

Victoria University of Wellington

---

# Staff and Student Research 2010

---

## CONTENTS

Faculty of Architecture and Design	3
Architecture	3
Design	10
Faculty of Commerce and Administration	13
Accounting and Commercial Law	13
Economics and Finance	23
Government	26
Information Management	33
Management	39
Marketing and International Business	48
Faculty of Education	52
Education Faculty Office	52
Education Policy and Implementation	53
Educational Psychology and Pedagogy	62
Te Kura Māori	69
Faculty of Engineering	71
Engineering and Computer Science	71
Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences	81
Art History, Classics and Religious Studies	81
English, Film, Theatre and Media Studies	87
History, Philosophy, Political Science and International Relations	91
Languages and Cultures	99
Linguistics and Applied Language Studies	103
Maori Studies (Te Kawa a Māui)	112
Music	113
Nursing, Midwifery and Health	118
Social and Cultural Studies	120
Va'aomanū Pasifika	125
Faculty of Law	127
Law	127
Faculty of Science	137
Biological Sciences	137
Chemical and Physical Sciences	161
Geography, Environment and Earth Sciences	174
Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research	185
Psychology	190
Centres and Institutes	202
International Institute of Modern Letters	202
Stout Research Centre	209
University Teaching Development Centre	211

# FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

## ARCHITECTURE

### Books

Baird G, *Sustainable Buildings in Practice - What the Users Think* (Abingdon, Oxon, Routledge, 2010), 352pp.

### Chapters

Dudding M G, 'William Alington', in *4 Architects 1950 - 1980*, edited by Stephen Stratford (Auckland, New Zealand, New Zealand Architectural Publications Trust, 2010), pp. 30-33.

Galloway A, 'Expecting the sentient city', in *Sentient City: Ubiquitous Computing, Architecture, and the Future of Urban Space*, edited by Mark Shepard (Cambridge, MIT Press, 2010), pp. 219-223.

Galloway A, 'Mobile publics and issues-based art and design', in *The Wireless Spectrum: The Politics, Practices and Poetics of Mobile Media*, edited by Barbara Crow, Michael Longford and Kim Sawchuck (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 2010), pp. 63-76.

McCarthy C M, 'The Roaring Forties: Reforming Architectural Education', in *Group Architects: Towards a New Zealand Architecture*, edited by Julia Gatley (Auckland, New Zealand, Auckland University Press, 2010).

Vale B, 'A house for a real New Zealander: efficiency and the First House', in *Group Architects: Towards a New Zealand Architecture*, edited by Julia Gatley (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2010), pp. 192-197.

Vale B, 'Prefabricated Houses', in *Group Architects: Towards a New Zealand Architecture*, edited by Julia Gatley (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2010), pp. 82-85.

Vale B, Vale R, 'Is the High-Density City the Only Option?', in *Designing High-Density Cities*, edited by Edward Ng (London, Earthscan, 2010), pp. 21-26.

### Articles

Baird G, 'The Erskine Building, Canterbury University, Christchurch - A Case Study of Building Performance', *Environment Design Guide*, August (2010), pp. 1-14. [http://www.environmentdesignguide.net.au/media/EDG\\_Auth\\_1008.pdf](http://www.environmentdesignguide.net.au/media/EDG_Auth_1008.pdf).

Baird G, Oosterhoff H M, 'Users' Perceptions of Health and Productivity in Sustainable Buildings', *Environment Design Guide*, 33, February (2010).

Campays P, 'Marie Antoinette and the Beauty of the Scar, article and drawings', *Tracey*, December (2010), pp. 1-8. <http://xn--4gqv57esh3vb.com/departments/sota/tracey/dat/images/philippe-campays.pdf>.

Chansomsak S, Vale B A, 'The Roles of Architects in Sustainable Community Development', *JARS: Journal of architectural/Planning Research and Studies*, 6, 3 (2009), pp. 107-137.

Galloway A, 'Locating media futures in the present, or how to map emergent associations and expectations', *Aether: The Journal of Media Geography*, 5, Spring (2010), pp. 27-36. [http://130.166.124.2/~aether/pdf/volume\\_05a/galloway.pdf](http://130.166.124.2/~aether/pdf/volume_05a/galloway.pdf).

Gjerde M, 'Evaluating design capabilities in medium density infill housing in New Zealand through analysis of entries to a recent competition', *Journal of Research in Architecture and Planning*, 9 (2010), pp. 1-11.

Gjerde M, 'Heavenly Concrete, St Mary of the Angels Church, Wellington', *Concrete*, 54, 3, September/October (2010), pp. 14-17.

- Gjerde M, 'New Zealand's Concrete Heritage in Housing', *Concrete*, 54, 4, December 2010/January 2011 (2010), pp. 15-17.
- Gjerde M, Muir A, 'Evaluation of fluid pressures applied to the building envelope during maintenance', *Architectural Science Review*, 53 (2010), pp. 333-339. DOI: 10.3763/asre.2010.0026.
- Isaacs N P, 'BEES busy filling the hive', *BUILD*, 120, Oct/Nov (2010), pp. 82-83.
- Isaacs N P, 'BEES buzzing', *BUILD*, 116, Feb/March (2010), pp. 70-71.
- Isaacs N P, 'Early Measurement of Space and Time in New Zealand', *CHS Newsletter*, 86 (2010), pp. 8-11. [www.constructionhistory.co.uk](http://www.constructionhistory.co.uk).
- Isaacs N P, 'Iron before steel', *BUILD*, 120, Oct/Nov (2010), pp. 98-99.
- Isaacs N P, 'Keeping warm and staying cool', *BUILD*, 117, Apr/May (2010), pp. 90-91.
- Isaacs N P, 'Keeping warm with rainbows of colour', *BUILD*, 118, Jun/July (2010), pp. 94-95.
- Isaacs N P, 'Measuring Space and Time', *BUILD*, 116, Feb/Mar (2010), pp. 86-87.
- Isaacs N P, 'Steel Framing in New Zealand', *BUILD*, 121, Dec/Jan (2010), pp. 90-91.
- Isaacs N P, 'Timber framing - rapid and reliable', *BUILD*, 119, Aug/Sept (2010), pp. 98-99.
- Isaacs N P, 'Years of interesting innovation', *BUILD*, 118, June/July (2010), pp. 58-59.
- Isaacs N P, Saville-Smith K, Camilleri M, Burrough L, 'Energy in New Zealand houses: comfort, physics and consumption', *Building Research & Information*, 38, 5 (2010), pp. 470-480.
- McIntosh J, Gray J M, Maher S L, 'In Praise of Sharing as a Strategy for Sustainable Housing', *Journal of Green Building*, 5, 1 (2010), pp. 155-163. <http://www.atypon-link.com/CPUB/doi/abs/10.3992/jgb.5.1.155>.
- Pedersen Zari M T G, 'Biomimetic design for climate change adaptation and mitigation', *Architectural Science Review*, 53, 2 (2010), pp. 172-183.
- Skinner R, 'Drawing from an indigenous tradition?: G. G. Scott's design for Christchurch Cathedral, 1862', *Architectural History*, 53 (2010), pp. 193-218.
- Smith N D, Isaacs N P, 'A Cost Benefit Analysis of Secondary Glazing as a Retrofit Alternative for New Zealand Households', *The Built & Human Environment Review*, 2, 1 (2009), pp. 69-80. <http://www.tbher.org/index.php/bher/article/view/31>.
- Smitheram J S, Woodcock I, 'Affective Territories', *IDEA* (2009), pp. 8-19. [www.idea-edu.com](http://www.idea-edu.com).
- Thomas G, 'Modelling thermal performance of gypsum plasterboard-lined light timber frame walls using SAFIR and TASEF', *Fire and Materials*, 34, 8 (2010), pp. 385-406. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/fam.1026/pdf>.
- Twose S J, Smitheram J S, 'The Paper Life of Building', *Interstices*, 11 (2010), pp. 49-61.
- Vale B A, Vale R J D, 'Domestic energy use, lifestyles and POE: past lessons for current problems', *Building Research and Information*, 38, 5 (2010), pp. 578-588. DOI: 10.1080/09613218.2010.481438.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Campays P, 'Book review: L'Image de la ville', *Space and Culture*, 26 May (2010). <http://www.spaceandculture.org/2010/05/26/book-review-limage-de-la-ville/>.
- Galloway A, 'The gifted city: a design conceit', *Mediateca Expandida: Habitar*, 3, May (2010), pp. 61-62.
- Gjerde M, 'Analysis of Infill Housing Design Quality', in *5th Australasian Housing Researchers' Conference* (The University of Auckland, 2010).

Isaacs N P, Camilleri M, Burrough L, Pollard A, Saville-Smith K, Fraser R, Rossouw P, Jowett J, (Editor), *Energy Use in New Zealand Households - Final Report on the Household Energy End-use Project (HEEP)* (Porirua, New Zealand, BRANZ Ltd, 2010), Study Report (SR) 221, 366pp. [www.branz.co.nz](http://www.branz.co.nz).

Isaacs N P, Saville-Smith K, Bishop R, Camilleri A, Jowett J H, Hills A J, Moore D, Babylon M, Donn M R, Heinrich M, Roberti H, (Editor), *Building Energy End-Use Study (BEES) Year 3* (Porirua, BRANZ Ltd, 2010), 91pp. [www.branz.co.nz](http://www.branz.co.nz).

De Sylva, S. 'Articulating Jakarta's Built Fabric: A View from the Inside'. *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 51, 3, December (2010), pp. 322-323.

#### Published Conference Papers

Abdel Nour M, Baird G, 'Air Quality and Thermal Comfort in Bars and Nightclubs - a pilot study of eight venues', *IRHACE 20th Annual Conference* (Auckland, IRHACE, 2010).

Baird G, 'What the users think of sustainable buildings - a global overview', *SB10 Innovation and Transformation Conference Proceedings*, edited by Lois Easton, Wayne Sharman (Wellington, Beacon Pathway Ltd and BRANZ Ltd, 2010).

Baird G, Dykes C M, 'Acoustic conditions in sustainable buildings - results of a worldwide survey of users' perceptions', *International Symposium on Sustainability in Acoustics (ISSA)* (Auckland, New Zealand, 2010).

Baird G, Field C J, 'Thermal comfort conditions in sustainable buildings - results of a worldwide survey of users' perceptions', *World Renewable Energy Congress XI* (Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, 2010), pp. 422-427.

Baird G, Penwell J, Gjerde M, 'Performance of Two Refurbished Office Buildings - designers' intentions and users' perceptions', *CIB World Congress - Building a Better World*, edited by Prof Peter Barrett, Prof Dilanthi Amaratunga, Dr Richard Haigh, Dr Kaushal Keraminiyage & Dr Chaminda Pathirage (2010). [http://www.cibse.org/content/Groups/Intelligent\\_Buildings/010%20Jun%20CIBSEIBGe-Newsrev.pdf](http://www.cibse.org/content/Groups/Intelligent_Buildings/010%20Jun%20CIBSEIBGe-Newsrev.pdf).

Baird G, Thompson J A, Marriage G L, 'Lighting conditions in sustainable buildings: Results of a worldwide survey of users' perceptions', *Proceedings of the the 44th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Architectural Science Association (ANZAScA)* (Auckland, New Zealand, Unitec Institute of Technology, 2010).

Bint L, Isaacs N, Vale R, 'Water Performance Benchmarks for New Zealand: an approach to understanding water consumption in commercial office buildings', *SB10 Innovation and Transformation Conference Proceedings* (Wellington, Beacon Pathway Ltd and BRANZ Ltd, 2010). CD Rom.

Brand D J, 'Embracing sea and land: ceremonial tides in Lisbon's waterfront squares 1600-1800', *Urban Transformation: Controversies, Contrasts and Challenges* (Istanbul, Turkey, Cenkler, 2010), pp. 11-21.

Camilleri M, French L, Isaacs N P, 'The Effect of Mandatory Insulation on Household Energy Consumption', *CIB 2010 World Congress* (Salford, University of Salford, 2010), 654, pp. 31-42.

Camilleri M, Isaacs N P, 'The Building Energy End-use Study (BEES): Study design and early findings', *CIB 2010 World Congress* (Salford, United Kingdom, University of Salford, 2010), 656, pp. 57-69.

Campays P, Liddicoat S, 'Drawing the Haunting', *2009 Interstices Under Construction Symposium. Interstices: Journal of Architecture and Related Arts* (Auckland, November 2009).

Campays P, Liddicoat S, 'The Pantheon, an Artistic Resurrection', *First Annual International Conference on Fine and Performing Arts* (Athens, June 2010).

- Gerhardt C H, Vale B A, 'Comparison of Resource Use and Performance of Green Walls with Facade Greenings and Extensive Green Roofs', *SB10 Innovation and Transformation Conference Proceedings* (Wellington, Beacon Pathway Ltd and BRANZ Ltd, 2010), pp. 1-12. CD Rom.
- Gjerde M, 'Visual Aesthetic Perception and Judgement of Urban Streetscapes', *CIB World Congress* (Manchester, University of Salford, 2010), pp. 1-11.
- Gjerde M, 'Enduring Concrete Award 2010: St Mary of the Angels Church, Coulcott Street in Wellington', *The New Zealand Concrete Industry Conference* (Wellington, New Zealand Concrete Industry, 2010).
- Guo Y, Vale B A, Vale R J D, 'Achieving Resilient and Sustainable Settlements: Learning from Vernacular Chinese Settlements', *SB10 Innovation and Transformation, Conference Proceedings* (Wellington, Beacon Pathway Ltd and BRANZ Ltd, 2010).
- Guo Y, Vale B, Vale R, 'Values, Value Change, and a Sustainable Built Environment', *SB10 Innovation and Transformation Conference Proceedings* (Wellington, Beacon Pathway Ltd and BRANZ Ltd, 2010), pp. 1-11. CD Rom.
- Harland A, Mackay C, Vale B, 'Phase Change Materials in Architecture', *SB10 Innovation and Transformation, Conference Proceedings* (Wellington, Beacon Pathway Ltd and BRANZ Ltd, 2010). CD Rom.
- Isaacs N P, Camilleri M, Saville-Smith K, 'Understanding Buildings - A Key Step to Sustainability', *Proceedings of the SB10 Innovation and Transformation, New Zealand Sustainable Building Conference* (New Zealand, BRANZ Ltd, 2010), 86, pp. 1-13.
- McCarthy C, 'Imaging Professor Plischke: Light, Plischke and the 1947 contest for AUC's Professor', *Imagining ...: Proceedings of the 27th International SAHANZ Conference*, edited by Michael Chapman and Michael Ostwald (Newcastle, Australia, University of Newcastle, 2010), pp. 258-264.
- McCarthy C M, 'Paper hanging numbers and the business of wallpaper in the 1860s', *Elegance and excesses: War, Gold and Borrowings: New Zealand Architecture in the 1860s: a one day symposium* (Faculty Architecture and Design, Victoria University, Wellington, NZ, Centre for Building Performance Research, 2010), p. 39.
- Mahravan A, Vale B, 'The Impact of Sustainable Eco-tourism on Local Economic Systems and Environmental Heritage as a Tool for its Assessment', *Second International Postgraduate Conference on Infrastructure and Environment*, edited by LIU Qian, Cathy; OU Yang, Yang; QU Minglu, Lulu; SUN Ke, Daniel; TANG Liyaning, Maggie; Tao Li, Lisa; WANG Yuru, Rachel; ZENG Cheng, Henry; ZHANG Yuexin, Cindy (Hong Kong, Faculty of Construction and Land Use, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, 2010), 2, pp. 439-445.
- Mahravan A, Vale B A, 'Community-Based Tourism Development as a Strategy Towards Sustainable Tourism Planning and Development', *Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Built Environment in Developing Countries* (Penang Island, School of Housing, Building and Planning, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 2010), 2, pp. 1382-1394.
- Marriage G L, 'Harry Potter and the Prisons of Piranesi: the staircase in complex space', *Imagining...: Proceedings of the 27th International SAHANZ Conference* (Newcastle, Australia, SAHANZ, 2010), pp. 239-244.
- Misni A, Allan P A, Baird G, 'The effects of vegetation, building construction, and human factors on the thermal performance of housing in a tropical environment', *International Conference: Sustainable Architecture & Urban Design*, edited by Muna Hanim Abdul Samad, Wan Mariah Wan Harun, Mehrdad Mazloomi, Fatemeh Khozaei (Malaysia, Universiti Sains Malaysia School of Housing, Building and Planning, 2010), pp. 621-630.

- Nordin J B, Charleson A W, 'Tsunami Responsive Architecture: Sustainability of the Houses and Inhabited Structures along the Coastal of Malaysia', *4th Annual International Workshop and Expo on Sumatra Tsunami Disaster Et Recovery 2009 (AIWEST-DR2009)* (2009), pp. 20-24.
- Pedersen Zari M, Jenkin S, 'Re-defining cutting edge sustainable design: From eco-efficiency to regenerative development', *Sustainable Building Conference (SB10)* (Wellington, SB10, 2010).
- Rios Calleja J, Vale B, Vale R, 'Does Agave have Future as a Building Material in New Zealand', *SB10 Innovation and Transformation Conference Proceedings* (Wellington, Beacon Pathway Ltd and BRANZ Ltd, 2010). CD Rom.
- Shen S, Vale R J D, Vale B A, 'Achieving Building Sustainability: A Whole Life-cycle Assessment of Exhibition Buildings', *Finnish Association of Civil Engineers RIL, SB10 Finland, Sustainable Community - buildingSMART* (Espoo, VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, 2010), pp. 56-65.
- Shen S, Vale R J D, Vale B A, 'The life-cycle environmental impact of exhibition buildings: a case study', *The 3rd Knowledge Cities World Summit* (Melbourne, World Capital Institute, City of Melbourne and Office of Knowledge Capital, 2010), pp. 783-795.
- Shen S, Vale R, Vale B, 'Life-Cycle Energy Use Related Environmental Impact of Large Commercial Buildings', *SB10 Innovation and Transformation, Conference Proceedings* (Wellington, Beacon Pathway Ltd and BRANZ Ltd, 2010), pp. 1-11. CD Rom.
- Skinner R, 'Hansom's Owenite manifesto: an architectural programme for an emerging colony', *Imagining: Proceedings of the 27th International SAHANZ Conference*, edited by Michael Chapman and Michael Ostwald (Adelaide, SAHANZ, 2010), pp. 378-383.
- Smith N, Isaacs N P, 'A Cost Benefit Analysis of Secondary Glazing as a Retrofit Alternative for New Zealand Households', *Proc SB10 Innovation and Transformation, N.Z. Sustainable Building Conference* (Porirua, New Zealand, BRANZ Ltd, 2010), 60.
- Smitheram J S, Twose S J, 'Mixed Theories as a Methodology for Understanding Spatial Imagination', *imagining ... Proceedings of the 27th International SAHANZ Conference*, edited by Michael Chapman and Michael Ostwald (Newcastle, Australia, The University of Newcastle, Australia, 2010), 27, pp. 391-395.
- Smitheram J S, Twose S J, 'Occupying Atmosphere', *Occupation: Negotiations with Constructed Space Conference*, edited by Terry Meade (University of Brighton, Brighton University, 2009), pp. 1-11.
- Smitheram J S, Woodcock I, 'Knowing Occupations: The eureka of very small houses', *Occupation: Negotiations with Constructed Space Conference*, edited by Terry Meade (Brighton, Brighton University, 2009), pp. 1-12.
- Sutjiadi H Y, Charleson A W, Baird G, 'Integrated Design of Double-Layer Space Structures for High-Rise Buildings', *Second International Postgraduate Conference on Infrastructure and Environment*, edited by LIU Qian, Cathy; OU Yang, Yang; QU Minglu, Lulu; SUN Ke, Daniel; TANG Liyaning, Maggie; Tao Li, Lisa; WANG Yuru, Rachel; ZENG Cheng, Henry; ZHANG Yuexin, Cindy (Hong Kong, Faculty of Construction and Land Use, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, 2010), 2, pp. 204-211.
- Sutjiadi H Y, Charleson A W, Baird G, 'The Structural Design of a Double-Layer Space Structure for a 100-Storey Building', *High Rise Towers and Tall Buildings - Design and Construction of Safe and Sustainable High Rise Structures* (Munich, Germany, Prof. Dr.-Ing. habil. Dr.-Ing. E.h. Konrad Zilch, 2010), pp. 78-79.
- Tran T H, Vale B A, Vale R J D, 'Measuring sustainability: carbon or land?', *Finnish Association of Civil Engineers RIL, SB10 Finland, Sustainable Community - buildingSMART* (Espoo, VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, 2010), pp. 30-40.

Twose S J, 'Urban Imagination: Design Observations in the Performance of City and Home', *imagining... Proceedings of the 27th International SAHANZ Conference*, edited by Michael Chapman and Michael Ostwald (Newcastle, Australia, The University of Newcastle, Australia, 2010), 27, pp. 445-450.

### Reports

Danielmeier T, Corsby A, Officer N, *First Light Health and Safety Plan: Health and Safety Plan for Assembly and Disassembly period on the National Mall* (Partial requirement for the Solar Decathlon, Golden Colorado, August, 2010).

Danielmeier T, Marriage G, Fox L, Jagersma B, Officer N, *First Light - Project Manual: Technical and material specification of First Light house*, A report for US Department of Energy (Partial requirement for the Solar Decathlon, Golden Colorado, August, 2010).

Hanley M C, *Newtown Festival Report for WCC May 2009 Newtown Festival Report : Alignment with WCC Strategic Priorities and assessment against WCC Organisational Health Check*, A report for Wellington City Council (Wellington, May, 2009).

Roguski M, Kingi V, Gjerde M, *Double Bunking Project* (Wellington, New Zealand, Victoria University of Wellington, June, 2010), 34pp.

### Performances

Hanley M C, Kemble Welch A, (Festival Director), *Newtown Festival 2010* (Wellington, Newtown, 28 February - 22 March, 2010). [www.newtownfestival.org.nz](http://www.newtownfestival.org.nz).

Hanley M C, Kemble Welch A, (Festival Director), *Newtown Festival Street Fair 2010* (Wellington, Newtown, 7 March, 2010). [www.newtownfestival.org.nz](http://www.newtownfestival.org.nz).

### Designs

Brown D, *Fluviale*, World premiere commissioned by Tevereterno to be presented as part of a panel presentation of work in the Italy Pavilion at the Venice Architecture Biennale. (Italy Pavilion, Venice Architecture Biennale, 21 November, 2010), Multimedia installation, <http://www.danielkbrown.com/?p=1218>.

Brown D, *Silent Witnesses: Pathways and Passages*, Ink on Paper; nine drawings (La Muse Writers and Artists Retreat exhibition, Labastide Espardairaque, Toulouse, France, November, 2010), Nine drawings, 30x40cm, <http://www.danielkbrown.com/?p=669>.

Brown D, *Silent Witnesses: Portals*, Ink on Paper; nine drawings (Centre d'art Marnay Art Centre (CAMAC) exhibition, Marnay-sur-Seine, Paris, France, December, 2010), Nine drawings, 30x40cm.

Brown D, *Venice Architecture Biennale*, International Exhibition of my work from 2006-2009 (Venice Architecture Biennale People Meet in Architecture, Italy Pavilion, Venice, Italy, 29 August- 21 November, 2010), <http://www.labiennale.org/en/architecture/>.

Brown D K, *Vessels*, Multi-media installation commissioned by Wellington Museums Trust for the 2010 New Zealand International Arts Festival. The installation consisted of a 7.2 meter high metal frame suspending 33 vessels of water, with digital projections (New Zealand International Arts Festival, Museum of Wellington, 23 Feb - 18 April 2010, 2010), Multi-media, <http://www.nzfestival.nzpost.co.nz/visual-arts/vessels>.

Danielmeier T, Burgess R, Nuttall E, Jagersma B, Farrow A, Officer N, *First Light House - Schematic Design Proposal*, Proposal and 1:48 scale model for Solar Decathlon (Golden Colorado, 2010).

Danielmeier T, Nuttall E, Jagersma B, Farrow A, *First Light - Building Information Model*, A schematic design proposal and 1:48 Scale Model to enter the Solar Decathlon (Golden Colorado, 2010).

### Artefact/Object/Craftwork

Marriage G L, Beatson R, Heringhouse S, Waldhouser S, Masters B D, Oakley C, Fletcher J, 'Aorangi House Building Refurbishment – recycling of existing 1970s office block to create 5Greenstar office accommodation for BECA', Building (85 Molesworth Street, Thorndon, Wellington 2009). Commissioned by Prime Property Group.

### Exhibition/Curatorial Exercise

Campays P (Exhibitor), *Art Exhibition* (Wellington, NZAA, August, 2010).

Mihova Z (Curator), *Educational Games. Contemporary Practices and Tools for Interpreting Ancient Cultural Monuments* (Athens, Athens Institute for Education and Research and New Acropolis Museum and Acropolis Restoration Servi, June, 2010). <http://www.atiner.gr/abstracts/2010ABST-ART.pdf>.

Mihova Z (Curator), *Masks of Time. Athenian Acropolis and the Parthenon* (Wellington, Wellington City Library and School of Architecture and Design, March and April, 2010). <http://www.masksoftime.com>.

Mihova Z (Curator), *The Vanguard. End of Year Exhibition* (Wellington, School of Architecture and Design, November, 2010).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Danielmeier T, 'Mixed messengers and mixed messages – complexity and challenges in the communication of change', *22nd Annual conference: Winds of Change – communication in a changing world* (Wellington, November–December 2010).

Hanley M C, Kemble Welch A, Birchall N, Purvis D, Finnigan J, Cassidy S, 'Managed Clinical Networks for Rare Disorders: Epidermolysis Bullosa', *NZORD convened forum with Ministry of Health, the National Health Board and member groups of NZORD* (Wellington, November 2009).

### Theses

#### PhD

Alcorn J, 'Global sustainability and the New Zealand house'. 2010.

Mohanlal A, 'Tangible lighting controls'. 2010.

#### MArch

Anderson S, 'Pre-CAD-frication : re-establishing automotive paradigms to a manufactured architecture'. 2010.

Aui J, 'Rothko on speed-dial : explorations of the metaphysical spatiality, aura, and mechanical reproduction of architecture'. 2010.

Clark K, 'Hidden territories : integrating New Zealand secondary schools with their suburban contexts'. 2010.

Crabbe C, 'Integrating urban wind power in Wellington'. 2010.

France H, 'Nomadic Norwegian Architecture : an historical and contemporary study of prefabricated Norwegian Whaling settlements in the Southern Hemisphere'. 2010.

Fraser E, 'The heart of rural New Zealand'. 2010.

Gasson L, 'Tailorizing Taylorism : to investigate the principles of Taylorism and how they can inform the design of a contemporary movement efficient dwelling'. 2010.

Gesterkamp C, 'Reactivating dynamic architecture : a strategy to inject relevant bodily imagery back into architecture'. 2010.

- Geuze S, 'The place of psychiatric rehabilitation in New Zealand communities'. 2010.
- Gordon R, 'Identity displacement : architecture, migration & the Islamic woman'. 2010.
- Hocking C, 'Transgressive architecture : transference of art processes into architecture'. 2010.
- Kachwalla N, 'Enhancing social dynamism in interior architecture through the use of social friction'. 2010.
- Kimber L, 'Truth in fiction : storytelling and architecture'. 2010.
- Liddicoat S, 'Architecture as therapy : bloodletting : beauty spills forth from the wound'. 2010.
- Md Zohri F, 'The Malay women and terrace housing in Malaysia'. 2010.
- Moleta T, 'Exposition, societal responsibility and the aesthetics of impermanence : temporal findings from the 1970 world exhibition'. 2010.
- Moreno M, 'Porosity and play : sustaining public life in New Zealand's suburban shopping centres'. 2010.
- Muir D, 'Dwelling through multiple places : landscape, identity and transitory dwellings in New Zealand'. 2010.
- Murdoch J, 'Machine Actuated Craft'. 2010.
- Mustard J, 'Sartre in space : rethinking architecture & rebuilding philosophy'. 2010.
- Oakley E, 'In the wake of change : an urban design response to rising sea levels in Wellington city'. 2010.
- Palma Olivares A, 'Sustainability in prefabricated architecture : a comparative life cycle analysis of container architecture for residential structures'. 2010.
- Raynes A, 'Reconciling amenity and intensification in New Zealand's coastal suburbs : an Island Bay case study'. 2010.
- Roberts N, 'A projective site : inhabiting the metaphorical interval between the instrumental and symbolic meanings of architecture'. 2010.
- Ryu S, 'idelines to make Victoria School of Architecture and Design carbon neutral through minimising its reliance on carbon offsets'. 2010.
- Sharpe A, 'Activating the viewpoint'. 2010.
- Shepherd J, 'The weathered trace : capturing the actualisations of time'. 2010.
- Silverwood J, 'Learning communities in the city : social constructivism, spaces and connections in the new urban primary school'. 2010.
- Sim S, 'Redefining the vernacular in the hybrid architecture of Malaysia'. 2010.
- Thompson P, 'Retroactive corporate identity'. 2010.

---

## DESIGN

### Edited Collections

Fisher L A, *Out of Actions - the aesthetics of an intersection* (Taipei City, Taiwan, International Journal of Design, 2010), 36pp.

### Chapters

Petty M M, '711 Third Avenue', in *The Structure of Light: Richard Kelly and the Illumination of Modern Architecture*, edited by Robert Stern and Dietrich Neumann (New Haven, Yale University Press, 2010), p. 155.

- Petty M M, 'Corporate America and the New Luminous Environment: Kelly's work with Johnson, Mies, and Noyes', in *The Structure of Light: Richard Kelly and the Illumination of Modern Architecture*, edited by Robert Stern and Dietrich Neumann (New Haven and London, Yale University Press, 2010).
- Petty M M, 'International Arrivals Building, Idlewild Airport', in *The Structure of Light: Richard Kelly and the Illumination of Modern Architecture*, edited by Robert Stern and Dietrich Neumann (New Haven, Yale University Press, 2010), pp. 158-158.
- Petty M M, 'Lake Shore Drive Apartments', in *The Structure of Light: Richard Kelly and the Illumination of Modern Architecture*, edited by Robert Stern and Dietrich Neumann (New Haven, Yale University Press, 2010), pp. 135-135.
- Petty M M, 'Scopophobia/Scophophilia: Electric Light and the Anxiety of the Gaze in Postwar American Architecture', in *Atomic Dwelling: Anxiety, Domesticity, and Postwar Architecture*, edited by Robin Schuldenfrei (Routledge, 2010), pp. 10-11.
- Petty M M, 'Seagram Building', in *The Structure of Light: Richard Kelly and the Illumination of Modern Architecture*, edited by Robert Stern and Dietrich Neumann (New Haven, Yale University Press, 2010), pp. 162-163.

### Articles

- Gurevitch L S, '100% Pure Imperial Ecology: Marketing the Environment in Antipodean Film and Advertising', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies* (2010), pp. 58-97.
- Gurevitch L S, 'Problematic dichotomies. Narrative and spectacle in advertising and media scholarship', *Popular Narrative Media*, 2.2 (2009), pp. 143-158. [www.drleongurevitch.com](http://www.drleongurevitch.com).
- Gurevitch L S, 'The Cinemas of Interactions: Cinematics and the 'Game Effect' in the Age of Digital Attractions', *Senses of Cinema*, 57, December (2010), pp. 1-25. <http://www.sensesofcinema.com/>.
- Gurevitch L S, 'The Cinemas of Transactions: The Exchangeable Currency of the Digital Attraction', *Television & New Media*, 11, 5, March (2010), pp. 367-385. <http://tvn.sagepub.com/content/11/5/367>.
- Lewis J P S, Anjyo K, 'Direct Manipulation Blendshapes', *Computer Graphics and Applications, IEEE*, 30, 4, July-Aug 2010 (2010), pp. 42-50.
- Ok J, 'Effect of Adsorbed Polyelectrolytes on Nanoscale Zero Valent Iron Particle Attachment to Soil Surface Models', *Environmental Science and Technology*, 43, 10, August (2009), pp. 3803-3808. <http://analyticalsynthesis.net/about/papers/es803589.pdf>.
- Petty M M, "'Edge of Danger": Electric Light and the Negotiation of Public and Private Domestic Space in Philip Johnson's Glass and Guest Houses', *Interiors*, 1, 3 (2010), pp. 197-218.

### Published Conference Papers

- Blachnitzky A, "Outside Culture - the Curious Kiwi Custom of Taking Interior Furniture Outdoors", *Cumulus Aotearoa Working Papers* (Aalto University of Art and Design, 2010), pp. 28-31.
- Chan K H, 'Constructionist Learning through Serious Games', *Fish of the Day: Play as an Agent for Change* (Wellington, NZ, Massey University, Wellington, NZ, 2010), pp. 29-31.
- Chan K H, 'Playing in Traffic: Pervasive Gaming for Commuters', *Fish of the Day: Play as an Agent for Change* (Wellington, NZ, Massey University, Wellington, NZ, 2010), pp. 23-25.
- Chan K H, 'Articulating Value Proposition Through Video Gaming', *Participatory Innovation Conference Proceedings* (Alsion 2 6400 Sonderborg, University of Southern Denmark, 2010), pp. 325-329.

Easterly D, Blachnitzky A, 'UbiBall: A ubiquitous computing game for children', *MindTrek '09: Everyday Life in the Ubiquitous Era* (New York, ACM, 2009), pp. 41-44.

Lagae A, Lefebvre S, Cook R, DeRose T, Drettakis G, Ebert D S, Lewis J P S, Perlin K, Zwicker M, 'State of the Art in Procedural Noise Functions', *Eurographics 2010* (Sweden, 2010).

Lagae A, Lefebvre S, Cook R, DeRose T, Drettakis G, Ebert D S, Lewis J, Perlin K, Zwicker M, 'State of the Art in Procedural Noise Functions', *Eurographics 2010* (Norrköping, European Association for Computer Graphics, 2010), pp. 1-19.

Miller T, 'Digital technologies and the potential for CNC texturing the built environment', *Innovative developments in design and manufacturing advanced research in virtual and rapid prototyping - proceedings of vr@p4*, edited by Paulo Jorge da Silva Bartolo (London, CRC Press, 2009), pp. 665-670.

Petty M M, 'Fluorescent Fields: Electric Lighting and the Rationalization of the Modern Corporate Workplace', *International Conference Colour and Light in Architecture*, edited by Pietro Zennaro (Venice, Cierre Gruppo Editoriale, 2010), pp. 218-225.

Petty M M, 'The Edge of Danger: artificial lighting and the dialectics of domestic occupation in Philip Johnson's Glass and Guest Houses', *University of Brighton Conference, Occupation* (United Kingdom, University of Brighton, 2010), pp. 1-11.

#### Other Academic Publications

Rodriguez Ramirez E, 'How Designers Intend to Elicit Surprise through Interaction', in *PGSA Conference* (Wellington, PGSA, 2010), pp. 18-19.

#### Designs

Easterly D, Kenyon M, *Cloud*, Interactive installation (Fire Sale, MIC Toi Rerehiko Gallery, 2010).

Easterly D, Kenyon M, *Puddle*, End of Oil exhibition (Exit Art Gallery, New York, 2010).

Easterly D, Kenyon M, *Spore 2.0*, Interactive installation (Market Forces exhibition, Piemonte Share Festiva, Torino, 2010).

Niemetz A B, Pelling A E, *Composition*, Digital collage (Valencia, 2010), [www.metode.cat](http://www.metode.cat).

#### Film/Videos

Niemetz A, (Video Direction), '*Les Particules Noires*' (France, Centre des Arts D'Enghien Les Bains, 2010).

#### Invited Lecture in Named Series

Petty M M, 'The 'Look' of Modern Architecture', *IESNYC Richard Kelly Centennial* (Con Edison, New York, October, 2010).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Petty M M, 'Lighting is Architecture: Richard Kelly and the Imaging of Modern Corporate Architecture', *The Structure of Light Symposium* (Yale School of Architecture, New Haven, October, 2010).

#### Theses

##### MDes

Guy B, 'The anaesthesia machine : questioning a design evolution'. 2010.

Kinnaird Z, 'The origin of objects'. 2010.

Lee Y, 'Integrating sensory experience in parametric architecture through a phenomenal lens'. 2010.

Nortje J, 'Persistence of illusion : using spatial illusion as a visual performance mechanism'. 2010.

# FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

## ACCOUNTING AND COMMERCIAL LAW

### Books

- Creedy J, Gemmell N, *Modelling Corporation Tax Revenue* (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2010), 267pp.
- Creedy J, O'Brien D, *Darwin's Clever Neighbour: George Warde Norman and his Circle* (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2010), 444pp.
- Khanna B S, Pandey I M, *Practical Costing* (New Delhi, India, S. Chand & Co. Ltd, 2010), 5th Ed., 725pp.
- Marriott L, *The Politics of Retirement Savings Taxation: A Trans-Tasman Comparison* (Sydney, CCH Publishing, 2010), 260pp.
- Trow D, Zeff S A, *Accounting education and the profession in New Zealand: profiles of the pioneering academics and the early university accounting departments 1900-1970* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute of Chartered Accountants, 2010), 98pp.

### Edited Collections

- Holmes K J, Dunbar D G, *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy* (Sydney, Law Book Co, 2010), 16, 3, 2pp.
- White D, Claus I, Gemmell N, Harding M, *Tax Reform in Open Economies: International and Country Perspectives* (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2010), 329pp.

### Chapters

- Creedy J, 'Personal income tax structure: theory and policy', in *Tax Reform in Open Economies: International and Country Perspectives*, edited by I. Claus, N. Gemmell, M. Harding and D. White (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2010), pp. 137-165.
- Creedy J, 'Preface', in *Francis Ysidro Edgeworth: Portrait with Family and Friends*, edited by L. Barbé (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2010).
- Creedy J, 'The Edgeworth box', in *Famous Diagrams and Figures in Economics*, edited by M. Blaug and P.J. Lloyd (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2010), pp. 233-238.
- Creedy J, 'The role of numbers in competition', in *Famous Diagrams and Figures in Economics*, edited by M. Blaug and P.J. Lloyd (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2010), pp. 239-244.
- Fraser M D, 'Getting under the bonnet: How accounting can help embed sustainability thinking into organisational decision making', in *Hatched: the capacity for sustainable development*, edited by Bob Frame et al. (Lincoln, Landcare Research New Zealand, 2010), pp. 239-247.
- Holmes K, 'New Zealand', in *Asia-Pacific Tax and Business Fundamentals*, edited by Mei-June Soo (Kuala Lumpur, IBFD, 2010), pp. 347-380.
- Holmes K J, 'Chapter Six: Other Income', in *New Zealand taxation 2009: Principles, cases and questions* (Wellington, Thomson Reuters, 2009), Annual Ed, pp. 237-261.
- Holmes K J, 'New Zealand', in *OECD transfer pricing and guidelines for multinational enterprises and tax administrations and transfer pricing features of selected countries* (2010), pp. 567-573.
- Holmes K J, 'New Zealand: Taxes on corporate income', in *OECD model tax convention on income and on capital, Condensed version and Key tax features of member countries* (2010), pp. 675-683.
- Hopper T, 'Management Accounting and Control in Non-Western Organisations', in *International Management Accounting and Control*, edited by K. Langfield-Smith, J. Van der Meer-Kooistra, W. Westerman (London, McGraw-Hill, 2010).

- Kober R, Eggleton I R C, 'Using quality of life to assess performance of agencies assisting people with intellectual disabilities', in *Enhancing the quality of life of people with intellectual disabilities* (Berlin, Springer, 2010), pp. 61-70.
- Van Roy Y J, 'Competition law, Chapter 25', in *The law of business organizations* (2009), 5th Ed.
- Van Roy Y J, 'The commentary on s36 of the Commerce Act, Chapter 3', in *Thomson Reuters Gault on Commercial Law* (2010).
- White D, 'Goods and Services Tax', in *New Zealand Taxation 2010: Principles, Cases and Questions*, edited by Joanne Emery, Martyn Becker, and Mark Greening (Wellington, Thomson Reuters, 2010), pp. 925-1004.
- White D I, Burman L, 'The Henry Review recommendations to reform the taxation of capital gains in Australia: a preliminary assessment', in *Australia's Future Tax System: The Prospects after Henry*, edited by Chris Evans, Richard Krever, and Peter Mellor (Thomas Reuters (Professional) Australia Limited, 2010), pp. 183-195.
- White D, Claus I, Gemmell N, Harding M, 'Introduction', in *Tax Reform in Open Economies: International and Country Perspectives*, edited by David White, Iris Claus, Norman Gemmell & Michelle Harding (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2010), pp. 1-12.
- White D, Dickson I, 'Commentary on Value Added Tax and Excises', in *Dimensions of Tax Design: The Mirrlees Review*, edited by Sir James Mirrlees et al (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2010), pp. 387-406.

## Articles

- Baskerville R, Hay D, 'The impact of globalization on professional accounting firms: evidence from New Zealand', *Accounting History*, 15, 3 (2010), pp. 285-308.
- Brown J A, 'Accounting and visual cultural studies: potentialities, challenges and prospects', *Accounting, Auditing & Accountability Journal*, 23, 4 (2010), pp. 482-505.
- Brown J A, 'Democratizing economics: pluralism as a path toward sustainability', *Annals of the New York academy of sciences*, 1185 (2010), pp. 179-195.
- Bui B, Porter B, 'The Expectation-Performance Gap in Accounting Education: An Exploratory Study', *Accounting Education*, 19, 1/2, February-April (2010), pp. 23-50.
- Corbett S F, 'Regulation for Cultural Heritage Orphans - Time Does Matter', *The WIPO Journal: Analysis of Intellectual Property Issues*, 1, 2 (2010), pp. 180-196.
- Corbett S F, Van Roy Y J, 'Events Management in New Zealand: One Law to Rule them All?', *Journal of Business Law*, 4 (2010), pp. 338-362.
- Cordery C J, Tan L, 'A Survey of the Effect of Direct Financial Costs in Volunteering', *Third Sector Review*, 16, 1 (2010), pp. 105-124.
- Cordery C, Baskerville R, Porter B, 'Control or collaboration? Contrasting accountability relationships in the primary health care sector?', *Accounting, Auditing, and Accountability Journal*, 23, 6 (2010), pp. 793-813.
- Cordery C, Narraway G, 'Valuing volunteers: expanding the relevance and reliability debate', *Australian Accounting Review*, 20, 4 (2010), pp. 334-342.
- Creedy J, 'Education vouchers and labour supply', *Australian Journal of Labour Economics*, 13, 2 (2010), pp. 155-173.
- Creedy J, 'Reflections on A Tax System for New Zealand's Future', *Agenda*, 17, 1 (2010), pp. 63-73.
- Creedy J, 'Tax and transfer tensions: designing direct tax structures', *Australian Economic Review*, 43, 2 (2010), pp. 103-113.

- Creedy J, 'The elasticity of taxable income: an introduction and some basic analytics', *Public Finance and Management*, 10, 4 (2010), pp. 556-589.
- Creedy J, Enright J, Gemmell N, McNabb N, 'Income redistribution and direct taxes and transfers in New Zealand', *Australian Economic Review*, 43, 1 (2010), pp. 39-51.
- Creedy J, Enright J, Gemmell N, Mellish A, 'Population ageing and taxation in New Zealand', *New Zealand Economic Papers*, 44, 2 (2010), pp. 137-158.
- Creedy J, Gemmell N, 'Modelling responses to profit taxation over the economic cycle: the case of the UK corporation tax', *FinanzArchiv*, 66, 3 (2010), pp. 207-235.
- Creedy J, Li S, Moslehi S, 'Inequality aversion and the optimal composition of government expenditure', *Macroeconomic Dynamics*, 14, 2 (2010), pp. 290-306.
- Creedy J, Moslehi S, 'The optimal composition of government expenditure among transfers, education and public goods', *Hacienda Pública Española*, 194, 3 (2010), pp. 41-64.
- Creedy J, Moslehi S, 'The optimal division of government expenditure between public goods and transfer payments', *Australian Economic Papers*, 49, 2 (2010), pp. 87-100.
- Creedy J, Moslehi S, 'The role of home production in voting over taxes and expenditure', *Australian Journal of Labour Economics*, 13, 1 (2010), pp. 81-97.
- Creedy J, Sanz-Sanz J, 'Revenue elasticities in complex income tax structures: an application to Spain', *Fiscal Studies*, 31, 4 (2010), pp. 535-561.
- Dormer R, Gill D, 'Managing for Performance in New Zealand's Public Service: A Loosely Coupled Framework?', *Measuring Business Excellence*, 14, 1 (2010), pp. 43-59.
- Farooque O A, van Zijl T, Dunstan K L, Karim W, 'Co-deterministic relationship between ownership concentration and corporate performance: Evidence from an emerging economy', *Accounting Research Journal*, 23, 2 (2010), pp. 172-189.
- Fowler C J, 'Financing accounting and accountability in colonial New Zealand: the case of Nelson School Society (1842-52)', *Accounting History*, 15, 3 (2010), pp. 337-369.
- Holmes K J, 'Legal remedies in the tax system', *Asia Pacific Tax Bulletin*, 16, 1, Jan/Feb (2010), pp. 63-67.
- Holmes K J, 'Streamlining personal income tax system', *Taxation Translation Journal*, 6, December (2010), pp. 3-12.
- Hopper T, Tsamenyi M, Uddin S, Wickramasinghe D, 'Management accounting in less developed countries: what is known and needs knowing', *Accounting, Auditing and Accountability Journal*, 22, 3 (2009), pp. 469-514. DOI 10.1108/09513570910945697.
- Kabir M H, Laswad F, Islam M A, 'Impact of IFRS in New Zealand on Accounts and Earnings Quality', *The Australian Accounting Review*, 20, 4 (2010), pp. 343-357.
- Marginson D, McAulay L, Roush M L, van Zijl T, 'Performance measures and short-termism: an exploratory study', *Accounting and Business Research*, 40, 4 (2010), pp. 353-370.
- Marriott L, 'Innovation in Retirement Savings Policy: The New Zealand experience', *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis: Research and Practice*, 12, 1 (2010), pp. 197-212.
- Marriott L, 'Power and Ideas: The development of retirement savings taxation in Australasia', *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 21, 7 (2010), pp. 597-610.
- Marriott L, 'The Science of Taxing the Arts', *Journal of the Australasian Tax Teachers' Association*, 5, 1 (2010), pp. 187-223.

- Marriott L J, Randal J, Holmes K, 'Influences on tax evasion behaviour: Insights from a behavioural simulation experiment', *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy*, 16, 4, December (2010), pp. 369-394.
- Marriott L, Mackenzie G, 'New Zealand Retirement Saving and Taxation: Lessons from Australia', *Australian Tax Forum*, 26, 2 (2010), pp. 683-707.
- Mataira K, Van Peurse K A, 'An examination of disciplinary culture: Two professional accounting associations in New Zealand', *Accounting Forum*, 34, 2 (2010), pp. 109-122.
- Smith A M C, 'A History of New Zealand's Double Tax Agreements', *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy*, 16, 1, March (2010), pp. 105-132.
- Smith A M C, 'Taxation of corporations in New Zealand', *Corporate Business Taxation Monthly*, 11, 4, January (2010), pp. 15-28.
- Sutton D B, Baskerville R F, Cordery C J, 'A Development Agenda, the Donor Dollar and Voluntary Failure', *Accounting, Business & Financial History*, 20, 2 (2010), pp. 209-229.
- Van Peurse K, Balme A, 'Threats to the New Zealand Serious Fraud Office: an institutional perspective', *Qualitative Research in Accounting and Management*, 7, 3 (2010), pp. 304-328.

### Other Academic Publications

- Baskerville R F, Evans E, Gillett S A, Wynn-Williams K, *So, appearance does not matter?: A comment on student perceptions and respect towards academic staff at Otago University* (Otago, Department of Accountancy & Business Law, Otago University, 2010), 13, 16pp.
- Brown J A, *Governance for sustainability* (Wellington, Sustainable development reporting committee, New Zealand institute of chartered accountants, 2009), 7pp.
- Colquhoun P M, *Intergenerational equity in municipal accounting: New Zealand 1910s* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), 71, 27pp. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/sacl/cagtr/working-papers/WP71.pdf>.
- Colquhoun P M, 'Accountancy', in *Te Ara - The Encyclopaedia of New Zealand* (2010). <http://www.teara.govt.nz/en/accountancy>.
- Corbett S F, 'Orphan Works', *New Zealand Law Journal*, April, April (2010), pp. 88-90.
- Corbett S F, 'Orphan Works: The Black Hole of Copyright', *ISCR, Competition and Regulation Times*, 31, April (2010), pp. 10-11. <http://www.iscr.org.nz/>.
- Cordery C, 'Competition for New Zealand's Donor Dollars', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 32, July (2010), pp. 2-12.
- Cordery C, 'The Secret Ingredient', *The Chartered Accountants Journal*, 89, 4 (2010), p. 24.
- Cordery C J, 'Cash based v accrual accounting', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, 11, December (2010), pp. 58-59.
- Dormer R, 'How Am I Doing?', *The Chartered Accountants Journal*, 89, 3 (2010), pp. 34-35.
- Fowler C J, 'The Routledge Companion to Accounting History', *Accounting History*, 15, 3 (2010), pp. 407-410.
- Fraser M D, 'Clash of the codes', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, 86, 5, June (2010), pp. 28-29.
- Halford S, Cordery C, Baskerville R, 'Damage report', *The Chartered Accountants Journal*, April (2010), pp. 38-39.
- Holmes K, McCann E, *The classification of capital and revenue in accounting and the definition of income in the market-place* (Wellington, VUW, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2010), Working Paper No. 73, 47pp.

- Houque M, Dunstan K, Karim W, van Zijl T, *The Effect of Investor Protection and IFRS Adoption on Earnings Quality Around the World* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance, and Taxation Research, 2010), 70, 40pp.
- Houque M, van Zijl T, Dunstan K, Karim W, *Board Ethics and Auditor Choice - International Evidence* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance, and Taxation Research, 2010), 72, 38pp.
- Keeper T, 'Australian corporate governance: a review and analysis of key issues, Jim Psaros', *Journal of Accounting and Organizational Change*, 6, 2 (2010), pp. 284-288.
- Keeper T, *Property That Moves: Security over Moveable Personal Property and Cross Border Enforcement* (London, INSOL, 2010), International Technical Series, No.13, 17pp. <http://www.insol.org/page/211/insol-technical-series>
- Marriott L, *The Science of Taxing the Arts* (Wellington, Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2010).
- Marriott L, 'Defiance in Taxation and Governance: Resisting and Dismissing Authority in a Democracy, Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishing', *Pacific Accounting Review*, 22, 1 (2010), pp. 75-77.
- Marriott L, 'Art-ful', *ISCR Competition and Regulation Times*, 31, March (2010), pp. 4-5.
- Simpkins K, 'Ringing the changes', *The Chartered Accountants Journal*, 89, 6 (2010), pp. 37-38.
- Van Peurse K A, 'Random Reinforcement: A game used in a fraud audit course', *The Forensic Accounting Educator*, 2, 1 (2010), pp. 7-10.
- White D, 'New Zealand: Standard rate', *International Vat Monitor*, 21, 3 (2010), p. 451.
- White D I, 'New Zealand reform', *International VAT Monitor*, 21, 1 (2010), pp. 68-69.
- White D I, 'New Zealand: rate of GST', *International VAT Monitor*, 21, 3 (2010), pp. 222-223.
- White D I, 'New Zealand: rate of GST and phoenix arrangements', *International VAT Monitor*, 21, 4 (2010), pp. 302-302.

#### Software and Databases

- Holmes K, New Zealand corporate taxation, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country analysis (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K, New Zealand individual taxation, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, Cook Islands business & investment, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, Cook Islands corporate taxation, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, Cook Islands individual taxation, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, New Zealand - Business & Investment, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, New Zealand corporate taxation, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, New Zealand: Individual Taxation, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, Niue business & investment, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).

- Holmes K J, Niue corporate taxation, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, Niue individual taxation, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, Samoa business Et investment, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, Samoa corporate taxation, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, Samoa individual taxation, IBFD Asia-Pacific taxation and Investment Database-country surveys (IBFD, 2010).
- Holmes K J, Smith A M C, Dunbar D G, New Zealand transfer pricing, IBFD Transfer pricing database (IBFD, 2010).

### Dramatic and Literary Texts

- Molisa P, 'Accountability and solidarity: Will you stand with me?', *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 21 (2010), pp. 524-524.
- Molisa P, 'Accounting as the struggle against forgetting', *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 21 (2010), pp. 532-532.
- Molisa P, 'Blood accounting', *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 21 (2010), pp. 530-531.
- Molisa P, 'Don't look at my finger; look at the moon', *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 21 (2010), pp. 533-535.
- Molisa P, 'Lamentations', *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 21 (2010), pp. 522-523.
- Molisa P, 'Loveless accounts', *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 21 (2010), p. 529.
- Molisa P, 'White business education', *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 21 (2010), pp. 525-528.

### Reports

- Cordery C, *Managing risk while contracting for innovative solutions to social problems: A research report for the office for the community and voluntary sector* (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, 2009), 53pp.
- Cordery C, *What works? A systematic review of research and evaluation literature on encouragement and support of volunteering* (June, 2010), 36pp. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/fca/research-services/volunteer-management-research.aspx>.
- Thomson P, van Zijl T, *A statistical forecasting framework and models for the determination of starting price adjustments for default price-quality paths* (Wellington, Statistics Research Group and Sapere Research Group, 2010), 27pp.
- van Zijl T, *Response to Commerce Commission's Draft Cost of Capital Input Methodology* (Wellington, LECG, 2010), 19pp.
- White D, et al (12 others), *A Tax System for New Zealand's Future* (Victoria University of Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, January, 2010), 74pp.

### Published Conference Papers

- Cordery C J, 'Public Sector Risk Management of Contracting out: A Contingency Theory Analysis', *Public Sector Accounting, European Accounting Association, 33rd Annual Congress* (Istanbul, 2010), pp. 1-27.

Reilly A, 'Teaching law in business school: Is it the role of the lecturer to radicalize or to empower?', *Organization, identity and locality (OIL) VI: Critical studies of management and organizing in Aotearoa/New Zealand*, edited by Todd Bridgman, Deborah Jones and Sarah Proctor-Thomson (Wellington, Victoria Management School, 2010), pp. 68-70.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Baskerville R F, 'The Cultural Theory of (Accounting) History', *Accounting & Business History Research Unity Annual Conference* (Cardiff, 6-7 September 2010).
- Baskerville R F, Evans E, Gillett S A, Wynn-Williams K, 'Student Diversity and Concepts of Quality Teaching: Does Ethnicity Matter?', *The Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (Christchurch, July 2010).
- Baskerville R F, Evans E, Wynn-Williams K, Gillett S A, 'The qualities that students respect in their teachers: Does ethnicity matter?', *RMIT Accounting Educators Conference* (Melbourne, November 2010).
- Baskerville R F, Grossi g, Huckstep B, 'The World Bank and the International Monetary Fund: consolidation issues and accountability', *5th Workshop on accounting and regulation* (Siena, September 2010).
- Baskerville R F, Nara K, 'Translation and its problems: An inter-professional perspective and lessons for accounting', *The Asia-Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting Conference* (Sydney, July 2010).
- Baskerville R F, O'Hogartaigh C, Porter B, 'The perceived message in the audit report: an experimental exploration', *5th Workshop on accounting and regulation* (Siena, September 2010).
- Baskerville R, Bui B, Fowler C, 'Forces of Deinstitutionalisation and the demise of KMG Kendons', *The Sixth Accounting History International Conference* (Wellington, 18-20 August 2010).
- Bui B T, 'Management control for climate change risks', *10th Manufacturing Accounting Research Conference* (Ghent, June 2010).
- Bui B T, 'Risk Drivers and Risk Management Strategies in Response to Climate Change Policies', *Sixth Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting (APIRA) Conference* (Sydney, 11-13 July 2010).
- Colquhoun P M, 'Business history as capstone courses', *The first AAHANZBS Conference* (Sydney, 14-15 December 2009).
- Corbett S, 'Mediation of Intellectual Property Disputes: A Critical Analysis', *Australasian Law Teachers Association Conference* (Auckland, July 2010).
- Corbett S, 'Orphan Works: A New Zealand Perspective', *Intellectual Property Scholars Roundtable Drake University Law School* (Des Moines, Iowa, 26-27 March 2010).
- Corbett S F, 'Copyright Law and Digital Culture: How Should the law Move Forward?', *Balancing Rights and Interests in the 21st Century An Intellectual Property, Media and Communications Roundtable* (Sydney, November 2010).
- Corbett S F, 'The Photograph's Role in Communication: The Case for Copyright Reform', *Centre for Communications and Media Law International Conference* (Melbourne, November 2010).
- Cordery C, 'Assessing Financial Vulnerability in Nonprofit Sports Organizations', *AFAANZ* (Christchurch, July 2010).

- Cordery C J, Baskerville R F, 'A Health(y) Image in the post managerialist age', *Sixth Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting Conference* (Sydney, July 2010).
- Cordery C J, Baskerville R F, 'Sports Club Sustainability: The Role of Revenue', *The 16th Sports Management Association of Australia and New Zealand (SMAANZ) Conference* (Wellington, 25-26 November 2010).
- Cordery C J, Halford S N, 'Funding Social Services: An Historical Analysis of Responsibility for Citizens Welfare in New Zealand', *6th Accounting History Conference* (Wellington, August 18-20 2010).
- Cordery C J, Woods M, Collier P, 'From value chain to value cycle: the role risk management and ICT', *The 4th European Risk Conference* (Nottingham, 14-15 September 2010).
- Dormer R, 'Missing Links', *The Fourth New Zealand Management Accounting Conference* (Hamilton, November 2010).
- Evans L, Baskerville R, Nara K, 'Translation and its problems: An inter-professional perspective and lessons for accounting', *The EUFIN conference* (Stirling, September 2010).
- Fraser M D, 'A dialogic evaluation of a social accounting technology', *22nd Centre for Social and Environmental Accounting Research (CSEAR) International Congress on Social & Environmental Accounting Research* (Scotland, 1-3 September 2010).
- Harun H, Van Peursem K, Eggleton I, 'Public sector accounting reforms in the Indonesian Post-Suharto era', *14th Annual Waikato Management School Student Research Conference* (Hamilton, October 2010).
- Holmes K, 'China's approach to double tax treaty abuse - The impact on treaties with India and South Asian countries', *International Fiscal Association, India, Southern Region, 5th International Tax Conference* (Chennai, November 2010).
- Holmes K J, 'Comparative regulation of corporate tax avoidance: The People's Republic of China', *XVIIIth International Congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law* (Washington DC, 25 July -1 August 2010).
- Holmes K J, 'Influence on tax evasion behaviour: Insights from a behavioural simulation experiment', *22nd Annual Conference of the Australasian Tax Teachers Association (ATTA)* (Sydney, Australia, 20-22 January 2010).
- Holmes K J, 'Influence on tax evasion behaviour: Insights from a behavioural simulation experiment', *9th International Tax Administration Conference Building Bridges* (Sydney, 7-9 April 2010).
- Holmes K J, 'Tax treaties and double non-taxation: the case of New Zealanders investing in immovable property in South Africa', *21st Annual Conference of the Australasian Tax Teachers Association (ATTA)* (Christchurch, January 2009).
- Houqe M N, Dunstan K L, van Zijl T, Karim W, 'The effect of investor protection and IFRS adoption on earnings quality around the world', *Finance and corporate governance conference* (Melbourne, April 2010).
- Houqe M N, van Zijl T, Dunstan K L, Karim W, 'Board Ethics and Auditor Choice: International Evidence', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand (AFAANZ) Conference* (Christchurch, July 2010).
- Houqe M N, van Zijl T, Dunstan K L, Karim W, 'Does corporate governance affect earnings quality: preliminary evidence from Bangladesh?', *Finance and Corporate Governance Conference* (Melbourne, April 2010).
- Houqe M N, van Zijl T, Dunstan K L, Karim W, 'The effect of investor protection and IFRS adoption on earnings quality around the world', *The Illinois International Accounting Symposium* (Taipei, June 2010).

- Kamarudin K, Dunstan K L, van Zijl T, 'Auditor Tenure, Non-audit Services and Earnings Conservatism: Evidence from Malaysia', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (Christchurch, July 2010).
- Kamarudin K, Dunstan K L, van Zijl T, 'Auditor Tenure, Non-audit Services and Earnings Conservatism: Evidence from Malaysia', *Canadian Academic Accounting Association Conference* (Vancouver, May 2010).
- Karim W, Hasan T, 'Audit pricing, audit concentration and Big-4 premium in Bangladesh', *British Accounting Association Conference* (Cardiff, March-April 2010).
- Karim W, Hasan T, 'Determinants of financial forecast issue choice by IPO firms in Bangladesh', *Forensic and Investigative Accounting Section of the American Accounting Association (AAA) Mid-Year Meeting* (Louisiana, May 2010).
- Karim W, Hasan T, Ahmed K, 'The quality of voluntary earnings forecast in IPO prospectuses: Evidence from a frontier market', *American Accounting Association Annual Meeting, British Accounting Association Conference* (San Francisco, Cardiff, August, March 2010).
- Karim W, Sabur M, Farooque O A, 'Ownership structure, board characteristics and financial performance: Evidence from the Botswana stock market', *American Accounting Association Annual Meeting* (San Francisco, August 2010).
- Keeper T, 'Codes of Ethics and Corporate Governance: A Study of New Zealand Listed Companies', *Corporate Governance Symposium* (Auckland, 9-10 April 2010).
- Keeper T, 'Independent directors: an examination in the post post world', *Australasian Law Teachers Association Conference: Power, regulation and responsibility: lawyers in times of transition* (Auckland, 4-7 July 2010).
- Keeper T, 'Maintaining and asserting security over personal property with specific focus on tangible assets especially in cross border situations', *INSOL International Academics' Group Meeting* (Dublin, 11-13 June 2010).
- Keerasuntonpong P, Dunstan K L, Khanna B S, 'An examination of the statement of service performance by New Zealand local authorities: The case of wastewater services', *22nd Asian-Pacific conference on international accounting issues* (Gold Coast, November 2010).
- Liam C C, Khanna B S, 'Speedy Transformation of Accounting System in Macau-From Nascency to Modernity-Through the Lens of Oral History', *33rd Annual European Accounting Congress* (Istanbul, May 2010).
- Murwanto R, van Zijl T, Khanna B S, 'Performance Reporting by NZ Central Government Agencies', *The 6th International Conference on Accounting, Auditing, and Management in Public Sector Reforms* (Copenhagen, September 2010).
- Old K, Van Peursesem K A, Locke S, 'Corporate governance theoretical models: Gaps in explaining board practices in Australasian co-operative dairy companies', *European Academy of Management Conference* (Rome, Italy 2010).
- Old K, Van Peursesem K, Locke S, 'An evaluation of the applicability of the current literature to understanding the roles of governing boards of Australasian co-operative dairy companies', *GIRA Conference* (Lisbon, September 2010).
- Reilly A, 'Socio-Legal Approaches to Teaching Labour Law: An Australasian Survey', *65th Annual Conference of the Australasian Law Teachers Association* (Auckland, July 2010).
- Reilly A, 'There is an alternative: an exploration of the implications of a non-work based concept of citizenship', *27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).

- Sharma U, Lawrence S, Fowler C J, 'Governmentality and Accounting in the Corporatization and Privatisation of Fijian Telecommunications Company', *6th Accounting History International Conference* (Wellington, 18-20 August 2010).
- Smith A M C, 'New Zealand National report: The Impact of the OECD and UN Model Conventions on Bilateral Tax Treaties', *A Conference on The Impact of the OECD and UN Model Conventions on Bilateral Tax Treaties* (Rust, Austria, 8-10 July 2010).
- Smith A M C, 'The History of International Social Security Harmonization in New Zealand: From Empire to the World', *The Sixth Accounting History International Conference* (Wellington, 18-20 August 2010).
- Smith A M C, Islam A, Moniruzzaman M, 'Consumption Taxes in Developing Countries: The Case of VAT in Bangladesh', *22nd Australasian Tax Teachers Association Conference: Changing Taxes for Changing Times* (Sydney, 20-22 January 2010).
- Sutton D B, van Zijl T, Cordery C J, 'Twentieth Century Academic Accounting's Role in the failure to Develop a Coherent Theory of Accounting', *6th Accounting History International Conference* (Wellington, August 2010).
- Truong P T, 'The Impact of Disclosure Reform and Alternative Sources of Earnings-Related Information on the Market Reaction to Firm-Based Earnings-Related Disclosures', *22nd Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (November 2010).
- Van Peursem K A, 'Audit decision making: Action research, pedagogy and student engagement', *Sixth Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting Conference* (Sydney, July 2010).
- Van Peursem K A, 'Educating the Simpsons: Inspiring theoretical discussion in the classroom', *American Accounting Association Conference* (New York, August 2010).
- Van Peursem K A, Nirmala N, Lawrence S, 'A Hermeneutical Inquiry: Emergence of performance auditing in the Fijian Public Sector 1970-1995', *AFAANZ Conference* (Christchurch, July 2010).
- van Zijl T, Balachandran B, Faff R W, Theobald M, 'Rights Offerings, Subscription Period, Shareholder Takeup and Liquidity', *La Trobe Finance and Corporate Governance Conference* (Melbourne 2010).
- van Zijl T, Houque M N, Ahmed K, Karim W, 'Towards Identifying the Determinants of Revenue and Earnings Forecast Bias and the Impact of Ambitious Revenue Forecast on Earnings Forecast Optimism during IPOs; Evidence from an Emerging Market', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (Christchurch, July 2010).
- van Zijl T, Karim W, Sabur M, 'Impact of retained ownership, CEO-Chair duality, and foreign equity participation on auditor choice of IPO firms: Evidence from an emerging market', *American Accounting Association Annual Meeting* (San Francisco, August 2010).
- van Zijl T, Devonport B, 'Standard Setting for Financial Reporting in the New Zealand Public Sector', *The Sixth Accounting History International Conference 'Accounting and the State'* (Wellington, August 2010).
- van Zijl T, Wang R, O'Hogartaigh C, 'A signalling theory of accounting conservatism', *European Accounting Association Conference* (Istanbul, May 2010).
- Wong E V S, Fowler C J, 'Management Accounting Education: What about Ethics?', *The Fourth New Zealand Management Accounting Education* (Hamilton, 18-19 November 2010).
- Zakaria N B, van Zijl T, Khanna B S, Karim W, 'The Implication of Audit Committee Independence on the association of default risk of the debt to the Earning Response Co-efficient', *4th European Risk Conference: Perspective in Risk Management: Accounting Governance and Internal Control* (Nottingham, September 2010).

## Theses

### PhD

Dormer R, 'Missing links'. 2010.

Fraser M D, 'Social accounting and organizational change: an exploration of the sustainability assessment model'. 2010.

Houqe M N, 'Impact of macro and micro governance structures on earnings management'. 2010.

Truong P T, 'The influence of corporate governance on management earnings forecast behaviour in a low private litigation environment'. 2010.

Wang R, 'Accounting conservatism'. 2010.

### MCA

Abd Manaf N A, 'The impact of performance audit :the New Zealand experience'. 2010.

Rusmani N, 'Public private partnership in New Zealand and Malaysia'. 2010.

---

## ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

### Books

Singleton J, *Central Banking in the Twentieth Century* (Australia, Cambridge University Press, 2010), 350pp.

### Chapters

Altman M, 'Homo Economicus meets behavioural economics', in *Introducing Microeconomic Analysis: Issues, questions, and competing views*, edited by Hassan Bougrine, Mario Seccareccia, Ian Parker (Toronto, Edmond Montgomery Publications, 2010), pp. 70-80.

Altman M, 'Prospect theory and behavioral finance', in *Behavioral Finance*, edited by H Kent Baker and John R Nofsinger (New Jersey, John Wiley & Sons, 2010), pp. 191-209.

Martin R, Randal J, 'How social norms, price and scrutiny influence donation behaviour: Evidence from four natural field experiments', in *The Science of Giving: Experimental Approaches to the Study of Charity*, edited by D M Oppenheimer and C Y Olivola (London, Taylor and Francis, 2010). [www.psympress.com/the-science-of-giving-9781848728851](http://www.psympress.com/the-science-of-giving-9781848728851).

### Articles

Altman M, 'A behavioral and institutional foundation of preference and choice behavior: Freedom to choose and choice X-inefficiencies', *Review of Social Economy*, 69 (2010), pp. 395-411.

Boucekkine R, Krawczyk J B, Vallee T, 'Environmental quality versus economic performance: A dynamic game approach', *Optimal Control Applications and Methods*, 32, 1 (2010), pp. 29-46. DOI: 10.1002/oca.927.

Boucekkine R, Krawczyk J B, Vallee T, 'Towards an understanding of tradeoffs between regional wealth, tightness of a common environmental constraint and the sharing rules', *Journal of Economic Dynamics & Control*, 34, 9, October (2010), pp. 1813-1835. DOI:10.1016/j.jedc.2010.02.004.

Calcott P, 'Mandated self-regulation: the danger of cosmetic compliance', *Journal of Regulatory Economics*, 38, June (2010), pp. 167-179. DOI: 10.1007/s11149-010-9124-1.

Calcott P, Petkov V, 'Contracting for dynamic efficiency', *The B.E. Journal of Theoretical Economics*, 10, 1 (2010), pp. 1-20. DOI: 10.2202/1935-1704.1675.

Chang C, 'Capital Outflows and Economic Growth', *Journal of International and Global Economic Studies*, 2, 2, December (2010), pp. 47-60.

- Daglish T C, 'Lattice methods for no-arbitrage interest rate models', *Journal of Derivatives*, 18, 2, November (2010), pp. 7-19. DOI: 10.3905/jod.2010.18.2.007.
- Guthrie G, 'House prices, development costs, and the value of waiting', *Journal of Urban Economics*, 68 (2010), pp. 56-71. doi: 10.1016/j.jue.2010.02.002.
- Hutchison M, Noy I, Wang L, 'Fiscal and monetary policies and the cost of sudden stops', *Journal of International Money and Finance*, 29 (2010), pp. 973-987.
- Hyslop D, Mare D C, 'The annual employment mix of workers and firms, and the part-time earnings gap in New Zealand', *Australian Journal of Labour Economics*, 13, 3 (2010), pp. 331-352.
- Keefe M O, 'House prices, development costs, and the value of waiting', *Journal of Urban Economics*, 6, 4 (2009), pp. 532-542. dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jue.2010.02.002.
- Lally M T, 'The capitalisation rate of the government superannuation fund', *Pacific Accounting Review*, 22, 3 (2010), pp. 253-271.
- Lally M T, 'The Risk-adjusted costs of financial distress: A comment', *Applied Economics Letters*, 17, 16 (2010), pp. 1611-1613.
- Mushin J, 'Deposit guarantees and the avoidance of moral hazard', *International Journal of Economic Research*, 17, 1, January (2010), pp. 23-26.
- Mushin J, 'New decimal currencies' relationships with their predecessors', *Journal of Socio-Economics*, 39, 2, April (2010), pp. 316-318. doi; 10.1016/j.socec.2009.12.011.
- Mushin J D, 'Infrequently asked questions on the monetary union of the countries of the Gulf Co-operation Council', *Economics and Business Journal: Inquiries and Perspectives*, 3, 1, October (2010), pp. 1-12.
- Petkov V, 'Delegated management in dynamic duopolies', *International Game Theory Review*, 12, 2 (2010), pp. 93-114. DOI: 10.1142/S0219198910002544.
- Roberts L A, 'In the firing line: Actuarial educators and education', *Actuary Australia*, April (2010), pp. 11-14.
- Singleton J, 'Lancashire and the New Zealand market in the mid-twentieth century: Cotton, glass, and locomotives', *Manchester Regional History Review*, 21 (2010), pp. 25-42.
- Singleton J, 'The winds of change for central banks?', *Central Banking*, 20, 3 (2010), pp. 23-28.
- Singleton J, Verhoef G, 'Regulation, deregulation and internationalization in South African and New Zealand banking', *Business History*, 52, 4, July (2010), pp. 536-563. DOI: 10.1080/00076791003753152.
- Toenissen C, 'Exchange rate dynamics, asset market structure and the role of the trade elasticity', *Macroeconomic Dynamics*, 15, 1 (2010), pp. 1-25. doi:10.1017/S1365100509991039.
- Velamuri M, Aitken A M, Stillman S E, 'The long-run impact of New Zealand's structural reform on local communities', *Journal of Comparative Economics*, 38, 4, July (2010), pp. 432-448. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jce.2010.04.003.
- Velamuri M, Frijters P, 'Is the internet bad news? The online news era and the market for high-quality news', *Review of Network Economics*, 9, 2, June (2010), pp. 1-31. www.bepress.com/rne/vol9/iss2/2/.
- Wasik S, Jackowiak P, Krawczyk J B, Kedziora P, Formanowicz P, Figlerowicz M, Blazewicz J, 'Towards prediction of HCV therapy efficiency', *Computational and Mathematical Methods in Medicine*, 11, 2, January (2010), pp. 185-199. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17486700903170712.

### Other Academic Publications

- Butler A, Keefe M, Kieschnick R L, *What are the Robust Determinants of Initial IPO Returns?* (Online, Social Science Research Network, 2010), 70pp. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1361314>.
- Evans L, 'Infrastructure investment under uncertainty', *Policy Quarterly*, 6, 4 (2010), pp. 28-31. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/306>.
- Evans L, Hahn R, *Regulating dynamic markets: Progress in theory and practice* (on-line, SSRN, 2010), 42pp.
- Hall V B, 'Business Cycles', in *Te ara - The Encyclopedia of New Zealand* (Wellington, Ministry of Culture & Heritage, 2010). <http://www.teara.govt.nz/en/business-cycles>.

### Reports

- Velamuri M, Stillman S E, *Immigration selection and the returns to human capital in New Zealand and Australia* (Wellington, Department of Labour Research, August, 2010), 31pp. [www.dol.govt.nz/publications/research/trans-tasman-skill-return/](http://www.dol.govt.nz/publications/research/trans-tasman-skill-return/).

### Conference Paper in Published Proceedings

- Khmaladze E, Roberts L A, 'On the TTT transformation, innovation martingales and testing exponentiality', *4th Asia-Pacific International Symposium on Advanced Reliability and Maintenance Modelling* (Wellington, APARM, 2010), pp. 325-332.
- Velamuri M R, Stillman S E, 'Longitudinal evidence on the impact of victimisation on labour market outcomes and general well-being', *Proceedings of the 2008 Joint LEW and ALMR Workshop Conference* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), pp. 583-595.

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Altman M, 'In the pursuit of freedom: The behavioral and institutional foundations for the formation and actualization of preferences', *Allied Social Science Associations (ASSA) Annual Meeting* (Atlanta, January 2010).
- Altman M, 'Involuntary unemployment, macroeconomic policy, and a behavioral model of the firm', *Behavioural Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy Implications* (Sydney, June 2009).
- Altman M, 'Selfishness, altruism, moral sentiments and opportunity cost', *Society for the Advancement of Behavioral Economics Annual Conference* (San Diego, August 2010).
- Altman M, 'The good, the bad and the ugly: Economic theory, corporate governance, economic agency and public policy', *Thirteenth World Congress for Social Economics* (Montreal, June 2010).
- Chang C, 'New entries and economic growth', *TEA-CEANA Conference* (Taipei, December 2010).
- Cook D O, Keefe M O, Kieschnick R, 'What is Robust in Capital Structure Studies?', *Financial Management Association International (FMA)* (New York, October 2010).
- Daglish T C, 'Lattice methods for no-arbitrage interest rate securities', *14th New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Auckland, February 2010).
- Hyslop D R, 'Measuring the compositional bias in earnings growth over a business cycle upswing', *21st Australian Labour Market Research Workshop* (Adelaide, December 2010).
- Khmaladze E, Roberts L A, 'On the TTT transformation, innovation martingales and testing exponentiality', *4th Asia-Pacific International Symposium on Advanced Reliability and Maintenance Modeling* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Krawczyk J B, Tidball M, 'How to use Rosen's normalised equilibrium to implement a constrained Pareto-efficient solution?', *The Workshop on Decision Analysis and Sustainable Development* (Montreal, September 2010).

- Krawczyk J B, Tidball M, 'Sooner or later? On the possibility of accelerating adoption of socially desirable choices', *14th International Symposium on Dynamic Games and Applications* (Banff, Alberta, June 2010).
- Lally M T, 'Beta, leverage, and debt policy', *New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Auckland, February 2010).
- Petkov V, Calcott P E, 'Endogenous addictiveness: Implications for competition and regulation', *14th International Symposium on Dynamic Games and Applications* (Banff, June 2010).
- Roberts L A, 'Modelling NZ electricity prices using extreme value theory', *Australasian Actuarial Education and Research Symposium* (Melbourne, November 2010).
- Singleton J, 'Central bankers as entrepreneurs', *European Business History Association Conference* (Glasgow, August 2010).
- Singleton J, 'Implications of the current economic crisis for central bank independence', *Asia Pacific Economic and Business Review History Conference* (Wellington, February 2010).
- Singleton J, 'Telling tales about Bankers c. 1910 - c. 2010', *Critical New Dimensions in Business History - Finance, Banking and Accounting* (Auckland, May 2010).
- Singleton J, 'Unscrupulous money changers: why are bankers so unpopular?', *What's New in Business History? An International Symposium* (Gothenburg, April 2010).
- Thoenissen C, 'Financial intermediation and International business cycles', *The transmission of international shocks to open economies* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Thoenissen C, 'International business cycles and the relative price of investment goods', *Australasian Macro Meeting, Southern Workshop in Macroeconomics* (Auckland, March 2010).
- Wu H, Cheng P, Roberts L, 'Modelling stock prices by hidden semi Markov models', *New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Wellington, February 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

Szrich A, 'The effect of technological change and regulation on the evolution of the New Zealand telecommunication market'. 2010.

### MA

Lu A Y, 'Market structure and equilibrium in a hydro dominated electricity market', (MA). 2010.

### MCA

Malanchak A M, 'An investigation into rule of thumb behaviour in New Zealand'. 2010.

Nolan M F, 'Intra-labour strategic commitment'. 2009.

Patel N, 'Monte Carlo valuation of corporate bonds using price data'. 2010.

---

## GOVERNMENT

### Books

Scott C D, Baehler K, *Adding Value to Policy Analysis and Advice* (Sydney, UNSW Press, 2010), 271pp.

Smith J, Mays N, Ovenden C E J, Cumming J M, McDonald J R, Boston J G, *Managing Mixed Financing of Privately Owned Providers in the Public Interest* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2009), 116pp.

### Edited Collections

- Boston J G, *Eliminating World Poverty* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2009), 186pp.
- Boston J G, Bradstock A, Eng D, *Public Policy: Why ethics matters* (Canberra, ANU E-press, 2010), 311pp.
- Eichbaum C J, Shaw R, *Partisan Appointees and Public Servants* (Cheltenham, United Kingdom, Edward Elgar, 2010), 240pp.

### Chapters

- Ayson R F, 'Multilateral Institutions and Major-Power Cooperation: A framework for analysis', in *Global Power Shifts and Strategic Transition in Asia*, edited by Sisodia, N. S. and Krishnappa, V. (Delhi, New Delhi: Academic Foundation, 2009), pp. 197-218.
- Ayson R F, 'The Six-Party Talks Process: Towards an Asian Concert?', in *The Architecture of Security in the Asia-Pacific*, edited by Huisken, R. (Canberra, ANU E-Press, 2009), pp. 59-66. <http://epress.anu.edu.au/titles/sdsc.html>.
- Ayson R F, Taylor B, 'Architectural Alternatives or Alternatives to Architecture?', in *Rising China: Power and Reassurance*, edited by Huisken, R. (Canberra, ANU E-Press, 2009), pp. 185-199.
- Ayson R F, Taylor B, 'The Case for an Informal Approach', in *Collaboration Under Anarchy: Functional Regionalism and the Security of East Asia*, edited by See Seng Tan (Singapore, S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies, 2009), pp. 120-131.
- Bedford R D, Callister P D, Newell J, 'Old Gaps are Closing, New Gaps are Opening: Education, Ethnicity and Gender in New Zealand, 1986-2006', in *Closing the Gap in Education? Improving Outcomes in Southern World Societies*, edited by Snyder, I. & Nieuwenhuysen, J. (Melbourne, Monash University Publishing, 2009), pp. 1-12.
- Boston J G, 'The Complicated Politics of Climate Change - Reconciling the long-term interests of the planet with short lived political imperatives', in *In the Public Interest: Essays in honour of Professor Keith Jackson*, edited by M Francis and J Tully (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2010).
- Boston J G, Bradstock A, Eng D, 'Ethics and Public Policy', in *Public Policy: Why Ethics Matters*, edited by J. Boston, A. Bradstock, and D. Eng (Canberra, ANU E-Press, 2010), pp. 1-17.
- Eichbaum C, Shaw R, 'New Zealand', in *Partisan Appointees and Public Servants*, edited by C Eichbaum, R Shaw (United Kingdom, Edward Elgar, 2010), pp. 114-147.
- Forbes S, Galvin V, Hunter A, Maxwell P, Wereta W, 'Recent Challenges to the Ethics Underlying Official Statistics in New Zealand', in *Ethics and Public Policy: Contemporary Issues*, edited by Boston, J., Bradstock, A., & Eng, D (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 350-368.
- Hassall G H, 'The Mediation of Public Policy Disputes in Pacific Islands: The case of Fiji', in *Mediation in the Asia-Pacific Region: Transforming conflicts and building peace*, edited by Bagshaw, D. Porter, E. (London, Routledge, 2009), pp. 73-93.
- Hassall G H, 'The Republic of Palau', in *Pacific Ways: Politics and government in the Pacific Islands*, edited by Levine, S. (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 170-177. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/vup/2009titleinformation/pacificways.aspx>.
- Stace H, Sullivan M, 'Can Policy be Ethical Without Consumer Input', in *Ethics and Public Policy: Contemporary Issues*, edited by Boston, J., Bradstock, A., & Eng, D (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 203-221.

## Articles

- Arulambalam A M, Rouse P, Correa R, Ullman C, 'Distinguishing Between Tertiary and Secondary Facilities: A case study of cardiac diagnostic-related groups', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 123, 1314 (2010), pp. 4113-4119.
- Ayson R F, 'After a Terrorist Nuclear Attack: Envisaging Catalytic Effects', *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 33, 7, June (2009), pp. 571-593. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10576X.2010.483756>.
- Ayson R F, 'Australia's Defense Policy: Medium power, even bigger ambitions', *Korean Journal of Defense Analysis*, 22, 2, June (2009), pp. 183-196.
- Ayson R F, 'China Central? Australia's Asia Strategy', *The International Spectator*, 44, 2, June (2009), pp. 25-40.
- Ayson R F, 'New Zealand, Australia and the Asia-Pacific Strategic Balance: From trade agreements to defence white papers', *New Zealand International Review*, 36, 1, January/February (2010), pp. 2-8.
- Bertram I G, 'Deregulatory Irresponsibility: Takings, transfers and transcendental institutionalism', *Policy Quarterly*, 6, 2, May (2010), pp. 48-53. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/297>.
- Boston J, 'Evidence of Denial: The case of climate change', *Stimulus: The New Zealand Journal of Christian Thought and Practice*, 18, 3, August (2010), pp. 11-22.
- Boston J G, 'Holding Humanity to Account for the Future State of the Planet', *Stimulus: The New Zealand Journal of Christian Thought and Practice*, 18, 1 (2010), pp. 19-31.
- Boston J G, Mladenovic A, 'Political Equality and the Regulation of Election Spending by Parallel Campaigners', *Australian Journal of Political Science*, 45, 4 (2010), pp. 623-642.
- Bressers H T, Dinica V, 'Governing Sustainable Tourism: The relevance of boundary judgements', *Environmental Engineering and Management Journal*, 8, 5, September/October (2009), pp. 1111-1120. <http://omicron.ch.tuiasi.ro/EEMJ/>.
- Callister P D, 'Lost in Transition: New Zealand's Missing Men', *Australian Epidemiologist*, 17, 3, December (2010), pp. 18-19.
- Callister P D, Galtry J, Didham R, 'The Risks and Benefits of Sun Exposure: Should skin colour or ethnicity be the main variable for communicating health promotion messages in New Zealand', *Ethnicity and Health*, 16, 1 (2010), pp. 57-71.
- Callister P, Badkar J, Williams J, 'Paid Caregivers and Domestic Workers: Some policy issues in relation to meeting future demand in New Zealand', *Policy Quarterly*, 5, 3, August (2009), pp. 38-43. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/297>.
- Copeland J, Martin G J, 'The Adolescent Cannabis Check-up: A motivational intervention for young cannabis users', *Counselor*, 11, 3, June (2010), pp. 1-7. [http://www.counselormagazine.com/home?func=show\\_edition&tid=25](http://www.counselormagazine.com/home?func=show_edition&tid=25).
- Cumming J M, Mays N, Daube J E, 'How New Zealand has Contained Expenditure on Drugs', *BMJ*, 340, 7758, May (2009). [http://www.bmj.com/cgi/content/extract/340/may18\\_1/c2441?paperoc](http://www.bmj.com/cgi/content/extract/340/may18_1/c2441?paperoc).
- Cumming J M, Stillman S E, Liang Y, Poland M A, Hannis G, 'The Determinants of GP Visits in New Zealand', *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 34, 5, February (2010), pp. 451-457.
- Di Francesco M F, 'Do State Sector Restructures Deliver? Applying an Evidence-based Approach', *Public Sector*, July (2010), pp. 10-12.

- Dinica V, 'Wind Technology: A Framework for the Evaluation of Innovations' Impacts on the Diffusion Potential', *Sustainability*, 2, 3, March (2009), pp. 757-782. [www.mdpi.com/journal/sustainability](http://www.mdpi.com/journal/sustainability).
- Faasalele Tanuvasa A, 'Access and Utilisation of Midwifery Services by Pacific Women: A scoping exercise to inform the development of a bigger project', *Birthspirit Midwifery Journal*, 5, February (2010), pp. 29-32.
- Faasalele Tanuvasa A, 'The Role of Traditional Healers and Social Midwives in Pregnancy: A Samoan nursing perspective', *Birthspirit Midwifery Journal*, 6, October (2010), pp. 37-40.
- Habito C, Santos M O, Victorio A A E, 'A Game-Theoretic Approach to Hedonic Housing Prices', *International Journal of Human and Social Sciences*, 5, 6 (2010), pp. 377-380. <http://www.waset.org/journals/ijhss/>.
- Horsburgh S, Norris P, Becket G, Crampton P, Arroll B, Cumming J, Herbison P, Sides G, 'The Equity in Prescription Medicines Use Study: Using community pharmacy databases to study medicines utilisation', *Journal of Biomedical Informatics*, 43 (2010), pp. 982-987.
- Lips A M B, Taylor J A, Organ J, 'Managing Citizen Identity Information in E-Government Service Relationships', *Public Management Review*, 11, 6 (2009), pp. 833-856.
- Martin G, Copeland J, 'Brief Intervention for Regular Ecstasy (MDMA) Users: Pilot randomised trial of a check-up model', *Journal of Substance Use*, 15, 2, April (2010), pp. 131-142.
- McDonald J, Dew K, Cumming J, 'Change and Adaption in Families with Young Carers', *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 25, 4 (2010), pp. 459-475.
- Pere L, 'Creating Better Futures: When the theory fails and the future is no more', *Australasian Psychiatry*, 17, 1, supplement, August (2009), pp. 10-14. DOI:10.1080/10398560902950502.
- Pere L, Barnes A, 'New Learnings from Old Understandings: Conducting qualitative research with Maori', *Qualitative Social Work*, 8, 4 (2009), pp. 449-467.
- Pledger M, Cumming J M, Burnette M E, 'Health Service Use Amongst Users of Complementary and Alternative Medicine', *NZMJ Digest*, 123, 1312, April (2009), pp. 26-35. <http://www.nzma.org.nz/journal/123-1312/4059/content.pdf>.
- Pledger M, Morton H, 'Home Advantage in Three National Netball Competitions: Australia (1997-2007), New Zealand (1998-2007 and England (2005/06-2008/09)', *Journal of Quantitative Analysis in Sports*, 6, 3 (2009), pp. 1-16. <http://www.bepress.com/jqas/vol6/iss3/>.
- Proudfoot H, Vogl L, Swift W, Martin G J, Copeland J, 'Development of a Short Cannabis Problems Questionnaire for Adolescents in the Community', *Addictive Behaviours*, 35, 7, July (2010), pp. 734-737.
- Stace H J, 'Social Justice, the Social Model and Disability Policy in Aotearoa New Zealand', *Social Work Now: The practice journal of Child, Youth and Family*, 46, November (2010), pp. 19-24.
- Stephenson P, Boston J G, 'Climate Change, Equity and the Relevance of European 'Effort Sharing' for Global Mitigation Efforts', *Climate Policy*, 10, 1 (2010), pp. 3-16.
- Stokes T D, 'Australia: Evaluation and quality in higher education', *Research in Comparative and International Education*, 5, 1, May (2009), pp. 18-31. [http://www.wwwords.co.uk/RCIE/content/pdfs/5/issue5\\_1.asp](http://www.wwwords.co.uk/RCIE/content/pdfs/5/issue5_1.asp).
- Stokes T D, 'Two Cheers for Research', *Policy Quarterly*, 6, 1, February (2009), pp. 16-22. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/297>.
- White K, Riordan S, Ozkanli O, Neale J, 'Cross Cultural Perspectives of Gender and Management in Universities', *South African Journal for Higher Education*, 24, 4 (2010), pp. 646-660.

- Williams J Y, Tortell L, Callister P D, 'The Mysterious Case of the Housemaid: Domestic workers in New Zealand law', *New Zealand Law Review*, 4, May (2009), pp. 695-723.
- Wolf A, 'Many Minds, Common Sense and Genetically Modified Food: A role for Q methodology', *East Asian Science Technology and Society: An International Journal*, July (2010).
- Wolf A, 'Orientations to Academic workloads at Department Level', *Educational Management, Administration and Leadership*, 38, 2 (2009), pp. 246-262.
- Wolf A M, 'Subjectivity in Q Methodology', *Journal of Human Subjectivity*, 8, 2 (2010), pp. 55-72.

#### Conference Paper in Published Proceedings

- Forbes S D, 'Data Visualisation: A new statistical literacy tool', *ASC 2010 Statistics in the West: Understanding our World*, edited by MacGillivray, H., Phillips, B. (Fremantle, OZNETS, 2010), pp. 1-6.
- Forbes S D, Bucknall P, Pihama N, 'Helping Make Government Policy Analysts Statistically Literate', *Data and Context in Statistics Education: Towards an evidence based society*, edited by Chris Reading (Ljubljana, Slovenia, Statistical Society of Slovenia, 2009), 8th International Conference on Teaching Statistics.
- Hassall G H, 'The Commonwealth Local Government Pacific Project: Seeking 'most significant change'', *Commonwealth Journal of Local Governance. Special Issue: Commonwealth Local Government Conference* (Sydney, UTS Centre for Local Government, 2009), pp. 176-188.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Boulton A F, Burnette M E, Faasalele Tanuvasa A E, McDonald J R, 'Reflecting on the Development and Use of the Conceptual Framework used to Evaluate the Implementation of the NZ Healthy Eating - Healthy Action (HEHA) Strategy', in *Public Health Association of New Zealand Conference* (Public Health Association of NZ Inc, 2010), pp. 76-76. <http://nzphaconference.info/assets/Part-2-PHANZ-Conference-2010-Handbook-Presenter-Profiles-and-Abstracts.pdf>.
- Bressers H T, Dinica V, 'Incorporating Sustainable Principles in the Governance of Dutch Domestic Tourism: The relevance of boundary judgements', in *5th International Conference Environmental Engineering and Management (ICEEM 05): Sustainable production and consumption* (Romania, 2010).
- Callister P D, 'General Labour Market Picture in New Zealand', in *Welfare Forum: Rethinking Welfare for the 21st Century* (Auckland, University of Auckland, 2010).
- Callister P D, *A Loss of 'White' Male Privilege? Gender and ethnic dimensions of domestic student participation in bachelor degree studies* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2010), IPS Working Paper 10/12, 33pp. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/list/7>.
- Callister P D, Rea D, *Why are a Group of Mid-Life Men on the Margins of Work and Family? A literature review* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2010), IPS Working Paper 10/13, 59pp. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/list/7>.
- Callister P, Tipples R, *"Essential" workers in the dairy industry* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2010), Institute of Policy Studies Working Paper IPS WP 10/10, 19pp. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/299>.
- Di Francesco M, *Internal Audit and Risk Management Policy for the NSW Public Sector* (Sydney, New South Wales Treasury, 2009), Office of Financial Management: policy and Guidelines Paper, 57pp.
- Forbes S D, Bucknall P, Pihama N, 'Helping Make Government Policy Analysts Statistically Literate', in *8th International Conference on Teaching Statistics: Data and Context in Statistics Education: Towards an evidence-based society* (Voorburg, The Netherlands, International Association for Statistical Education, 2010), pp. 99-100.

Forbes S, *Getting Better Value from Official Statistics by Increasing and Improving their Use* (Cairo, Decision Support Centre, IDSC Working Paper Series, 2010), 26pp.

Pere L, 'Access to Health: The need for change', *Just Change*, 14, March (2009), p. 2.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Ayson R F, 'The Future of NATO: Cooperation and its limits - an Australasian perspective', *Asian Security* (Berlin, September 2010).

Badkar J, Tuya C T, Callister P D, Didham R, 'New Zealand's Asian Health Workforce: Trends, challenges and future opportunities', *Fourth International Asian Health and Wellbeing Conference* (Auckland, July 2010).

Callister P D, Badkar J, Didham R, 'Globalisation and Healthcare: Challenges and opportunities for New Zealand', *Globalization and Public Policy: An International Cross Cultural Research Exchange Conference* (Auckland, August 2010).

Callister P D, Rea D, 'Lost in Transition?: Employment and family change for midlife men', *14th Labour, Employment and Work Conference* (Wellington, November 2010).

Forbes S D, 'Data Visualisation: New ways of presenting official statistics', *The 22nd Annual Conference on Statistics and Modeling in Human and Social Sciences* (Cairo, March 2010).

Forbes S D, 'Getting Better Value from Official Statistics by Increasing and Improving their use', *The Inauguration Conference Celebrating the Launching of IDSC-WPS* (Cairo, March 2010).

Forbes S D, Galvin V, Hunter A, Maxwell P, Wereta W, 'Recent Challenges to the Ethics Underlying Official Statistics in New Zealand', *Ethical Foundations of Public Policy* (Wellington, December 2009).

Harding R J, 'Tangaroa's Children: Maori approaches to protecting resources', *Ethical Foundations of Public Policy* (Wellington, December 2009).

Kruijf V, Dinica V, 'Reorganisation of Water and Waste Water Management: From local to regional water governance', *5th International Conference Environmental Engineering and Management (ICEEM 05): Sustainable Production and Consumption* (Tuclea, September 2009).

Manning M R, Swart R, 'Methods for Assessing Uncertainties in Climate Change, Impacts and Responses', *American Geophysical Union Fall 2009* (San Francisco, December 2009).

McDonald J R, Walton M D, 'Evaluating Value-for-money Within Complex Interventions and Settings: Difficulties and proposed methods', *Presentation at Evaluation Conference* (2010).

Reisinger A R, Larsen H, 'Does the Fundamental Role of Ethics in Climate Change Policy Require more Explicit Recognition to Facilitate a Constructive Debate?', *Ethical Foundations of Public Policy* (Wellington, December 2009).

Scott C D, 'Service Delivery Partnerships in Theory and Practice', *Institute of Public Administration Australia Conference* (Adelaide, October 2010).

Scott C D, Reid M J, 'The Impact of the Local Government Act 2002 on New Zealand Government Strategic Planning and Performance Practices', *Association of Policy Analysis and Management Annual Conference* (Boston, November 2010).

Stace H J, Sullivan M, 'Can Policy be Ethical without Consumer Input?', *Ethical Foundations of Public Policy* (Wellington, December 2009).

Tipples R, Callister P D, Trafford S, 'Migrants: Future 'essential' dairy farm workers', *14th Labour, Employment and Work Conference* (Wellington, November 2010).

Wallace C C, 'Valuing Natural Capital', *Ethical Foundations of Public Policy* (Wellington, December 2010).

Wolf A M, 'An Experimental Mindset for Evidence-based Policy Decision Making', *Ethical Foundations of Public Policy* (Wellington, December 2009).

Wolf A M, 'Reframing Persuasion in Public Policy: The contribution of Q methodology', *International Society of Political Psychology* (San Francisco, July 2009).

### Conference Poster Presentations

Buckley S M, Gerring Z F, 'School Nursing and Family Planning', *Family Planning Conference* (Wellington, October 2010).

Churchward M, 'The Use of Contraception in Planned/Unplanned Pregnancies of Aoteroa/New Zealand born Samoan Women', *Family Planning Conference* (Wellington, October 2010).

### Reports

Mann J, Johnstone M, McLean R, Hoek J, Cumming J, Schofield G, Andrews B, Boulton A, Buckley S, Burnette M, Churchward M, Croxson B, Duncan S, Ehau T, Faasalele Tanuvasa A, Gifford H, Hinckson E, Insch A, Lean M, McDonald J R, McPhee J, Skudder E, Signal L, Taylor R, Walton M, Williams S, Fowler S C, Green T, Sua T, *Healthy Eating - Healthy Action: Oranga Kai - Oranga Pumau Strategy Evaluation Interim Report (and Appendices)* (Wellington, Ministry of Health, April, 2009), 322pp. <http://weightmanagement.hiirc.org.nz/page/21622/healthy-eating-healthy-action-oranga-kai/?tab=138&contentType=194>.

Mernagh P, Paech D, Coleman K, Weston A, McDonald J, Cumming J, Green T, *Assessing the Cost-Effectiveness of Public Health Interventions to Prevent Obesity: Overview Report* (Wellington, Health Research Council of New Zealand Partnership Programme, October, 2010), 35pp. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/hsrc/downloads/CE%20Obesity%20Prevention%20Overview%20Report%20publish.pdf>.

Pledger M, Black J, Cumming J, McDonald J, *2009 School and Early Childhood Education Services Food and Nutrition Environment Survey Phase III Report* (Wellington, Ministry of Health, July, 2010), 132pp.

Wolf A M, *International Perspectives on Social Science: Opportunities for New Zealand* (2009), World Social Science Forum.

### Theses

#### PhD

Eppel E A, 'The Contribution of Complexity Theory to Understanding and Explaining Policy Processes: A Study of Tertiary Education Policy Processes in New Zealand'. 2010.

Graham R, 'The stepparent role : how it is defined and negotiated in stepfamilies in New Zealand'. 2010.

Greatrex H, 'Complementarity : towards robust human rights governance in the New Zealand state sector'. 2010.

Kaullychurn S, 'Applicability of performance-based funding models for tertiary education in small island developing states : the case of Mauritius'. 2010.

Mumford P J, 'Enhancing performance-based regulation: lessons from New Zealand's building control system'. 2010.

Reid M, 'Strengthening local government and community governance in New Zealand'. 2010.

---

## INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

### Books

Lehmann H P, *The dynamics of international information systems: anatomy of a grounded theory investigation* (New York, Springer, 2010), 220pp.

### Monographs

Rajasingham L, *Critical factors for successful e-learning: a case study of the Universitat Oberta de Catalunya, Barcelona, Spain* (Barcelona, E-Learn Centre, Universitat Oberta de Catalunya, 2010), 140pp.

### Edited Collections

Goh T, *Multiplatform E-Learning systems and technologies: mobile devices for ubiquitous ICT-based education* (Hershey; New York, Information Science Reference, 2010), 379pp.

Link S, Ghose A, *Seventh Asia-Pacific Conference on Conceptual Modelling (APCCM 2010)* (Brisbane, Australian Computer Society, 2010), 110, Conceptual Modelling 2010, 98pp.

Link S, Prade H, *Foundations of Information and Knowledge Systems - 6th International Symposium, FoIKS 2010* (Berlin, Springer, 2010), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 5956, 363pp.

Toland J, *Return to Tomorrow: 50 Years of Computing in New Zealand* (Wellington, New Zealand Computer Society, 2010), 156pp.

### Chapters

Cranefield J A, Yoong P S, 'Knowledge brokers and overlapping online communities of practice: the role of the connector-leader', in *Leadership in the Digital Enterprise: Issues and Challenges*, edited by Pak Yoong (Hershey, PA, Business Science Reference, 2010), pp. 77-90.

Cullen R J, 'Defining the transformation of government: e-government or e-governance paradigm?', in *E-Government: Information, Technology, and Transformation*, edited by Hans J Scholl (Armonk, ME Sharpe, 2010), pp. 52-71.

Hallam G, Calvert P J, 'LIS education', in *Global Library and Information Science: a Textbook for Students and Educators*, edited by Ismail Abdullahi (Germany, IFLA Publications, 2009), 136-137, pp. 288-303.

Horn A, Calvert P J, Ferguson S, 'Academic libraries', in *Global Library and Information Science: a Textbook for Students and Educators*, edited by Ismail Abdullahi (Germany, IFLA Publications, 2009), 136-137, pp. 243-252.

Jones C, Calvert P J, Ferguson S, 'Public libraries', in *Global Library and Information Science: a Textbook for Students and Educators*, edited by Ismail Abdullahi (Germany, IFLA Publications, 2009), 136-137, pp. 223-242.

Lehmann H, 'European international freight forwarders: information as a strategic product', in *IT Outsourcing: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools, and Applications*, edited by Kirk St Amant (Hershey; PA, IGI Global, 2010), pp. 1125-1139. DOI 10.4018/978-1-60566-770-6.

Liew C L, 'Digital libraries for cultural heritage: a perspective from New Zealand', in *Business Planning for Digital Libraries: International Approaches*, edited by Mel Collier (Leuven, Leuven University Press, 2010), pp. 195-205.

Munro M, Huff S, 'Pay Zone Consulting: a global virtual organization', in *Management Consulting: A Guide for Students*, edited by David Biggs (Florence, KY, USA, Cengage, 2010), pp. 157-167.

Prusak L, Cranefield J, 'Managing your own knowledge: a personal perspective', in *Personal Knowledge Management: Individual, Organizational and Social Perspectives*, edited by David Pauleen and Gary Gorman (London, Gower, 2010), pp. 99-114.

Scornavacca E, Barnes S J, McKenzie J, Carroll A E, 'In search of successful mobile advertising: consumer and business perspectives', in *Handbook of Research on Mobile Marketing Management*, edited by Key Pousttchi and Dietmar G Weidemann (Hershey; PA, Business Science Reference, 2010), pp. 279-302.

Toland J, 'From Eftpos to Trade Me: the growth of electronic commerce', in *Return to Tomorrow: 50 Years of Computing in New Zealand*, edited by Janet Toland (Wellington, New Zealand Computer Society, 2010), pp. 39-48.

## Articles

Calvert P J, 'Libraries selling withdrawn books on TradeMe', *The Bottom Line: Managing Library Finances*, 23, 3 (2010), pp. 81-89.

Calvert P J, 'Why do staff of joint-use libraries sometimes fail to integrate? Investigating cultures and ethics in a public-tertiary joint-use library', *Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 36, 2, March (2010), pp. 133-140.

Chambers G K, Gardner J P A, Smith A G, 'Publish and perish: a new look at bibliometric statistics in the PBRF age', *New Zealand Science Review*, 67, 4 (2010), pp. 106-113.

Cullen R J, Chawner B L, 'Institutional repositories: assessing their value to the academic community', *Performance Measurement and Metrics*, 11, 2 (2010), pp. 131-147.

Do H, Dorner D, Gorman G, 'A contextual model for the development of digital library education', *Bulletin of IEEE Technical Committee on Digital Libraries*, 6, 2, Fall (2010), pp. 1-12. <http://www.ieee-tcdl.org/Bulletin/current/Hung/hung.html>.

Ferrarotti F, Paoletti A, Turull Torres J, 'Redundant relations in relational databases: a model theoretic perspective', *Journal of Universal Computer Science*, 16, 20 (2010), pp. 2934-2955. [http://www.jucs.org/jucs\\_16\\_20/redundant\\_relations\\_in\\_relational](http://www.jucs.org/jucs_16_20/redundant_relations_in_relational).

Harmer B M, Pauleen D J, 'Attitude, aptitude, ability and autonomy: the emergence of 'offroaders', a special class of nomadic worker', *Behaviour and Information Technology*, July (2010), pp. 1-13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0144929X.2010.489117>.

Hartmann S, Link S, 'Numerical constraints on XML data', *Information and Computation*, 208, 5, May (2010), pp. 521-544.

Hartmann S, Link S, Trinh T, 'Sample-based decision support for specifying XML constraints', *Journal of Research and Practice in Information Technology*, 42, 1, February (2010), pp. 15-34.

Hooper A S C, 'Establishing business integrity and value congruence : a comparative investigation of ethical information practices among New Zealand banks', *International Journal of Liability and Scientific Enquiry*, 3, 1-2 (2010), pp. 24-38.

Hooper A S C, Viljoen J H, 'Memories of Miles: Miles Blackwell and his contribution to South African librarianship', *South African Journal of Library and Information Science*, 76, 2 (2010), pp. 91-97.

Hooper V A, Huff S L, Thirkell P C, 'The Impact of IS-Marketing Alignment on Marketing Performance and Business Performance', *The DATA BASE for Advances in Information Systems*, 41, 1, February (2010), pp. 36-55.

Koehler H, Link S, 'Armstrong axioms and Boyce-Codd-Heath normal form under bag semantics', *Information Processing Letters*, 110, 16, July (2010), pp. 717-724. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ipl.2010.06.002>.

Langeveldt W, Link S, 'Empirical evidence for the usefulness of Armstrong relations in the acquisition of meaningful functional dependencies', *Information Systems*, 35, 3, May (2010), pp. 352-374.

Oliver G C, Crookston M G, Dorner D G, 'Digital sustainability: an emerging research agenda', *Archifacts*, April (2010), pp. 13-23.

- Oliver G C, Evans J, Reed B, Upward F, 'Achieving the right balance: recordkeeping informatics part 2', *iQ: The RMAA Quarterly*, 26, 1, February (2010), pp. 42-44.
- Oyarzun M, Gonzalez S, Mendoza M, Ferrarotti F, Chacon M, Marin M, 'A vector model for routing queries in web search engines', *Procedia Computer Science*, 1, 1 (2010), pp. 457-464. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/B9865-506HM1Y-1P/2/8c5cf7b05445495568c427b6eb6d5b69>.
- Rajasingham L, 'Will mobile learning bring a paradigm shift in higher education?', *Education Research International*, 2011 (2010), pp. 1-10.
- Retzer S, Yoong P S, Hooper V A, 'Inter-organisational knowledge transfer in social networks: a definition of intermediate ties', *Information Systems Frontiers*, July (2010), pp. 1-19. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/m00l5147j41j0617/fulltext.pdf>.
- Tate M, Evermann J, 'The end of ServQual in online services research: where to from here?', *e-Service Journal*, 7, 1 (2010), pp. 60-85.
- Urquhart C, Lehmann H P, Myers M D, 'Putting the 'theory' back into grounded theory: guidelines for grounded theory studies in information systems', *Information Systems Journal*, 20, 4, July (2010), pp. 357-381.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Bates T, Bullen M, Salvador C C, Collis B, Moore M, Rajasingham L, 'Relevant voices around the world', *eLC Research Paper Series*, 0 (2010), pp. 5-11. <http://rusc.uoc.edu/ojs/index.php/elcrps/article/view/issue0-bates-bullen-coll-collis-moore-rajasingham/issue0-bates-bullen-coll-collis-moore-rajasinm>.
- Cullen R J, 'Review of a history of the 'unfortunate experiment' at National Women's Hospital (Professor Linda Bryder)', *Archifacts*, April (2010), pp. 123-128.
- Link S, Lukovic I, Mogin P, *Performance Evaluation of Natural and* (Wellington, ECS, 2010), ECSTR10-06 Technical Report Series.
- Link S, Lukovic I, Mogin P, *Performance Evaluation of natural and Surrogate Key Database Architectures* (Wellington, New Zealand, School of Engineering and Computer Science, 2010), ECSTR10-06 Technical Report Series, 15pp. <http://ecs.victoria.ac.nz/Main/TechnicalReportSeries>
- Oliver G C, Konsa K, 'Dismantling bureaucracies and technological change: impacts on recordkeeping and the influence of organizational culture', in *I-CHORA 5: Fifth International Conference on the History of Records and Archives* (United Kingdom, University of Liverpool, 2010).

#### Published Conference Papers

- Al-Dabbagh B, Scornavacca Junior E, Hoehle H, 'User perceived requirements for a mobile accounting information system', *Proceedings of the Australasian Conference on Information Systems (ACIS)* (ACIS, 2010), 102, pp. 1-12.
- Aleksic S, Celikovic M, Link S, Lukovic I, Mogin P, 'Faceoff: surrogate vs natural keys', *Proceedings of Advances in Databases and Information Systems 14th East European Conference (ADBIS)*, edited by Barbara Catania, Mirjana Ivanovic and Bernhard Thalheim (Berlin, Springer, 2010), 6295, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 543-546.
- Biskup J, Hartmann S, Link S, Lochner J, 'Chasing after secrets in relational databases', *Proceedings of the 4th Alberto Mendelzon International Workshop on Foundations of Data Management (AMW)*, edited by Alberto HF Laender and Laks VS Lakshmanan (Online, CEUR-WS.org, 2010), 619, CEUR Workshop Proceedings, pp. 1-12.

- Biskup J, Hartmann S, Link S, Lochner J, 'Efficient inference control for open relational queries', *Data and Applications Security XXIV: Proceedings of 24th Annual IFIP WG 11.3 Working Conference*, edited by Sara Foresti and Sushil Jajodia (Germany, Springer, 2010), 6166, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 162-176.
- Carillo K, 'Introspection within the IS discipline - social cognitive theory as a reference theory for future research', *Proceedings of the Australasian Conference on Information Systems (ACIS 2010)* (Association for Information Systems, 2010), pp. 1-11.
- Cranefield J, Yoong P, Huff S, 'Finding the egg in a baked cake: the use of an interpretive toolkit in a study of embedded knowledge', *Proceedings of Administrative Sciences Association of Canada Conference (ASAC 2010)*, edited by James Mason (Canada, University of Regina, 2010), pp. 1-11.
- Cullen R J, Sommer L, 'Participatory democracy and the value of online community networks: an exploration of online and offline communities engaged in civil society and political activity', *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS 2010)*, edited by Ralph H Sprague Jr (Los Alamitos, California, IEEE Computer Society, 2010), pp. 1-10. CD-ROM.
- Ferrarotti F A, Hartmann S, Link S, 'On the role of the complementation rule for data dependencies over incomplete relations', *Proceedings of Logic, Language, Information and Computation 17th International Workshop (WoLLIC)*, edited by Anuj Dawar and Ruy de Queiroz (Germany, Springer, 2010), Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 6188, pp. 136-147.
- Ferrarotti F A, Hartmann S, Link S, Wang J, 'Promoting the semantic capability of XML Keys', *Database and XML Technologies - 7th International XML Database Symposium (XSym)*, edited by Mong-Li Lee, Jeffrey Xu Yu, Zohra Bellahsene and Rainer Unland (Berlin, Springer, 2010), 6309, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 144-153. DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-15684-7\_12.
- Flatt R N H, Kirchberg M, Link S, 'A decision support model for intermediary selection in the supply chain', *Proceedings of the 20th European-Japanese Conference on Information Modelling and Knowledge Bases*, edited by Anneli Heimbürger, Yasushi Kiyoki, Takehiro Tokuda and Naofumi Yoshida (Jyväskylä, Finland, University of Jyväskylä, 2010), Reports of the Department of Mathematical Information Technology Series No. A 1/2010, pp. 145-161.
- Foscarini F, Kim Y, Lee C, Mehler A, Oliver G C, Ross S, 'On the notion of genre in digital preservation', *Dagstuhl Seminar Proceedings 10291* (Schloss Dagstuhl, 2010), Automation in Digital Preservation, pp. 1-16.
- Goh T, Seet B, 'Peer-to-peer collaborative learning with e-Book devices over 3G-WIFI ad-hoc network', *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Computer Supported Education (CSEDU 2010)*, edited by Jose Cordeiro, Boris Shishkov, Alexander Verbraeck, Markus Helfert (Portugal, Institute for Systems and Technologies of Information, Control and Communication, 2010), 1, pp. 262-267.
- Hartmann S, Leck U, Link S, 'On matrix representations of participation constraints', *Advances in Conceptual Modeling - Challenging Perspectives*, edited by CA Heuser and G Pernul (Berlin, Springer, 2009), 5833, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 75-84. DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-04947-7\_10.
- Hartmann S, Link S, 'When data dependencies over SQL tables meet the logics of Paradox and S-3', *Proceedings of the Twenty-Ninth ACM SIGMOD-SIGACT-SIGART Symposium on Principles of Database Systems*, edited by Dirk Van Gucht (New York, Association for Computing Machinery, 2010), pp. 317-326.
- Hartmann S, Link S, Trinh T, 'Solving the implication problem for XML functional dependencies with properties', *Proceedings of Logic, Language, Information and Computation 17th International Workshop (WoLLIC)*, edited by Anuj Dawar and Ruy de Queiroz (Germany, Springer, 2010), Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 6188, pp. 161-175.

- Hoehle H, Huff S, 'Advancing task-technology fit theory: a formative-measurement approach to determining task-channel fit for electronic banking channels', *Proceedings of Information Systems Foundations: Theory Building in Information Systems 2010*, edited by Shirley Gregor (Canberra, Australia, Australian National University, 2010), pp. 1-25.
- Hooper T, Evans T B, 'The value congruence of social networking services - a New Zealand assessment of ethical information handling', *Proceedings of the International Conference on Information Management and Evaluation*, edited by Irwin Brown (Reading, United Kingdom, Academic Publishing Ltd, 2010), pp. 138-145.
- Hooper V, Kew J, Herrington M, 'The use of mobile phones by SMEs in developing economies: the case in South Africa', *Proceedings of 18th European Conference on Information Systems (AIS, 2010)*, pp. 1-13.
- Kirchberg M, Link S, 'Hippocratic databases: extending current transaction processing approaches to satisfy the limited retention principle', *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS)*, edited by Ralph H Sprague Jr (Los Alamitos, California, IEEE Computer Society, 2010). CD-ROM.
- Lehmann H, 'Conceptualization in grounded theory - a brief note and some examples', *Proceedings of 5th Conference on Qualitative Research in IT (QualIT 2010)*, edited by Wasana Bandara, Walter Fernandez, Luke Houghton and Bruce Rowlands (Brisbane, Queensland University of Technology, 2010), pp. 1-10.
- Lehmann H P, 'Grounded theory and information systems: are we missing the point?', *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS)*, edited by Ralph H Sprague Jr (Los Alamitos, California, IEEE Computer Society, 2010). CD-ROM.
- Lehmann H, Scornavacca Junior E, 'Grounding mobility research - ideas for a research agenda', *Proceedings of 2010 Ninth International Conference on Mobile Business and 2010 Ninth Global Mobility Roundtable (ICMB-GMR)* (Athens, IEEE, 2010), pp. 410-415.
- Lim S, Liew C L, 'GLAM metadata interoperability', *12th International Conference on Asia-Pacific Digital Libraries*, edited by Gobinda Chowdhury, Khoo Gobinda and Jane Hunter (Berlin, Springer, 2010), 6102, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 140-143. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-13654-2.
- Marin M, Ferrarotti F, Gil-Costa V, 'Distributing a metric-space search index onto processors', *Proceedings of the 39th International Conference on Parallel Processing (ICPP 2010)* (Los Alamitos; CA, IEEE Computer Society, 2010), pp. 433-442. DOI 10.1109/ICPP.2010.3.
- McKissack J, Hooper V, Hope B, 'An organisational model for information security assessment', *Proceedings of the International Conference on Information Management and Evaluation (ICIME 2010)*, edited by Irwin Brown (Reading, UK, Academic Publishing, 2010), pp. 218-227. CD Rom.
- Mendoza M, Marin M, Ferrarotti F, Poblete B, 'Learning to distribute queries into web search nodes', *Advances in Information Retrieval: ECIR 2010*, edited by Cathal Gurrin, Yulan He, Gabriella Kazai, Udo Kruschwitz, Suzanne Little, Thomas Roelleke, Stefan Rager, Keith van Rijsbergen (Berlin, Springer, 2010), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 5993, pp. 281-292. DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-12275-0\_26.
- Oliver G C, Chawner B L, Liu H P, 'Trusting archives: digital and analogue attitudes', *Forum for Archives and Records Management Education and Research for the UK and Ireland (FARMER) and the Network of Archival Educators and Trainers (North Western Europe) (NAET) conference: Questions of Trust? Archives, records and identities* (United Kingdom, Forum for Archives and Records Management Education and Research, 2010).

- Romano N C, Fjerestad J, Tate M, Hope B G, 'Collaborative commerce', *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS)*, edited by Ralph H Sprague Jr (Los Alamitos, California, IEEE Computer Society, 2010). CD-ROM.
- Sylvester A, Hope B, 'Connected education: the case of the Wellington loop', *Proceedings of International Telecommunications Society Asia-Pacific Regional Conference* (New Zealand, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2010), pp. 1-7. CD-ROM.
- Tate M, 'Testing models or fitting models? Identifying model misspecification in PLS', *International Conference on Information Systems (ICIS) Proceedings* (International Conference on Information Systems, 2010).
- Tate M, Evermann J, 'Ten potential obstacles to building effective theory about attitudes and behaviours towards technology', *Proceedings of Information Systems Foundations: Theory Building in Information Systems 2010*, edited by Shirley Gregor (Canberra, Australia, Australian National University, 2010).
- Toland J, 'Telecommunications infrastructure in regional New Zealand: a case history', *Proceedings of International Telecommunications Society Asia-Pacific Regional Conference* (New Zealand, NZ Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2010), pp. 1-22. CD-ROM.
- Yang H, Huff S L, Strode D E, 'Leadership in software development: comparing perceptions of agile and traditional project managers', *Proceedings of the Fifteenth Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS 2009)* (San Francisco, Association for Information Systems, 2009), pp. 1-13. CD rom.
- Yang H, Tate M, 'Where are we at with cloud computing?: a descriptive literature review', *Proceedings of the 20th Australasian Conference on Information Systems (ACIS 2009)* (Melbourne, Monash University, 2009), pp. 807-819.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Hooper A S C, 'Establishing business integrity and value congruence- a comparative investigation of ethical information practices among New Zealand banks', *Fourth International Conference on Legal, Security and Privacy Issues in IT Law* (Sliema, Malta, November 2009).
- Strode D E, 'Coordination in agile software development projects: an empirical research design', *New Zealand Computer Science Research Student Conference (NZCSRSC)* (Wellington, April 2010).

#### Theses

##### PhD

- Cranefield J A, 'Online communities of practice and professional change: a three-tier view of the knowledge embedding process'. 2010.
- Johnstone D, 'IT Project Governance and Stakeholder Conflict Resolution'. 2010.
- Molina Barrantes M E, 'Digital genre: a mechanism for knowledge sharing and reuse in business clusters'. 2010.
- Muinde F N N, 'Investigation of factors affecting the adoption of information and communication technologies for communication of research output in research institutions in Kenya'. 2009.
- Tate M, 'Reflections on perceived online service quality: structure, antecedents, ontology, theory and measurement'. 2010.
- Toland J M, 'The development of learning regions in New Zealand: an ICT perspective'. 2010.
- Watson J A, 'Transitioning peer consulting: a technology-in-practice approach'. 2010.

---

## MANAGEMENT

### Edited Collections

- Blumenfeld S, Donnelly S N, Ryall S, *Centre of change: 40 years of industrial relations in review: The Industrial Relations Centre 1970-2010* (Wellington, Victoria Management School, 2010), 91pp.
- Blumenfeld S, Ryall S, Kiely P, *Employment Agreements: Bargaining Trends & Employment Law Update 2009/2010* (Wellington, New Zealand, Industrial Relations Centre, 2010), 160pp.
- Bryson J, *Beyond Skill: Institutions, Organisations and Human Capability* (Houndmills, Palgrave Macmillan, 2010), 232pp.
- Davies J, *Proceedings of the 16th Annual Meeting of the Sports Management Association of New Zealand and Australia - Programme and Abstracts - Sports Management in Action* (Wellington, VMS, Victoria University/SMAANZ, 2010).
- Davies J, *Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute* (Lake Tahoe, Nevada, WDSI, 2010), 650pp.
- Pearce D G, Butler R W, *Tourism Research: A 20-20 Vision* (Oxford, UK, Goodfellow Publishers, 2010), 241pp.
- Schott C, *Tourism and the implications of climate change: issues and actions* (Bingley, UK, Emerald Group Publishing, 2010), Bridging Tourism Theory and Practice V. 3, 384pp.
- Sheffield J, *Systemic Development: Local Solutions in a Global Environment* (Goodyear Arizona, ISCE Publishing, 2010), 761pp.

### Chapters

- Ahn M J, Davenport S J, Ackerley D, Bednarek R S, 'Fodosine at IRL (Industrial Research Limited): From invention to innovation', in *Innovation and Entrepreneurship New Zealand Case Series 2*, edited by Ian Hunter & Kevin Morris (Auckland, The University of Auckland Business Case Centre, 2010), pp. 124-135.
- Blumenfeld S, 'Collective Bargaining', in *Employment Relations - Workers, Unions and Employers in New Zealand*, edited by Erling Rasmussen (Auckland, New Zealand, Auckland University Press, 2010), pp. 40-55.
- Bryson J, 'Beyond Skill - an introduction', in *Beyond Skill: Institutions, Organisations and Human Capability*, edited by Jane Bryson (United Kingdom, Palgrave Macmillan, 2010), pp. 1-7.
- Bryson J E, 'Recent work of the IRC: developing human capability', in *Centre of Change: 40 Years of Industrial Relations in Review*, edited by Blumenfeld, S., Donnelly, N. & Ryall, S. (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), pp. 39-42.
- Bryson J, O'Neil P, 'A framework for developing human capability at work', in *Beyond Skill: Institutions, Organisations and Human Capability*, edited by Jane Bryson (United Kingdom, Palgrave Macmillan, 2010), pp. 199-226.
- Bryson J, O'Neil P J, 'Exploring social arrangements for developing human capability', in *Beyond Skill: Institutions, Organisations and Human Capability*, edited by Jane Bryson (United Kingdom, Palgrave Macmillan, 2010), pp. 11-31.
- Davenport S, Leitch S, 'The role of boundary organizations in maintaining separation in the triple helix', in *The Capitalization of Knowledge: a Triple Helix of University-Industry-Government*, edited by Riccardo Viale and Henry Etzkowitz (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2010), pp. 243-260.

- Davies J, Howell B E, Mabin V, 'The harnessing of systems methodologies to enhance understanding of the systemic structure of industry based dilemmas', in *Systemic Development: Local Solutions in a Global Environment*, edited by Sheffield, J. (Litchfield Park, AZ, Institute for the Study of Coherence and Emergence ISCE, 2009), pp. 511-522.
- Davies J, Mabin V J, 'Management theory and practice: a systems perspective', in *Global Business Trends: Contemporary Readings*, edited by Sam Fullerton & David L Moore (Ypsilanti, The Academy of Business Administration, 2010), pp. 195-202.
- Donnelly N N, Proctor-Thomson S B, 'Workplace sustainability and employee voice', in *Readings in HRM and sustainability*, edited by M Clarke (Prahan, Tilde University Press, 2010).
- Donnelly S N, Dowling P J, 'Managing globalisation and international HRM', in *Strategic HRM: Contemporary Issues in the Asia Pacific Region*, edited by Connell, J. & Teo, S. (Tilde University Press, 2010), pp. 60-85.
- Mabin V J, Davies J, 'The TOC Thinking Processes: their Nature and Use - Reflections and Consolidation', in *The Theory of Constraints Handbook*, edited by Cox J. F. III and Schleier J.G.Jr. (New York, McGraw-Hill, 2010), pp. 631-670.
- Norman E J R, Gill D J, 'Budgeting in New Zealand after the reforms - from radical revolutionary to cautious consolidator', in *The Reality of Budgetary Reform in OECD Nations. Trajectories and Consequences*, edited by Wanna, J., Jensen, L. & de Vries, J. (UK, Edward Elgar Ltd, 2010), pp. 122-146.
- Pearce D G, 'From the geography of tourism to tourism management', in *The Discovery of Tourism*, edited by Stephen LJ Smith (United Kingdom, Emerald Group, 2010), 13, pp. 139-152.
- Pearce D G, 'Introduction: looking back, moving forward', in *Tourism Research: A 20-20 Vision*, edited by Douglas G Pearce & Richard W Butler (Oxford, Goodfellow Publishers, 2010), pp. 1-12.
- Pearce D G, 'Tourism distribution: a review and strategic research agenda', in *Tourism Research: A 20-20 Vision*, edited by Douglas G. Pearce & Richard W. Butler (Oxford, UK, Goodfellow Publishers, 2010), pp. 94-107.
- Pearce D G, 'Tourism planning in small tropical islands: methodological considerations and development issues in Samoa', in *Coastal Tourism Development*, edited by Dowling R. & Pforr C. (New York, Cognizant Communication Corporation, 2009), pp. 135-150.
- Pearce D G, Butler R W, 'Conclusions: trends and advances in tourism research', in *Tourism Research: A 20-20 Vision*, edited by Douglas G Pearce & Richard W Butler (Oxford, Goodfellow Publishers, 2010), pp. 229-237.
- Pearce D G, Schott C, 'Tourism and Climate Change: Public and Private Sector Responses in New Zealand', in *Tourism and the Implications of Climate Change: Issues and Actions*, edited by Christian Schott (United Kingdom, Emerald Group, 2010), 3, pp. 165-186. doi:10.1108/S2042-1443(2010)0000003013.
- Schott C, 'Epilogue: Tourism and the Implications of Climate Change', in *Tourism and the Implications of Climate Change: Issues and Actions*, edited by Christian Schott (United Kingdom, Emerald Group Publishing, 2010), 3, pp. 313-317.
- Schott C, Reisinger A, Milfont T L, 'Tourism and Climate Change: Interrelationships and Implications', in *Tourism and the Implications of Climate Change: Issues and Actions*, edited by Christian Schott (United Kingdom, Emerald Group, 2010), 3, pp. 1-24.
- Sheffield J, 'Does health care for knowledge management?', in *Systemic Development: Local Solutions in a Global Environment*, edited by Sheffield, J (Goodyear Arizona, ISCE Publishing, 2009), pp. 699-708.

Sheffield J, 'Pluralisms in knowledge management', in *Systemic Development: Local Solutions in a Global Environment*, edited by Sheffield, J (Goodyear Arizona, ISCE Publishing, 2009), pp. 709-720.

Weaver A, 'Cafe culture and conversation: tourism and urban(e) experiences in Wellington, New Zealand', in *Coffee Culture, Destinations and Tourism*, edited by Lee Jolliffe (Bristol, Channel View Publications, 2010), pp. 41-52.

Weaver A, 'The McDonaldization thesis and cruise tourism', in *McDonaldization: The Reader*, edited by George Ritzer (California, Pine Forge Press, 2010), 3rd Ed, pp. 241-256.

### Articles

Albrecht J, 'Tourismus in peripheren regionen Neuseelands', *Geographische Rundschau*, 2, February (2010), pp. 50-55.

Albrecht J N, 'Challenges in tourism strategy implementation in peripheral destinations - the case of Stewart Island, New Zealand', *Tourism and Hospitality Planning & Development*, 7, 2, May (2010), pp. 91-110.

Albrecht J N, 'Towards a Framework for Tourism Strategy Implementation', *International Journal of Tourism Policy*, 3, 3 (2010), pp. 181-200.

Baehler K, Bryson J E, 'Behind the beehive buzz: sources of occupational stress for New Zealand policy officials', *Kotuitui New Zealand Journal of Social Science*, 4 (2009), pp. 5-23.

Boon B, Jones D H, Curnow B, 'Out of the blue: the dark side of creative enterprise', *Culture and Organization*, 15, 3 & 4 (2010), pp. 361-377.

Bridgman T, 'Empty talk? University voices on the Global Financial Crisis', *Policy Quarterly*, 6, 4, November (2010), pp. 40-45.

Bryson J, O'Neil P, 'A workplace view of drivers and barriers to developing human capability', *New Zealand Journal of Employment Relations*, 34, 1 (2009), pp. 62-76.

Chong E, Ma X, 'The influence of individual factors, supervision and work environment on creative self-efficacy', *Creativity and Innovation Management*, 19, 3 (2010), pp. 233-247.

Chong E, Wolf H, 'Factors influencing followers' perception of organisational leaders', *Leadership and Organisational Development Journal*, 31, 5 (2010), pp. 402-419.

Cummings S, Daellenbach U, 'A guide to the future of strategy? The history of long range planning', *Long Range Planning*, 42, 2, April (2009), pp. 234-263.

Davies J, 'Management theory: a systems perspective on understanding management practice and management behavior', *International Journal of Strategic Decision Sciences*, 1, 3, July-September (2010), pp. 33-48.

Davies J, Mabin V, 'Research Issues: Theory of constraints', *Decision Line*, 40, 2, March (2009), pp. 9-15.

Gill D J, Pride S, Gilbert H, Norman E J R, Mladenovic A, 'The future state', *Policy Quarterly*, 6, 3, April-August (2010), pp. 31-39.

Haski-Leventhal D, Gronlund H, Holmes K, Meijs L C P M, Cnaan R A, Handy F, Brudney J L, Hustinx L, Kang C, Kassam M, Pessi A B, Ranade B, Smith K A, Yamauchi N, Zrinscak S, 'Service-learning: findings from 14-nation study', *Journal of Nonprofit & Public Sector Marketing*, 22, 3 (2010), pp. 161-179.

Holmes K, Smith K A, Lockstone-Binney L, Baum T, 'Developing the dimensions of tourism volunteering', *Leisure Sciences*, 32, 3, April (2010), pp. 255-269.

- Howell B, Grimes A, 'Productivity questions for public sector fast fibre network financiers', *Communications & Strategies*, 78, 2 (2010), pp. 127-145.
- Howell B, Meade R, O'Connor S 8, 'Structural separation versus vertical integration: lessons for telecommunications from electricity reforms', *Telecommunications Policy* (2010), pp. 1-12. doi:10.1016/j.telpol.2010.05.003.
- Jones D H, Torrie R, 'Entering the twilight zone: the local complexities of pay and employment equity in New Zealand', *Gender, Work and Organization*, 16, 1 (2010).
- Lockstone L, Holmes K, Smith K A, Baum T, 'Volunteers and volunteering in leisure: social science perspectives', *Leisure Studies. Special Issue: Research Methodologies*, 29, 4, November (2010), pp. 435-455.
- Lockstone L, Smith K, Baum T, 'Volunteering flexibility across the tourism sector', *Managing Leisure*, 15, 1, January - April (2010), pp. 111-127.
- Lohmann G, Pearce D G, 'Conceptualizing and operationalizing nodal tourism functions', *Journal of Transport Geography*, 18, 2 (2010), pp. 266-275.
- Lynch S, Smith K A, 'The dilemma of judging unpaid workers', *Personnel Review*, 39, 1 (2010), pp. 80-95.
- McDonald P, 'Teaching the concept of management: Perspectives from six honest serving men', *Journal of Management & Organization*, 16, 5, November (2010), pp. 626-640.
- McDonald P, 'The potential contribution of neuroscience to authentic leadership', *NeuroLeadership Journal*, 2 (2009), pp. 53-66.
- McKenna S, Garcia-Lorenzo L, Bridgman T, 'Managing, managerial control and managerial identity in the post-bureaucratic world', *Journal of Management Development*, 29, 2 (2010), pp. 128-136.
- Moriarty J P, 'En-route to a theory of benchmarking.', *Benchmarking: An International Journal*, 16, 4 (2009), pp. 484-503.
- Moriarty J P, 'Have structural issues placed New Zealand's hospitality industry beyond price?', *Tourism Economics*, 16, 3 (2010), pp. 695-713.
- Muganda M M, Sahli M, Smith K A, 'Tourism's contribution to poverty alleviation: a community perspective from Tanzania', *Development Southern Africa*, 27, 5 (2010), pp. 629-646.
- Nowak J J, Petit S, Sahli M, 'Tourism and globalization: the international division of tourism production', *Journal of Travel Research*, 49, 2, May (2010), pp. 1-19.
- Page S, Yeoman I S, Connell J, Greenwood C, 'Scenario planning as a tool to understand uncertainty in tourism: the example of transport and tourism in Scotland in 2025', *Current Issues in Tourism*, 13, 2, March (2010), pp. 99-137.
- Retna K S, Cavana R Y, Chong E, 'Tutors and tutorials: students' perceptions in a New Zealand university', *Journal of Higher Education Policy and Management*, 31, 3, August (2009), pp. 251-260. doi: 10.1080/13600800902974336.
- Retna K S, Tee N P, 'The need for transformational leadership in Singapore's school-based reform', *Journal of School Leadership*, 19, 1, January (2009), pp. 33-48.
- Retna K, Varatharaju U P, 'Effectiveness of quality work life balance programmes: employees' perceptions', *International Journal of Quality and Innovation*, 1, 2 (2010), pp. 97-111.
- Sanga J, Retna K S, 'An exploratory case study: cultural effects of knowledge management practices in the Solomon Islands', *The International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management*, 10, 1 (2010), pp. 403-416.

- Schaenzel H, 'Whole-family research: towards a methodology in tourism for encompassing generation, gender, and group dynamic perspectives', *Tourism Analysis*, 15 (2010), pp. 555-569. DOI: 10.3727/108354210X12889831783314.
- Sheffield J, 'Pluralism in knowledge management: a review', *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management*, 7, 3 (2010), pp. 387-396.
- Shulruf B, Yee B, Lineham B, Fawthorpe L, Johri R, Blumenfeld S, 'Perceptions, Conceptions and Misconceptions of Organized Employment', *Journal of Industrial Relations*, 52 (2010), pp. 236-241.
- Smith K, Holmes K, 'Researching volunteers in tourism: going beyond', *Annals of Leisure Research*, 12, 3 & 4 (2009), pp. 403-420.
- Tobias M, Cavana R Y, Bloomfield A, 'Application of a system dynamics model to inform investment in smoking cessation services in New Zealand', *American Journal of Public Health (Special issue on tobacco control)*, 100, 7 (2010), pp. 1274-1281.
- Weaver A, 'Vacations as sweepstake prizes: tourism in the service of selling', *Tourism Review International*, 13 (2010), pp. 263-273.
- Yeoman I S, 'Tomorrow's tourist: fluid and simple identities', *Journal of Globalization Studies*, 1, 2, November (2010), pp. 118-127.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Albrecht J, 'Editorial', *Pacific News*, 33, Jan/Feb (2010), p. 3.
- Albrecht J, 'Editorial to issue #31 Jan/Feb 2009', *Pacific News*, 31, Jan/Feb (2009), p. 3.
- Albrecht J, 'Editorial to issue #32 Jul/Aug 2009', *Pacific News*, 32, Jul/Aug (2009), p. 3.
- Albrecht J N, 'Negotiating the 'greater public good' - a political economy perspective on tourism planning', in *ATLAS Annual Conference 2009 - Experiencing Difference Changing Tourism and Tourists' Experiences* (Aalborg, Denmark, 2009).
- Bridgman T N, *Beyond the manager's moral dilemma: rethinking the 'ideal type' business ethics case* (Wellington, New Zealand, Victoria Management School, 2010), VMS Working Paper Series 01-10, 21pp.
- Bryson J, O'Neil P, 'Editorial for special issue on human capability', *New Zealand Journal of Employment Relations*, 34, 1 (2009), pp. 1-6.
- Cavana R Y, 'Abstract: A systems thinking analysis of the factors which affect the care of the acutely unwell ward patients in New Zealand', *Intensive Care Medicine*, 36, 2 (2010).
- Grinin L, Korotayev A, de Munck V, Sheffield J, 'Editorial', *Journal of Globalization Studies*, 1, 1 (2010), pp. 3-5.
- Mead A T P, 'Mother earth rights', *Feature*, 5 (2010).
- McDonald P, *Neurological correlates to authentic leadership* (Wellington, Victoria Management School, 2009), Working paper series 02-09, 23pp.
- Nowak J J, Sahli M, 'Tourism: a risk for developing countries?', *Private Sector and Development*, 7, September (2010), pp. 11-13.
- Nowak J, Sahli M, 'Le tourisme, un danger pour les pays en développement ?', *Secteur Privé et Développement*, 7, September (2010), pp. 11-13.
- Plimmer G N, 'Scoring points: How Tesco continues to win customer loyalty', *Journal of Revenue and Pricing Management*, 9, 4 (2010), pp. 377-378. doi:10.1057/rpm.2010.17.

- Proctor-Thomson S, 'Book review: Ethnicity and Gender at Work written by Harriet Bradley and Geraldine Healy 2008', *Management Learning*, 41, 3 (2010), pp. 366-370. doi:10.1177/1350576100410030607.
- Riad S E, Elmes M, 'Measure for measure? Navigating judgment and taboos in teaching and research', *Organization Management Journal*, 7 (2010), pp. 3-4.
- Ruehl M, Davies J, Brocklesby J J, 'Fan Identity and Identification Drivers in New Zealand Football', in *16th Annual Sport Management Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference - Program and Abstracts* (Wellington, New Zealand, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), p. 42.
- Sahli M, 'Book Review: An Introduction to Revenue Management for the Hospital Industry: Principles and Practices for the Real World by K A Tranter, T Stuart-Hill and J Parker, Pearson Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, 2009', *Journal of Revenue and Pricing Management*, 9 (2010), pp. 192-193.
- Sanga J, Retna K S, 'An exploratory case study: cultural effects of Knowledge Management Practices in the Solomon Islands', in *Knowledge, culture and change in Organizations 10th International Conference* (Montreal Canada, 2010), p. 18.
- Schaenzel H, 'Domestic tourism in New Zealand: the Kiwi family holiday', *Pacific News*, 33, January/February (2010), pp. 24-26.
- Schott C, 'The big OE: Examining a New Zealand tradition from the 50s to today', in *New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference* (Auckland, School of Hospitality & Tourism and NZ Research Institute, Auckland University of Technology, 2010), p. 114.
- Sheffield J, 'Criteria for thesis excellence', in *Action Learning, Action Research Association (ALARA) World Congress* (Melbourne, Australia, 2010).
- Sheffield J, 'Systems Perspectives in Problem Structuring: Experimental individual & group exercises', in *Action Learning, Action Research Association (ALARA) World Congress* (Melbourne, Australia, 2010).
- Sheffield J, Lemetayer J T, 'Identifying the critical factors in software development methodology fit', in *Action Learning, Action Research Association World Congress* (Melbourne, Australia, 2010).
- Sheffield J, Price S, 'Habermasian analysis and the reflective practitioner', in *ALARA World Congress* (Melbourne, Australia, 2010).
- Smith K A, Cordery C J, Dutton N J, *Managers Matter: who manages New Zealand's volunteers?* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), 42pp.
- Waibel M, Albrecht J, 'Editorial to issue #34 July/August 2010', *Pacific News*, 34, July/August (2010), p. 3.
- Yeoman I, Davies J, 'How New Zealand Wins the Rugby World Cup in 2050', in *16th Annual Sport Management Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (Wellington, New Zealand, 2010), p. 62.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Bridgman T, 'Laughing all the way to the bank: how New Zealand's banks dominated public debate on the Global Financial Crisis and why it matters', *Organization, Identity and Locality (OIL) VI: Critical Studies of Management and Organizing in Aotearoa/New Zealand*, edited by Bridgman, T., Jones, D., & Proctor-Thomson S. (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), pp. 18-20.
- Bridgman T N, 'The Global Financial Crisis: A Crisis of Relevance for Business Schools?', *24th Annual Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference: Managing for Unknowable Futures* (Australia, Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management, 2010), pp. 1-18.

- Brocklesby J, 'Brocklesby J, 'Network structures in the public sector – responding to the challenges of transnational organised crime'', *European Group on Organization Studies* (Barcelona, Spain, European Group on Organization Studies, 2009), pp. 1-14.
- Cavana R Y, 'Scenario Modelling for Managers: A System Dynamics Approach', *Proceedings of the 45th Annual Conference of the Operations Research Society of New Zealand (ORSNZ)* (Auckland, Dept of Engineering Science, University of Auckland, 2010), pp. 219-228.
- Cavana R Y, Adams T H, 'A Qualitative System Dynamics Analysis of the Effects of an Emissions Trading Scheme on the New Zealand Forestry Value Chain', *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference of the System Dynamics Society* (Seoul, Korea, 2010).
- Chong E, Ma X, 'An investigation into polychronicity and associated organisational behaviours', *7th Asian Academy of Management Conference* (2010).
- Cortes I, Nowak J J, Sahli M, 'Mass beach tourism and economic growth: lessons from Tunisia', *Proceedings of the second international conference of IATE* (Chiang Mai, Thailand, 2009).
- Creed W E D, Jones D H, 'Nursing organizations and biculturalism in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *15th International Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing Conference* (Auckland, Auckland University of Technology, 2010).
- Cummings S, Angwin D, Stewart D M, 'Stratography: the art of communicating strategy', *EGOS* (Barcelona, Spain, 2009).
- Cummings S, Daellenbach U, Bowe T, 'Two good turns? The nature of the 'practice turn' vs the rise of 'performance' in strategy research', *24th Annual Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management (ANZAM) Conference* (2010).
- Davies J, 'The management of learning and teaching initiatives: a systems approach', *Decision Sciences Institute 41st Annual Meeting*, edited by J. E. Kendall (San Diego, Decision Sciences Institute, 2010), pp. 5061-5067. CD Rom.
- Davies J, Elias A A, 'Sport and terror: strategy and stakeholder dynamics – the Lahore terror attacks and international cricket', *Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute*, edited by Davies, J. (Lake Tahoe, Western Decision Sciences Institute, 2010), pp. 4681-4689.
- Davies J, Elias A A, 'Sport as a weapon – responding to terror: the clamour and glamour of cricket', *Proceedings of the 40th Annual Meeting of Decision Sciences Institute*, edited by White, D. (New Orleans, Atlanta: Decision Science Institute, 2009), pp. 2411-2418.
- Mabin V, 'Eating the elephant! Using Theory of Constraints for assurance of learning', *Decision Sciences Institute 41st Annual Meeting*, edited by J. E. Kendall (San Diego, Decision Sciences Institute, 2010), pp. 10241-10247. CD Rom.
- Maloiy L, McDonald P, 'Responsible leadership development for secondary students in Kenya', *First International Conference in Responsible Leadership* (Pretoria, South Africa, University of Pretoria, 2010), pp. 97-108.
- McDonald P R, 'It's time for management version 2.0 – four forces redefining modern management', *Asia Pacific Expert Seminar 2009* (Sydney, 2009).
- McDonald P R, Phillips S E, 'Project management paradoxes: governance, leadership, management and staff development', *Asia Pacific Expert Seminar 2009* (Sydney, 2009).
- McDonald P R, Smith J, 'Mentoring: a solution to the retention and advancement of female ICT project managers', *Asia Pacific Expert Seminar 2009* (Sydney, 2009).
- Pearce D, 'From development to destination management: international perspectives on major coastal resorts', *Saemangeum Tourism Development Symposium* (2010), pp. 112-123.

- Rees D, Cavana R Y, Cumming J M, 'Using cognitive mapping and qualitative system dynamics to explore expert views on the requirement for successful implementation of chronic care management programmes', *Proceedings of the Action Research and Action Learning World Congress* (Melbourne, Australia, 2010).
- Retna K, Cavana R Y, 'An exploratory analysis of undergraduate management students' perceptions of feedback in a New Zealand University', *Proceedings of the 24th Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management (ANZAM) conference* (Adelaide, University of South Australia, 2010).
- Retna K, Cavana R Y, 'Preliminary analysis of students' perceptions of feedback in a New Zealand university', *Quality of Teaching in Higher Education* (OECD, 2009).
- Sankaran S, Haslett T, Sheffield J, 'Systems thinking approaches to address complex issues in project management', *PMI Global Congress* (Melbourne Australia, 2010).
- Schanzel H A, Smith K A, 'Where's dad? Challenging the limits of true gender scholarship in family tourism research', *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference Council for Australian University Tourism and Hospitality Education (CAUTHE)*, edited by Crispin, S., Dunn, A., Fishwick, S., Franklin, A., Hanson, D., Reiser, D., Shipway, R., Wells, M., & Baxter, C. (Tasmania, School of Management, University of Tasmania, 2010).
- Sheffield J, 'Design theory for collaborative technologies: electronic discourse in group decision', *Proceedings of the 53rd Meeting of the International Society for the Systems Sciences* (IEEE Computer Society Press, 2009).
- Sheffield J, 'Towards a design theory for collaborative technologies: habermasian analysis of comprehensive urban planning', *Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences*, edited by Ralph H Sprague Jr (IEEE Computer Society Press, 2009).
- Sheffield J, Lemetayer J, 'Critical success factors in project management methodology fit', *PMI Global Congress Proceedings* (Melbourne, PMI, 2010), pp. 1-8.
- Smith K A, Holmes K, 'Volunteers and tourism destination services: challenging the limits of tourism volunteering research', *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference Council for Australian University Tourism and Hospitality Education (CAUTHE)*, edited by Crispin, S., Dunn, A., Fishwick, S., Franklin, A., Hanson, D., Reiser, D., Shipway, R., Wells, M., & Baxter, C. (Tasmania, School of Management, University of Tasmania, 2010).
- Stewart D M, 'Home Game Advantage: Air New Zealand's Domestic Market', *Proceedings of the Academy of Marketing Conference* (Coventry, England, 2010).
- Stewart D M, 'Marketing Management Decision Making', *Proceedings of the Australia New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference* (Christchurch, New Zealand, 2010).
- Stewart D M, Cummings S, Gregory R J, 'Teaching marketing from a postmodern perspective', *Australia and New Zealand Marketing Conference* (Melbourne, Australia, 2009).

## Reports

- Kelly J, Bentley T, Norman R, *Shaping a strategic centre - Research Report for the Australia and New Zealand School of Government and the Australian Public Service Commission* (Carlton, ANZSOG, 2009).
- Schott C, *South Georgia visitor questionnaire survey report* (South Georgia, Government of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands, 2010), 87pp.

Smith K A, Cordery C J, *What works? A systematic review of research and evaluation literature on encouragement and support of volunteering.*, A report for Department of Internal Affairs: Lottery Grants Board (Wellington, The Department of Internal Affairs, and Lottery Grants Board, June, 2010), 36pp. [http://www.dia.govt.nz/Pubforms.nsf/URL/WhatWorksVolunteering.pdf/\\$file/WhatWorksVolunteering.pdf](http://www.dia.govt.nz/Pubforms.nsf/URL/WhatWorksVolunteering.pdf/$file/WhatWorksVolunteering.pdf).

#### Conference Poster Presentations

McDonald P, 'Contribution of Neuroscience to Authentic Leadership', *NeuroLeadership Summit, UCLA* (Los Angeles, USA, October 2009).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Bridgman T N, 'Intellectual Bankruptcy? The Contribution of Academics and Other Intellectuals to Public Discussion of the Global Financial Crisis in New Zealand', *26th EGOS Colloquium – Waves of Globalization* (Lisbon, June 28 – July 3 2010).

Brocklesby J, 'Organizational networks in the public sector – developing a sustainable response to globalised crime', *International Federation of Scholarly Associations of Management (IFSAM) World Congress* (Paris, July 2010).

Davenport S J, Renton M, Bryson J E, Daellenbach U S, Leitch S, Motion J, Scott S O, 'Increasing productivity: global mantra but local meanings', *26th EGOS Colloquium* (Lisbon, July 2010).

Leitch S, Davenport S J, Motion J, Renton M, 'The 'Truth' of science and the branding of food products and organizations', *26th EGOS Colloquium* (Lisbon, July 2010).

McDonald P, 'Maoism versus Confucianism: competing ideological influences on modern Chinese business leaders', *ECCLAR-EABIS Conference* (Shanghai, June 2010).

Motion J, Leitch S, Davenport S J, 'Global network facilitators, entrepreneurial mavericks and deal makers', *26th EGOS Colloquium* (Lisbon, July 2010).

Norman E J R, 'Learning from dilemmas – a core competence for public sector leaders', *What's new? What's Next? A review of leadership development in Commonwealth countries* (Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, November 2010).

Norman R, 'New Zealand public management – tensions of a model from the 1980s', *Institute of Policy Studies Lecture Series about 'The Future State'* (Wellington, September 2009).

Norman R, 'The fearless public servant. Tackling public sector dilemmas in an era of financial crisis', *Annual Conference of the International Public Management Network* (Seoul, Korea, June 2009).

Plimmer G N, Thurston K, 'Possible selves and career transitioning to leadership', *CDANZ Career Research Conference* (Wellington, July 2010).

Proctor-Thomson S B, 'Fitting workers for the digital industries', *Gender, Work and Organisation, 5th International Interdisciplinary Conference* (Stafford, June 2010).

Renton M, Bryson J E, Campbell C, Daellenbach U S, Best N, Davenport G, Motion J, Leitch S, Love M R, Best P, Haar J, 'Exploring sustainable firm-level productivity in the New Zealand food and beverage sector', *Workshop presented at ANZAM 2009 Conference, Sustainable Marketing and Management* (Melbourne, December 2009).

Schott C, 'Students as Stakeholders in Tourism Education – values based learning and engagement', *UNWTO.TedQual Asia-Pacific Conference in Wellington* (Wellington, 18–20 November 2010).

#### Theses

##### PhD

Longjit C, 'Managing a Mature Coastal Tourism Destination: The Case of Pattaya, Thailand'. 2010.

Schaenzel H A, 'Family Time and Own Time on Holiday: Generation, Gender, and Group Dynamic Perspectives from New Zealand'. 2010.

#### MCA

Ah Chong-Fruean P, 'Mapping the Industrial Relations System of Samoa: an assessment of industrial democracy and employee participation in employment relations decisions in a Pacific Island Nation'. 2010.

Szabo C E, 'Change Management in the not-for-profit sector: a reflective study'. 2010.

#### MMS

Jackson E C, 'Conceptualizing international development project sustainability through a discursive theory of institutionalization'. 2010.

Lemetayer J T, 'Identifying the Critical Factors in Software Development Methodology Fit'. 2010.

#### MTM

Dias R F, 'Guiding concessions and environmental interpretation in New Zealand's conservation estate'. 2010.

Hanh N T H, 'The Wellington waterfront and tourism development: Planning process and legislative framework'. 2010.

Mkumbo P J, 'Tourism distribution channels in the northern tourist circuit of Tanzania'. 2010.

Tiller T R, 'Exploring the relationship between tourism and concern for the environment: a case study of Wellington'. 2010.

---

## MARKETING AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

### Chapters

Barner-Rasmussen W, Piekkari R, Scott-Kennel J, Welch C, 'Commander-in-Chief or absentee landlord? Key perspectives on headquarters in multinational corporations', in *Managing the Contemporary Multinational: The Role of Headquarters*, edited by Ulf Andersson, Ulf Holm (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2010).

Chaudhry S, Crick D A, 'A case history of a successful Hindu entrepreneur in the United Kingdom', in *Entrepreneurship and Religion*, edited by Leo-Paul Dana (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2010), pp. 386-398.

Fam K - S, Krisjanous J K, Richard J E, 'Sales Promotion Techniques in Hong Kong', in *Sales Promotion Techniques: Best Practice from Asia and Europe*, edited by Kim-Shyan Fam, Laszlo Jozsa and James E Richard (Wellington, New Zealand, Asia Business Research Corporation, 2010), pp. 70-84.

Yang L, Fam K, 'Retailing in China (PRC)', in *Sales Promotion Techniques: Best Practice from Asia and Europe*, edited by Kim-Shyan Fam, Laszlo Jozsa and James E Richard (Wellington, New Zealand, Asia Business Research Corporation, 2010), pp. 45-57.

### Articles

Cyril de Run E, Fam K, Jong H Y, 'Attitudes to Offensive Advertising in China: A Comparison with the West', *Journal of Islamic Marketing*, 1, 1 (2010), pp. 25-36.

Daellenbach K V, Carruthers J, 'Tackling Discrimination: A Social Marketing Case Study', *Business Case Journal*, 17, 1 (2010), pp. 70-77.

Gao H, Ballantyne D, Knight J G, 'Paradoxes and guanxi dilemmas in emerging Chinese-Western intercultural relationships', *Industrial Marketing Management*, 39 (2010), pp. 264-272. <http://www.elsevier.com/copyright>.

- Jozsa L, Insch A, Fam K S, Krisjanous J K, 'Beliefs about advertising in China: empirical evidence from Hong Kong and Shanghai consumers', *Journal of Consumer Marketing*, 27, 7 (2010), pp. 594-603.
- Webster C M, Seymour R, Daellenbach K V, 'Behind Closed Doors: opportunity identification through observational research', *Qualitative Market Research: An International Journal*, 13, 1, Jan (2010), pp. 24-35. doi:10.1108/13522751011013954.
- Yang L, Wah-Leung Cheung, Henry J, Guthrie J, Fam K S, 'An Examination of Sales Promotion Programs in Hong Kong: What the Retailers Offer and What the Consumers Prefer', *Journal of Promotion Management*, 16 (2010), pp. 467-479. ISSN: 1049-6491 (Print) 1540-7594 (online) DOI:10.1080/10496491003659563.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Chadee D, Raman R, 'Impacts of external sources of knowledge on the performance of IT providers in India', in *Proceedings of the 52nd Annual Meeting of the Academy of International Business*, edited by Tatiana Kostova and Tunga Kiyak (Academy of International Business, 2010), pp. 89-89. <http://aib.msu.edu/events/2010/AIB2010ConferenceProceedings.pdf>.
- Crick D, 'An exploratory investigation into the strategies of rapidly internationalizing UK SMEs', in *Global Marketing Conference, 'Marketing in a Turbulent Environment'* (2010), p. 1.
- Crick D A, 'UK SMEs internationalisation strategies: A longitudinal qualitative study of international market de-selection and re-selection decisions', in *The 13th McGill International Entrepreneurship Conference* (Montreal, McGill University, 2010), p. 1.
- Fam K, McNeill L S, 'Advertising and promotion in 'new' Asia', *Asia Pacific Journal of Marketing and Logistics*, 21, 2 (2010), p. 1.
- Gao H, Knight J G, Zhang H, 'Guilty by association: consumer heuristic judgements of foreign brands during a food safety crisis in China', in *Global Marketing Conference*, edited by Eun Young Kim (Korea, Global Marketing and Korean Academy of Marketing Science, 2010), pp. 1460-1461.
- Khamwon M, Lindsay V J, Ashill N J, 'Export marketing resources, export competitive advantage, and export performance: A theoretical framework and empirical analysis', in *52nd Annual Meeting of Academy of International Business (AIB) Proceedings*, edited by Tatiana Kostova and Tunga Kiyak (Brazil, Academy of International Business (AIB), 2010), CD, p. 1.
- Krisjanous J K, Thirkell P C, 'Health lifestyle in pregnancy: How women see it', in *Australian and New Zealand Marketing Academy (ANZMAC) Annual Conference, 'Doing More with Less'* (Christchurch, University of Canterbury Department of Management, 2010), p. 1. <http://anzmac2010.org/proceedings/pdf/anzmac10Final00516.pdf>.
- Md Samsudi S, Fam K S, Scott-Kennel J, 'The value of embedded premium promotion in Islamic marketing and branding', in *1st International Conference on Islamic Marketing and Branding, 'Exploring Issues and Challenges'* (Malaysia, University of Malaysia, 2010), CD, pp. 1-12.
- Newaz F T, Raman R, Fam K S, 'Impact of religiosity on buying behaviour of Islamic financial products: A case for a multilevel multicountry analysis', in *1st International Conference on Islamic Marketing and Branding, 'Exploring Issues and Challenges'* (Malaysia, University of Malaysia, 2010), DVD, pp. 1-15.
- Suisted L, Richard J, 'Customer Relationship Orientations Interactive Website Features and Loyalty to an Online Store', in *Academy of Marketing Conference, 'Transformational Marketing'* (England, Emmersons, 2010), p. 1.

## Published Conference Papers

- Borghoff T, 'The globalisation of firms as social system', *36th European International Business Academy (EIBA) Annual Conference* (Portugal, School of Economics of the University of Porto, 2010), pp. 1-25.
- Cyril de Run E, Fam K S, Gazley A J, Krisjanous J K, 'Offensive Products Advertising in Malaysia', *Global Marketing Conference, 'Marketing in a Turbulent Environment'*, edited by Eun Young Kim (Republic of Korea, Chungbuk National University, 2010), pp. 970-975.
- Fam K S, Gazley A J, Waller D, Krisjanous J K, 'Attitudes to Offensive Advertising in China: A Comparison with the West', *European Marketing Academy Conference (EMAC)* (Denmark, Copenhagen Business School, 2010), pp. 1-7.
- Gazley A J, Krisjanous J K, Fam K S, Grohs R, 'Like it or not: Ad likeability and dislikeability in Asia', *Global Marketing Conference 'Marketing in a Turbulent Environment'* (Japan, 2010), p. 1284.
- Johnstone M, Todd S, 'The Servicescape and the social role it plays in consumers' lives', *European Association for Consumer Research (EACR) Conference* (Surrey, United Kingdom, Royal Holloway University of London, 2010), p. 22.
- Knight J, Mathieson B, Gao H, 'The crucial role of sincerity in an effective corporate apology: An overlooked dimension', *39th European Marketing Academy Conference (EMAC) 'The Six Senses - The Essentials of Marketing'*, edited by Suzanne C. Beckmann, Torsten Ringberg, & Thomas Ritter (Denmark, Copenhagen Business School, 2010), p. 218.
- Krisjanous J K, Gazley A J, Fam K S, 'Are generation xers the same in Hong Kong and Shanghai when it comes to advertising?', *Global Marketing Conference, 'Marketing in a Turbulent Environment'*, edited by Eun Young Kim (Tokyo Japan, 2010), pp. 751-757.
- Ross L J, Johnstone M, Gazley A J, 'The influence of perceived authenticity on attitudes towards the Ad', *Australian and New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference (ANZMAC): 'Doing More with Less'*, edited by Dr Paul Ballantine and Dr Jorg Finsterwalder (Christchurch, University of Canterbury Department of Management, 2010), pp. 1-8.
- Roxas B G, Lindsay V J, Ashill N J, Victorio A A E, 'The impact of the institutional environment on the strategic posture of SMEs in the Philippines', *52nd Annual Meeting of the Academy of International Business (AIB) Proceedings*, edited by Tatiana Kostova and Tunga Kiyak (Brazil, Academy of International Business, 2010), pp. 1-38. CD.
- Shi G, Shi Y, Chan K K, Fam K, 'How is customer relationship investment transformed into relationship commitment - the case of China', *Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference (ANZMAC, 2010)*, pp. 1-7.
- Yang L, Fam K S, Richard J, 'An investigation of online word-of-mouth communication in a collectivist society: A conceptual framework', *Global Marketing Conference, 'Marketing in a Turbulent Environment'*, edited by Eun Young Kim (Japan, 2010), pp. 747-750. ISSN: 1976-8699.

## Theses

### PhD

- Gunawan J, 'How firms learn about entering international markets : an examination of Indonesian companies'. 2010.
- Johnstone M, 'The Meaning of Place: Women's experiences in the retail environment'. 2010.
- Krisjanous J K, 'Gravidographics: a health lifestyle segmentation of pregnant women in transition to first time motherhood'. 2010.

Naidoo V, 'An analysis of ownership forms in offshore higher education markets : a resource based perspective'. 2010.

Thompson N, 'The development and maintenance of customer relationships through communication : a consumer perspective'. 2010.

#### **MCA**

Millard A, 'Are the people listening to Government's good advice : source credibility in government attributed social marketing messages'. 2010.

Zou Y, 'The impact of inward FDI on host country : firm performance in New Zealand'. 2010.

# FACULTY OF EDUCATION

## EDUCATION FACULTY OFFICE

### Edited Collections

Meyer L H, *Higher Education Quarterly* (Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2010), 64, 3, 125pp.

### Chapters

Meyer L H, Bevan-Brown J M, Park H, Savage C, 'School inclusion and multicultural issues in special education', in *Multicultural education: issues and perspectives*, edited by J. A. Banks & C. A. McGee Banks (Hoboken, New Jersey, John Wiley, 2010), 7th Ed, pp. 343-368.

### Articles

Hodis G, Bardhan N, Hodis F, 'Patterns of change in willingness to communicate in public speaking contexts: a latent growth modeling analysis', *Journal of Applied Communication Research*, 38, 3 (2010), pp. 248-267.

McClure J, Meyer L H, Garisch J, Fischer R, Weir K F, Walkey F H, 'Students' attributions for their best and worst marks: do they relate to achievement?', *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, 36, 2 (2010), pp. 71-81.

Meyer L H, Davidson S, McKenzie L, Rees M, Anderson H, Fletcher R, Johnston P M, 'An investigation of tertiary assessment policy and practice: alignment and contradictions', *Higher Education Quarterly*, 64, 3, July (2010), pp. 331-350.

### Other Academic Publications

Meyer L H, 'Editorial: Research on tertiary assessment policy and practices', *Higher Education Quarterly*, 64, 3, July (2010), pp. 226-230. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-2273.2010.00469.x.

Yun-Kyung C, Montecinos C, Meyer L H, Hynds A S, Berryman M, 'Multicultural education internationally', in *National Association for Multicultural Education (NAME) Conference* (Las Vegas, 2010), p. 66.

### Published Conference Papers

Hodis F A, Hodis G M, 'A mediation analysis of international students' patterns of computer-mediated communication', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, AERA, 2010).

Hodis G M, Hodis F A, 'Evaluating instruction the right way: an assessment of multifaceted growth in students' willingness to communicate', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, AERA, 2010).

### Conference Poster Presentations

McClure J L, Garisch J A, Meyer L H, Weir K F, Walkey F H, 'Students' attributions for their best and worst grades: do they predict achievement?', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, April 2010).

### Reports

Meyer L H, Penetito W T T, Hynds A S, Savage C L, Hindle R A, Sleeter C, *Summary report: Evaluation of Te Kotahitanga: 2004-2008* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2010), 175pp. [http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/\\_\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0009/78966/955\\_TK-Evaluation\\_V2-16082010.pdf](http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/__data/assets/pdf_file/0009/78966/955_TK-Evaluation_V2-16082010.pdf).

Meyer L H, Penetito W, Hynds A, Savage C, Hindle R, Sleeter C, *Evaluation of Te Kotahitanga: 2004–2008* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, August, 2010), 172pp. [http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/\\_\\_data/assets/word\\_doc/0010/78967/955\\_TK-Evaluation\\_V2-11082010.doc](http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/__data/assets/word_doc/0010/78967/955_TK-Evaluation_V2-11082010.doc).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Hodis G M, Hodis F A, 'Accessing change in SPCC and instructional effectiveness the right way', *Matters of Communication: Political, cultural and technical challenges: International Communication Association Conference* (Singapore, June 2010).

Meyer L H, Penetito W, Hynds A, Savage C, Hindle R, Sleeter C, 'Mixed-method evaluation of Te Kotahitanga: teacher professional development for culturally responsive pedagogy', *National Association for Multicultural Education Conference* (Las Vegas, November 2010).

---

## EDUCATION POLICY AND IMPLEMENTATION

#### Books

Mwanzia J S, Strathdee R C, *Participatory development in Kenya* (Farnham, England, Ashgate, 2010), 182pp.

Te One S, *Perceptions of children's rights: teachers', parents' and children's perceptions of rights in three New Zealand early childhood centres* (Saarbrücken, Lambert Academic, 2010), 327pp.

#### Monographs

Gordon B A, *Teaching personal and social responsibility through physical education: an examination of the Teaching Personal and Social Responsibility model when taught in a New Zealand secondary school* (Saarbrücken, Germany, Lambert Academic Publishing, 2010), 259pp.

#### Edited Collections

Averill R M, Harvey R, *Teaching primary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice* (Wellington, NZCER, 2010), 331pp.

#### Chapters

Anderson D, Averill R, Te Maro P, Taiwhati M, Higgins J, 'Knowing each other as learners: M ori students learning mathematics', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 45–56.

Anderson D, Pritchard R, 'Bridging the gap: challenging conceptions of fractions and decimals', in *Teaching primary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by Robin Averill & Roger Harvey (Wellington, NZCER, 2010), pp. 51–61.

Averill R, Harvey R, 'Introduction', in *Teaching primary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by Robin Averill & Roger Harvey (Wellington, NZCER, 2010), pp. 9–12.

Averill R, Taiwhati M, Te Maro P, 'Knowing and understanding each other's cultures', in *Teaching primary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by Robin Averill & Roger Harvey (Wellington, NZCER, 2010), pp. 167–180.

Bird Claiborne L, Cornforth S, 'Supporting diversity, difference and inclusion in higher education', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 255–263.

Dickie J, McDonald G, 'Diverse sites for the use and the learning of literacy: Samoan children in New Zealand', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 163–174.

- Drake M, 'Teaching practical measurement', in *Teaching primary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by Robin Averill & Roger Harvey (Wellington, NZCER, 2010), pp. 101-111.
- Gordon B, 'Inclusive physical education', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 129-137.
- Harvey R, 'Learning to count', in *Teaching primary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by Robin Averill & Roger Harvey (Wellington, NZCER, 2010), pp. 15-26.
- Hubbard G, Te Maro P, Craig, Grundy J, Robyns R, 'Language diversity and equity in New Zealand schools: 'I make more sense in Māori'', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 175-184.
- Laurie A J, 'Several sides to this story: feminist views of prostitution reform', in *Taking the crime out of sex work: New Zealand sex workers' fight for decriminalisation*, edited by Gillian Abel, Lisa Fitzgerald and Catherine Healy with Aline Taylor (Bristol, Policy Press, 2010), pp. 85-101.
- Laurie A J, 'Teaching queer studies', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 265-276.
- Manathunga C, 'Critical transcultural exchanges: educational development for supervisors', in *The Routledge doctoral supervisor's companion: supporting effective research in education and the social sciences*, edited by Melanie Walker & Pat Thomson (London, Routledge, 2010), pp. 76-87.
- Newton J, Milligan A, Yates E, Meyer L, 'Global-mindedness and intercultural competence: two responses to the challenge of educating for a linguistically and culturally diverse world', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 287-299.
- Rosewarne S, Shuker M J, 'Children experiencing poverty: opportunities and challenges for New Zealand early childhood educators', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 209-219.
- Shuker M J, Lealand G, 'Growing up with television in the South Pacific', in *The emerging media toddlers*, edited by Maria Dolores Souza, Patricio Cabella (Gothenburg, Sweden, International Clearinghouse on Children, Youth and Media and University of Gothenburg, 2010), pp. 29-34.
- Starkey L, 'The complexity of educational change at the start of the digital age', in *Educational change* (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 189-204.
- Stevens K, 'An open learning matrix to sustain education in rural New Zealand', in *Looking back from the centre: a snapshot of contemporary New Zealand education*, edited by Joanna Kidman & Ken Stevens (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 161-172.
- Stevens K, 'Local, regional, and provincial stages in the development of open learning structures for rural communities', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 311-320.
- Stevens K, 'Three stages in the social construction of virtual learning environments', in *E-Collaborative Knowledge Construction: Learning from Computer-Supported and Virtual Environments*, edited by Bernhard Ertl (New York, Information Science Reference, 2010), pp. 232-243.

- Stevens K, 'Virtual structures and collaborative processes to enhance teaching and learning across dispersed sites: some implications for rural societies', in *Cases on Successful E-Learning Practices in the Developed and Developing World: Methods for the Global Information Economy*, edited by Bolanle A. Olaniran (Hershey, Information Science Reference, 2010), pp. 1-13.
- Stevens K J, 'A case study of e-Learning to sustain small schools in Rural Canada', in *Educational Technology in Practice: Research and Practical Case Studies from the Field*, edited by S. Marshall & W. Kinuthia (Charlotte, North Carolina, Information Age, 2010), pp. 263-274.
- Stevens K J, 'Dedicated line, Extranet, Facsimile, Information Technology, Internet, Intranet, Networked learning community, Sociological, Synergy, Touch typing', in *Lexicon of Online and Distance Learning*, edited by Lawrence Tomei (Lanham, New York, Toronto and Plymouth, Rowman & Littlefield Education, 2010).
- Stevens K J, 'The introduction of a collaborative New Zealand model to sustain rural schools in Atlantic Canada', in *Looking back from the centre: A snapshot of contemporary New Zealand education*, edited by Joanna Kidman & Ken Stevens (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 173-185.
- Stevens K J, 'The use of media in teacher education through open and distance learning', in *Teacher education through open and distance learning*, edited by Patrick Alan Danaher & Abdurrahman Umar (Vancouver, Commonwealth of Learning, 2010), pp. 93-104.
- Strathdee R C, 'Vocational education and training', in *Another decade of New Zealand education policy: Where to now?*, edited by Martin Thrupp & Ruth Irwin (Hamilton, Wilf Malcolm Institute of Educational Research, University of Waikato, 2010), pp. 111-117.
- Te One S, Barrett S, Podmore V, Booth C, Tawhiti L, Broughton J, 'Titiro mai, titiro atu: Looking near, looking far: curriculum at Otaki Kindergarden', in *Dispersing waves*, edited by Anne Meade (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research Press, 2010), pp. 41-48.
- Terreni L, Gunn A, Kelly J P, Surtees N, 'In and out of the closet: successes and challenges experienced by gay- and lesbian-headed families in their interactions with the education system in New Zealand', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 151-161.

### Articles

- Bowell I, 'Community support for teacher learning in visual art', *The International Journal of the Arts in Society*, 5, 3 (2010), pp. 235-246.
- Bowell I E, 'Visual art in primary schools under threat', *Set: Research Information for Teachers*, 2 (2010), pp. 11-16.
- Cornforth S, 'Global warming and the academy: re-forming the universities' response', *Journal of the World Universities Forum*, 3, 4 (2010), pp. 11-22.
- Cornforth S C, 'Bridging the gap: weaving humanism and poststructuralism', *British Journal of Guidance and Counselling*, 38, 2 (2010), pp. 167-178.
- Dickie J G, 'Proclaiming the good news: Samoan children, church literacy and comprehension', *Set: Research Information for Teachers*, 2 (2010), pp. 25-31.
- Gordon B, 'An examination of the responsibility model in a New Zealand secondary school physical education program', *Journal of Teaching in Physical Education*, 29 (2010), pp. 21-37.
- Haggerty M, Mitchell L M, 'Exploring curriculum implications of multimodal literacy in a New Zealand early childhood setting', *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 18, 3, September (2010), pp. 177-189.

- Hall L, 'The problem that won't go away: femininity, motherhood and science', *Women's Studies Journal*, 24, 1, August (2010), pp. 14-30.
- Hall L M, 'Looking for answers: striking the right balance', *Oral History in New Zealand* (2009), pp. 1-11.
- Milligan A, Wood B, 'Conceptual understandings as transition points: making sense of a complex social world', *Journal of Curriculum Studies*, 42, 4, February (2010), pp. 487-501.
- Moeed A, Averill R, 'Education for the environment: learning to care for the environment: a longitudinal case study', *The International Journal of Learning*, 17, 5 (2010), pp. 179-191.
- Sheehan M, 'The place of 'New Zealand' in the New Zealand history curriculum', *Journal of Curriculum Studies*, 42, 5, October (2010), pp. 671-691.
- Smyth R, Strathdee R, 'The effects of type of institution attended on graduate earnings in New Zealand: a cross-field comparison', *British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 31, 4, July (2010), pp. 489-508.
- Starkey L, 'Supporting the digitally able beginning teacher', *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 26 (2010), pp. 1429-1438.
- Starkey L, 'Teachers' pedagogical reasoning and action in the digital age', *Teachers and Teaching*, 16, 2 (2010), pp. 233-244.
- Stephenson A, 'Unravelling children's "freedom of choice"', *Early Childhood Folio*, 14, 2 (2010), pp. 26-30.
- Stephenson A M, 'What do children bring to the curriculum', *Space*, 21, Spring (2010), pp. 6-7.
- Stevens K J, 'From closed to open classes: repositioning schools to sustain rural communities', *Education in Rural Australia*, 20, 1, January (2010), pp. 1-16.
- Strathdee R C, 'Education reform, inequality and the structure of higher education in New Zealand', *Journal of Education and Work*, 24, 1-2 (2010), pp. 27-48.
- Tan T, Strathdee R, 'Citizenship, identity, and the social studies curriculum in Singapore', *Journal of the Pacific Circle Consortium for Education*, 22, 1 (2010), pp. 77-90.
- Te One S, 'Advocating for infants' rights in early childhood education', *Early Childhood Folio*, 14, 1 (2010), pp. 13-17.
- Te One S, 'You're allowed to play: children's rights at Playcentre', *The New Zealand Research in Early Childhood Education Journal*, 13 (2010), pp. 5-16.
- Te One S, Dalli C, 'The status of children's rights in early childhood education policy 2009', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 19 (2010), pp. 52-77.
- Terreni L, 'A history of visual art education in early childhood in New Zealand: looking backwards to go forwards', *International Art in Early Childhood Research Journal*, 2, 1 (2010), pp. 1-11. [http://www.artinearlychildhood.org/artec/images/article/ARTEC\\_2010\\_Research\\_Journal\\_1\\_Article\\_2.pdf](http://www.artinearlychildhood.org/artec/images/article/ARTEC_2010_Research_Journal_1_Article_2.pdf).
- Terreni L, 'Art and ICT: considering new possibilities for visual art education in early childhood settings', *Australian Art Education*, 33, 2 (2010), pp. 74-86.
- Terreni L G, 'Adding new possibilities for visual art education in early childhood settings: the potential of interactive whiteboards and ICT', *Australasian Journal of Early Childhood*, 35, 4, December (2010), pp. 90-94.
- Thornton K, 'Developing leadership through blended action learning', *Early Childhood Folio*, 14, 1 (2010), pp. 7-12.

- Thornton K R, 'Lessons for leadership development: what we can learn from the UK', *Journal of Educational Leadership, Policy and Practice*, 25, 2 (2010), pp. 29-40.
- Thornton K R, 'School leadership and student outcomes: the best evidence synthesis iteration: relevance for early childhood education and implications for leadership practice', *Journal of Educational Leadership, Policy and Practice*, 25, 1 (2010), pp. 31-41.
- Van Rij V, 'Cinematic technique in Maurice Gee's *Hostel Girl*', *Kotare* (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-VanCine.html>.
- Van Rij V J, 'The pursuit of wholeness in Maurice Gee's O trilogy', *International Research in Children's Literature*, 3, 2, December (2010), pp. 148-161.
- Wood B E, Milligan A M, 'Possibilities for summative assessment in social studies', *Set: Research Information for Teachers*, 2 (2010), pp. 17-24.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Cornforth S C, Lang S, Wright J, 'Re-membering 'scapes': landscapes and identities in transitional times', in *16th Annual British Association for Counselling and Psychotherapy Research Conference* (London, 2010).
- Crocket K, Cornforth S C, Agee M, 'An ethics book for counselling in New Zealand: hot off the press in early 2011', *Counselling Today*, December (2010), p. 59.
- Hall L, 'Conference Report, Oral History Society Conference, Hearing Voice in Oral History July 2-3 2009, Strathclyde, University of Glasgow', *National Oral History Association of New Zealand/Te Kete Korero-a-Waha o Te Motu (NOHANZ) Newsletter*, 23, 2, July (2009).
- Hall L, 'Emerging spaces: new possibilities in critical times: Australian Women's and Gender Studies Conference, Adelaide 2010', *Women's Studies Association New Zealand Newsletter*, 31, 1, July (2010), pp. 25-27.
- Hall L M, 'President's Report 2008-2009', *National Oral History Association of New Zealand/Te Kete Korero-a-Waha o Te Motu (NOHANZ) Newsletter*, 23, 3, November (2009), pp. 1-3.
- Laurie A J, 'Review of Stieg Larsson (1954-2004), *The millennium trilogy*', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 30, 3, March (2010), pp. 19-20.
- Te One S, 'Playcentre: supporting children's rights in a community within a wider community', *Playcentre Journal*, 138, Winter (2010), pp. 26-27.
- Te One S, 'Supporting children's rights in an early childhood centre', *The Space for Anything about Early Childhood*, 19 (2010), p. 8.
- Te One S, 'Review of Dion Sommer, Ingrid Pramling Samuelsson & Karsten Hundeide, *Child perspectives and children's perspectives in theory and practice* (Springer)', *Education Aotearoa*, Spring (2010), p. 32.
- Te One S, 'Children's rights in policy and in practice', in *20th European Early Childhood Education Research Association Annual Conference* (Birmingham, European Early Childhood Education Research Association, 2010).
- Te One S, 'Titoro mai, Titoro atu: curriculum at Otaki Kindergarten, a New Zealand Centre of Innovation', in *European Early Childhood Education Research Association Annual Conference* (Birmingham, EECERA, 2010).
- Te One S, *New pathways to an uncertain future* (Auckland, Action for Children and Youth Aotearoa, 2010), 21pp.
- Thevenard E, 'Get outside conference', *Out and About*, 24, Spring (2010), pp. 30-32.

Thevenard E, 'The value of education outside the classroom: connections, creativity and sustainability', *Out and About*, 24, Spring (2010), pp. 6-9.

Thornton K, 'A vision of ECE leadership', *Tukutuku Korero*, 89, 9, May (2010), pp. 4-5.

Thornton K R, 'Leadership development in the New Zealand ECE sector: past, present and future', *The Space*, 20, Winter (2010), pp. 6-7.

#### Invited Lecture in Named Series

Te One S, 'Defining rights: children's rights in theory and in practice', *Prestige Lecture Series* (College of Education, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, September, 2010).

#### Published Conference Papers

Averill R M, 'An integrated model of caring teaching practices for multiethnic mathematics classrooms', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, AERA, 2010).

Averill R M, Te Maro P D, Anderson D M, Easton P H, Taiwhati M, 'Creating bicultural frameworks for mathematics (teacher) education: supports and challenges', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, AERA, 2010).

McLeod H, Bride K, Stevens K J, 'Performing according to the script? Dress as technology amongst pre-service teachers in Newfoundland and Labrador', *e-Learning: The Horizon and Beyond* (St John's Newfoundland, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 2010).

Sheehan M, 'Drawing on history to explain and better understand contemporary issues in New Zealand: differences between novices and experts', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, AERA, 2010).

Thornton K R, 'Relevance of UK leadership development programmes to the New Zealand ECE sector', *Leadership: a juggling act: International Educational Leadership Conference* (New Zealand Educational Administration and Leadership Society, 2010). CD-ROM.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

Gordon B A, Thevenard E A, Hodis F A, 'Teaching personal and social responsibility in New Zealand secondary school physical education', *International Association for Physical Education in Higher Education World Congress* (A Coruna, Spain, October 2010).

Parsons R, Higgins J M, 'Establishing the conditions for sustainability and shift in ownership', *The Invisible College for Research on Teaching, American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, April 2010).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Averill R, 'Investigative learning experiences for teaching measurement', *Wellington Numeracy Lead Teacher Day* (Wellington, September 2010).

Bird Claiborne L, Cornforth S C, White E J, Milligan A M, 'The many faces of Varia: collective biographical memory work (CBMW)', *Contemporary Ethnography across the Disciplines Hui* (Hamilton, November 2010).

Bowell I E, 'Community support for teacher learning in visual art', *Arts: Fifth International Conference on the Arts in Society* (Sydney, July 2010).

Cornforth S, 'Sustaining the international whanau in a warming world: recent thinking in psychology and ethics', *Pacific Counselling Hui* (Auckland, September 2010).

- Cornforth S C, 'Global warming and the academy: re-forming the universities' response', *World Universities Forum* (Davos, Switzerland, January 2010).
- Cornforth S C, Wright J, Lang S, 'Writing ourselves in at Waikawa: Bitter(sweet) waters', *Contemporary Ethnography across the Disciplines Hui* (Hamilton, November 2010).
- Craig B, 'Computers in homes', *First Nations Technology Council Summit* (Vancouver, February 2009).
- Craig B, 'Social media: friend or foe?', *Bright Star* (Wellington, March 2009).
- Dickie J G, 'An insider view of out-of-school literacies: year 7 and 8 Pasifika students as ethnographers', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference and Annual Meeting* (Auckland, December 2010).
- Dickie J G, Shuker M J, 'Young children and popular culture: implications for literacy learning', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference and Annual Meeting* (Auckland, December 2010).
- Easterbrooke M, Higgins J M, Moeed A, 'Understanding learning in a New Zealand urban secondary classroom', *Scicon* (Nelson, July 2010).
- Edwards K, 'Aspirations for genuine representations of the teacher's voice: research in New Zealand early childhood education', *European Early Childhood Education Research Association Conference: Making Sense of Theory and Practice in Early Childhood: The Power of Ideas* (Birmingham, September 2010).
- Gordon B A, 'Teaching personal and social responsibility through Teaching Games for Understanding invasion games', *Teaching Games for Understanding International Seminar* (A Coruna, October 2010).
- Hall L M, 'The elephant in the room: femininity, motherhood and science', *National Oral History of New Zealand Conference* (Wellington, October 2009).
- Hall L M, 'The elephant in the room: femininity, motherhood and science', *Australian Women's Gender Studies Association Conference* (Adelaide, June 2010).
- Higgins J M, Bonne L A, 'Instructional leadership enactments that promote the teaching and learning of mathematics in elementary schools: A New Zealand case', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, April 2010).
- Higgins J M, Parsons R, 'Situated teacher learning: the New Zealand Numeracy Development Project', *Understanding Complex Ecologies in a Changing World: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, April 2010).
- Hubbard G C, 'Offering the illicit: Mammon's 'stille seate' and the seated woman of Proverbs 9', *Society for Renaissance Studies: 4th Biennial Conference* (York, July 2010).
- Hubbard G C, 'Paradoxical miracles of petrifying waters in the Faerie Queene book II and Hamlet', *The University of Auckland Centre for Medieval and Early Modern European Studies 10th Annual Conference* (April, Auckland 2010).
- Milligan A M, 'Teaching ethics in social studies: New Zealand teachers' and learners' perceptions of issues and needs', *Understanding Complex Ecologies in a Changing World: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, April 2010).
- Pomeroy D C, Averill R M, 'Thematic teaching and student engagement in a non-academic senior secondary mathematics course', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education Conference and Annual Meeting* (Auckland, December 2010).
- Service B M, 'Student voice', *National Association of Secondary Deputy and Assistant Principals' Conference* (Hastings, August 2009).

- Sheehan M, 'Argument is fine but there has to be evidence: historical thinking and the disciplinary perspective', *History Teachers' Association of Australia Annual National Conference* (Sydney, July 2010).
- Starkey L, 'Digital saviours: the experiences of digitally able first year teachers', *British Educational Research Association* (Manchester, September 2009).
- Stephenson A M, 'A journey of delight, dead ends and detours: a spirit of generosity in talking with children about their centre lives', *20th European Early Childhood Education Research Association Annual Conference* (Birmingham, September 2010).
- Stephenson A M, 'Peers, power and hidden possessions: what do children bring to curriculum?', *20th European Early Childhood Education Research Association Annual Conference* (Birmingham, September 2010).
- Stephenson A M, 'What do children bring to curriculum?', *Wellington, Hutt and Rimutaka Kindergarten Associations' Teachers' Conference* (Wellington, July 2010).
- Stephenson A M, 'Where is the 'real' world?', *A Rainbow in My Head: Early Childhood Workshop Day* (Wellington, July 2010).
- Stevens K J, 'The policy challenge of providing rural educational opportunities: a New Zealand connection with Canada', *Canada and New Zealand: Connections, Comparisons and Challenges* (Wellington, February 2010).
- Stevens K J, 'Three steps to enhance e-teaching in small schools', *Distance Education Association of New Zealand Conference* (Wellington, April 2010).
- Stevens K J, 'Virtual environments for collaboration between teachers', *The New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Auckland, December 2010).
- Strathdee R C, 'Educational reform and the privatisation and marketization of higher education in New Zealand', *XIV World Congress of Comparative Education Societies: Bordering, Re-bordering and New Possibilities in Education and Society* (Istanbul, June 2010).
- Te One S, 'Advocating for babies' rights', *Organisation Mondiale pour L'education Prescolaire Seminar* (Christchurch, September 2010).
- Te One S, 'Children's perceptions, parents' perspectives: children's rights at Playcentre', *New Zealand Playcentre Federation Conference* (Upper Hutt, May 2010).
- Te One S, 'Listening to children. What can they teach us about children's rights?', *Heretaunga Kindergarten Association Annual Conference* (Hastings, July 2010).
- Te One S, 'Listening, really listening?', *Heretaunga Kindergarten Association Annual Conference* (Hastings, July 2010).
- Te One S, 'Listening, really listening? Children's participation rights', *Organisation Mondiale pour L'education Prescolaire* (Christchurch, September 2010).
- Te One S, Carroll-Lind J, 'Looking through a rights-based lens: quality early childhood education and care for infants and toddlers', *A Rainbow in my Head: Early Childhood Workshop Day* (Wellington, July 2010).
- Terreni L, 'Examining how information and communication technology can support visual art in early childhood settings', *Teacher Research Course Committee Conference: Opening the treasure box: Early Childhood Arts Conference* (Auckland, October 2009).
- Terreni L G, 'Artfully caring for the environment and re-imagining teaching visual art in early childhood contexts', *Te Ara Hou: Teaching in the 21st Century* (Wellington, July 2010).

- Terreni L G, Gunn A, Kelly J P, Surtees N, 'In and out of the closet: successes and challenges experienced by gay and lesbian headed families in their interactions with the education system in New Zealand', *Centre for Equity and Innovation conference: Honoring the child, honoring equity: Children's rights in research, policy and practice* (Melbourne, November 2009).
- Thornton K R, 'Distributed leadership', *Wellington Kindergarten Conference* (Wellington, July 2010).
- Thornton K R, 'Leadership journeys: experiences of participants in a doctoral study involving the use of ICT to support leadership development', *NZEALS International educational leadership conference, Leadership: a juggling act?* (Christchurch, April 2010).
- Thornton K R, 'Leadership: understandings and practices', *National Playcentre Conference* (Wellington, May 2010).
- Yates E S, Newton J, Sheam S, Nowitzki W, 'Intercultural communicative language teaching (ICLT): guidelines for effective practice in language classrooms', *British Educational Research Association Annual Conference* (Birmingham, September 2010).

### Reports

- Craig B, Coman C, *Preliminary report on the Wellington Loop* (Wellington, Department of Internal Affairs, December, 2009), 91pp.
- Higgins J M, Bonne L A, *The role of the numeracy lead teacher in promoting the goals of the Numeracy Development Projects* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2010), Findings of the New Zealand Numeracy Development Projects 2009, 10pp.
- Higgins J, Averill R, *Actions taken in two schools in which Maori students achieve well in numeracy* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2009), Findings from the New Zealand Numeracy Development Projects 2009, 6pp.
- Mutch C, Hunter P, Milligan A, Openshaw R, Siteine A, *Understanding the social sciences as a learning area*, A report for Ministry of Education (New Zealand Curriculum Online, August, 2009), 52pp. <http://nzcurriculum.tki.org.nz/Media/Files/UV-files/Understanding-the-social-sciences-as-a-learning-area-A-position-paper-February-2008>.

### Exhibition/Curatorial Exercises

- Bowell I E (Sculptor), *Wood, paper, form* (Oneroa, Waiheke Community Art Gallery, November-December, 2010).

### Theses

#### PhD

- Drake M R A, 'Student understanding of linear scale in mathematics: exploring what year 7 and 8 students know'. 2010.
- Hubbard G C, 'Acquire and beget a temperance: the virtue of temperance in The Faerie Queene Book II and Hamlet'. 2010.
- Starkey L, 'Digital saviours: digitally able secondary school teachers in their first year of teaching'. 2010.

#### MEd

- Terreni L G, 'A case study: How young children and teachers use an interactive whiteboard in a New Zealand kindergarten setting for visual art learning experiences'. 2009.

---

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND PEDAGOGY

### Books

Bourke R, *The chameleonic learner: learning and self-assessment in context* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research Press, 2010), 176pp.

### Edited Collections

Dalli C, Urban M, *Professionalism in early childhood education and care: international perspectives* (London, Routledge, 2010), 161pp.

Dalli C, Higgins J M, *New Zealand Annual Review of Education* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), 19, 132pp.

Green V A, Cherrington S A, *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education* (New York, Nova Science, 2010), Education in a Competitive and Globalizing World Series, 346pp.

Schlosser R, Sigafoos J S, *Evidence-based Communication Assessment and Intervention* (Colchester, UK, Psychology Press, 2010), 4, 1, 53pp.

### Chapters

Baskerville D J, Bondy A, 'A bicultural approach to teaching and learning for diversity', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green and Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 57-69.

Brown D, 'Cooperative learning', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 21-33.

Cherrington S, Green V A, 'Educational implications', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 321-327.

Dalli C, 'Pedagogy, knowledge and collaboration: towards a ground-up perspective on professionalism', in *Professionalism in early childhood education and care: international perspectives*, edited by Carmen Dalli & Mathias Urban (London, Routledge, 2010), pp. 40-54.

Dalli C, Kibble N J, 'Peaceful caregiving as curriculum: insights on primary caregiving from action research', in *Dispersing Waves: Innovation in early childhood education*, edited by Anne Meade (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2010), pp. 27-34.

Dalli C, Meade A, 'Teaching early childhood education at Victoria: policy, discipline and profession', in *Looking back from the centre: a snapshot of contemporary New Zealand education*, edited by Joanna Kidman & Ken Stevens (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 121-138.

Dalli C, Urban M, 'Conclusion: Towards new understandings of the early years' profession: the need for a critical ecology', in *Professionalism in Early Childhood Education and Care: International Perspectives*, edited by Carmen Dalli & Mathias Urban (London, Routledge, 2010), pp. 150-155.

Dalli C, Urban M, 'Introduction', in *Professionalism in early childhood education and care: international perspectives*, edited by Carmen Dalli & Mathias Urban (London, Routledge, 2010), pp. 1-3.

Doyle S, 'Unpacking diversity in outbound student exchange programmes', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 301-310.

- Fletcher-Flinn C M, Thompson B, 'Learning to read: teaching approaches and theories of word recognition', in *Lifespan Development: New Zealand Perspectives*, edited by Jason Low & Paul Jose (North Shore, Pearson, 2010), 2 Ed, pp. 72-81.
- Gleeson M E, Tait C F, 'Interaction for learning', in *Teaching English language learners: an international perspective*, edited by Phap Dam & Melinda Cowart (Texas, Federation of North Texas Area Universities, 2010), pp. 172-191.
- Green V A, Cherrington S, 'Exploring diversity', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 1-7.
- Hall C, Irving J, 'Understanding why radical policy reform takes time to embed: illustrations from policy on assessment', in *Looking back from the centre: a snapshot of contemporary New Zealand education*, edited by Joanna Kidman & Ken Stevens (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 103-118.
- Hullena T, Hullena V, 'Student-teacher relationships: a pathway for at-risk youth', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 9-20.
- Hynds A, 'Delving into racism: raising critical questions about the hidden, less visible aspects of our schools', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 109-118.
- McDonald L, 'A capital contribution: people, proclivities and programmes', in *Looking back from the centre: a snapshot of contemporary New Zealand education*, edited by Joanna Kidman & Ken Stevens (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 213-224.
- McDonald L, Hynds A, 'Culture and diversity: teachers' professional development experiences under scrutiny', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 221-231.
- Ollington N, Green V A, Sigafoos J S, 'Behavioural flexibility in children with autism', in *Lifespan Development: New Zealand Perspectives*, edited by Jason Low & Paul Jose (North Shore, Pearson, 2010), 2 Ed, pp. 167-175.
- Savage C, 'Culturally responsive classroom management in New Zealand', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 35-44.
- Savage C, 'School reorganisation', in *Another decade of New Zealand education policy: where to now?*, edited by Martin Thrupp & Ruth Irwin (Hamilton, Wilf Malcolm Institution of Educational Research, 2010), pp. 57-65.
- Sigafoos J, 'Progress in communication intervention for individuals with developmental disabilities', in *Developments in educational psychology*, edited by Kevin Wheldall (London, Routledge, 2010), 2nd Ed, pp. 95-101.
- Sigafoos J, Lang R, Davis T, Rispoli M, Tait K, Cannella-Malone H, Machalicek W, O'Raghallaigh M, Lancioni G E, 'Developmental and physical disabilities', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 119-128.
- Sigafoos J, Schlosser R, O'Reilly M, Lancioni G, 'Communication', in *Applied behavior analysis for children with autism spectrum disorders*, edited by J. Matson (New York, Springer, 2010), pp. 109-127.

- Sutherland D E, Sigafoos J, Schlosser R W, O'Reilly M F, Lancioni G E, 'Are speech-generating devices viable AAC options for adults with intellectual disabilities?', in *Computer synthesized speech technologies: tools for aiding impairment*, edited by J Mullennix & S Stern (Hershey, Medical Information Science Reference, 2010), pp. 161-176. doi: 10.4018/978-1-61520725-1.ch010.
- Tait C, Gleeson M, 'Making the most of linguistically diverse students in secondary and higher education: teachers and students speak out', in *Delving into diversity: an international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by Vanessa Green & Sue Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 71-81.
- Thompson B, 'Learning to read and a half-century of research', in *Looking back from the centre: a snapshot of contemporary New Zealand education*, edited by Joanna Kidman & Ken Stevens (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 238-251.
- Thompson B, 'The long learning route to abstract letter units', in *Letter recognition: from perception to representation*, edited by M. Finkbeiner & M. Coltheart (Hove, Psychology Press, 2009), pp. 50-69.

### Articles

- Alcock S, 'Young children's playfully complex communication: distributed imagination', *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 18, 2, June (2010), pp. 215-228.
- Baskerville D, 'A youth offender said: I liked acting and devising a scene because it was about cars', *E:Journals: New Zealand Journal of Research in Performing Arts and Education: Nga Mahi a Rehia*, 2, July (2010), pp. 1-17. <http://www.drama.org.nz/?p=1463>.
- Baskerville D J, 'Developing cohesion and building positive relationships through storytelling in a culturally diverse New Zealand classroom', *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 27 (2010), pp. 107-115.
- Bourke R, Mentis M, Todd L, 'Visibly learning: teachers' assessment practices for students with high and very high needs', *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 15, 4, October (2010), pp. 405-419. <http://www.informaworld.com/smp/content~content=a928433383>.
- Brown D F, 'The dodo, the auk and the oryx - and educational psychology', *Psychology Aotearoa*, 2, 1, May (2010), pp. 12-19.
- Chan J, Lang R, Rispoli M, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, Cole H, 'Use of peer-mediated interventions in the treatment of autism spectrum disorders: a systematic review', *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 3 (2009), pp. 876-889.
- Cherrington S A, Wansbrough D A, 'Evaluating New Zealand early childhood education professional development: access, barriers and effectiveness', *International Research in Early Childhood Education*, 1, 2 (2010). [www.education.monash.edu.au/irecejournal](http://www.education.monash.edu.au/irecejournal).
- Choi H, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J, Lancioni G, 'Teaching requesting and rejecting sequences to four children with developmental disabilities using augmentative and alternative communication', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31 (2010), pp. 560-567.
- Dalli C, 'Professionalisation du système d'accueil et d'éducation', *Revue Internationale d'Éducation*. Dossier: Qualité, équité et diversité dans le préscolaire, 53, April (2010), pp. 89-99.
- Dalli C, 'Towards the re-emergence of a critical ecology of the early childhood profession in New Zealand', *Contemporary Issues in Early Childhood*, 11, 1 (2010), pp. 61-74.
- Dalli C, Higgins J M, 'Editorial: Change is the new condition of our educational lives', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 19 (2010), pp. 1-4.
- Didden R, Korzilius H, Smeets E, Green V A, Lang R, Lancioni G E, Curfs L M, 'Communication in individuals with Rett Syndrome: an assessment of forms and functions', *Journal of Developmental Physical Disabilities*, 22, 2 (2010), pp. 105-118.

- Doyle K, 'The Wellington Infant and Toddler Teachers' Network', *The First Years: Nga Tau Tuatahi: New Zealand Journal of Infant and Toddler Education*, 12, 1 (2010), pp. 5-8.
- Ferry D, 'What do student teachers learn from their students?', *Set: Research Information for Teachers*, 3 (2010).
- Glasgow A H, 'Measures to preserve indigenous language and culture in te reo kuki airani (Cook Islands Maori language): early childhood education models', *Alternative: An International Journal of Indigenous Peoples*, 6, 2 (2010), pp. 122-133.
- Green V A, 'Global perspectives on learning disabilities and emotional/behavioral disorders', *Intervention in School and Clinic*, 46, 1 (2010), pp. 51-53.
- Horsley J M, 'Gifts, talents and a roll of the dice', *New Zealand Education Review*, 1 August, August (2010).
- Hynds A, 'Unpacking resistance to change within school reform programmes with a social justice orientation', *International Journal of Leadership in Education*, 13, 4, October (2010), pp. 377-392.
- Hynds A S, McDonald B L, 'Motivating teachers to improve learning for culturally diverse students in New Zealand: promoting Maori and Pacific Islands student achievement', *Professional Development in Education*, 36, 3 (2010), pp. 525-540.
- Jones E, 'A professional practice portfolio for quality learning', *Higher Education Quarterly*, 64, 3, July (2010), pp. 292-312.
- Jones E, 'Enhancing professionalism through a professional practice portfolio', *Reflective Practice*, 11, 5 (2010), pp. 593-605.
- Kagohara D M, Van der Meer L, Achmadi D, Green V A, O'Reilly M F, Mulloy A, Lancioni G E, Lang R, Sigafoos J, 'Behavioral intervention promotes successful use of an iPod-based communication device by an adolescent with autism', *Clinical Case Studies*, 9, 5 (2010), pp. 328-338.
- Lancioni G E, Singh N N, O'Reilly M F, Sigafoos J, Didden R, Pichierri S, 'Automatic prompting and positive attention to reduce tongue protrusion and head tilting by two adults with severe to profound intellectual disabilities', *Behavior Modification*, 34, 4 (2010), pp. 299-309.
- Lancioni G E, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, Oliva D, 'A microswitch to enable a woman with acquired brain injury and profound multiple disabilities to access environmental stimulation with lip movements', *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 110, 2 (2010), pp. 488-492.
- Lancioni G, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, Buonocunto F, Sacco V, Colonna F, Navarro J, Lanzilotti C, Oliva D, Megna G, 'Post-coma persons with motor and communication/consciousness impairments choose among environmental stimuli and request stimulus repetitions via assistive technology', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31 (2010), pp. 777-783.
- Lancioni G, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, Campodonico F, Oliva D, 'Two persons with multiple disabilities use orientation technology with auditory cues to manage simple indoor traveling', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31 (2010), pp. 397-402.
- Lancioni G, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J, Didden R, Smaldone A, La Martire M L, 'Helping a man with multiple disabilities to use single vs repeated performance of simple motor schemes as different responses', *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 110, 1 (2010), pp. 105-113.
- Lancioni G, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J, Oliva D, Smaldone A, La Martire M L, Stasolla F, Castagnaro F, Groeneweg J, 'Promoting ambulation responses among children with multiple disabilities through walkers and microswitches with contingent stimuli', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31 (2010), pp. 811-816.

- Lang R, Davis T, O'Reilly M, Machalicek W, Rispoli M, Sigafoos J S, Lancioni G, Regester A, 'Functional analysis and treatment of elopement across two school settings', *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 43, 1 (2010), pp. 113-118.
- Lang R, Didden R, Machalicek W, Rispoli M, Sigafoos J, Lancioni G, Mulloy A, Regester A, Pierce N, Kang S, 'Behavioral treatment of chronic skin-picking in individuals with developmental disabilities: a systematic review', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31 (2010), pp. 304-315.
- Lang R, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J, Machalicek W, Rispoli M, Lancioni G E, Aguilar J, Fragale C F, 'The effects of an abolishing operation intervention component on play skills, challenging behavior, and stereotypy', *Behavior Modification*, 34, 4 (2010), pp. 267-289.
- Lang R, Sigafoos J, Lancioni G, Didden R, Rispoli M, 'Influence of assessment setting on the results of functional analyses of problem behavior', *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 43, 3 (2010), pp. 565-567.
- McCrudden M T, Corkill A J, 'Verbal ability and the processing of scientific text with seductive detail sentences', *Reading Psychology*, 31, 3 (2010), pp. 282-300.
- McCrudden M T, Magliano J P, Schraw G, 'Exploring how relevance instructions affect personal reading intentions, reading goals and text processing: a mixed methods study', *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, 35 (2010), pp. 229-241. doi:10.1016/j.cedpsych.2009.12.001.
- McCrudden M T, McCormick M, McTigue E M, 'Do the spatial features of an adjunct display that readers complete while reading affect their understanding of a complex system?', *International Journal of Science and Mathematics Education*, 9, 1 (2010), pp. 163-185. DOI 10.1007/s10763-010-9236-1.
- McCrudden M T, Schraw G, 'The effects of relevance instructions and verbal ability on text processing', *The Journal of Experimental Education*, 78 (2010), pp. 96-117.
- McDonald L, 'A coming of age: enhancing transfer of learning in university programmes', *The International Journal of Learning*, 17, 6 (2010), pp. 299-311.
- Mulloy A, Lang R, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, Lancioni G, Rispoli M, 'Addendum to gluten-free and casein-free diets in treatment of autism spectrum disorders: a systematic review', *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 5 (2010), pp. 86-88.
- Mulloy A, Lang R, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, Lancioni G, Rispoli M, 'Gluten-free and casein-free diets in the treatment of autism spectrum disorders: A systematic review', *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 4 (2010), pp. 328-339.
- O'Neill J, Bourke R, 'Educating teachers about a code of ethical conduct', *Ethics and Education*, 5, 2 (2010), pp. 159-172.
- O'Reilly M, Rispoli M, Davis T, Machalicek W, Lang R, Sigafoos J, Kang S, Lancioni G, Green V, Didden R, 'Functional analysis of challenging behavior in children with autism spectrum disorders: A summary of ten cases', *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 4, 1 (2010), pp. 1-10.
- Pahlke E, Bigler R S, Green V A, 'Effects of learning about historical gender discrimination on early adolescents' occupational judgments and aspirations', *The Journal of Early Adolescence*, 30, 6, March (2010), pp. 854-894.
- Pituch K A, Green V A, Didden R, Lang R, O'Reilly M F, Lancioni G E, Whittle L, Hodis F, Sigafoos J, 'Rehabilitation priorities for individuals with Prader-Willi Syndrome', *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 32, 24 (2010), pp. 2009-2018.
- Pituch K A, Green V A, Didden R, Whittle L, O'Reilly M F, Lancioni G E, Sigafoos J, 'Educational priorities for children with Cri-du-chat syndrome', *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 22, 1, November (2010), pp. 65-81. doi: 10.1007/s10882-009-9172-6.

- Sigafoos J, Moore D, Brown D, Green V, O'Reilly M F, Lancioni G, 'Special education funding reform: a review of impact studies', *Australasian Journal of Special Education*, 34, 1 (2010), pp. 17-35. doi: 10.1375/ajse.34.1.17.
- Tait C, 'Chinese Students' Perceptions of the Effects of Western University Examination Formats on Their Learning', *Higher Education Quarterly*, 64, 3, July (2010), pp. 261-275.
- Wood B, 'Youth participation in society: everyday citizenship perspectives from young people in New Zealand', *New Zealand Sociology*, 25, 2 (2010), pp. 103-124. <http://www.ipp.org.nz/NZS%20issues/Vol252/nzspg103.pdf>.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Bosco A, Lancioni G, Belardinelli M O, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J, 'Vegetative stage: efforts to curb misdiagnosis', *Journal of Cognitive Processes*, 11 (2010), pp. 87-90.
- Dalli C, 'Professionnalisme, qualifications et recherche praticienne en Nouvelle Zélande', *le Furet: Se former à ne pas formater*, 61 (2010), pp. 26-28.
- Kibble N J, Cairns-Cowan N, McBride B, Corrigan J, Dalli C, 'Primary caregiving: it's a team approach', *Yeah baby! A collection of articles for teachers and parents of infants and toddlers*, April (2010), pp. 5-9.
- Loveridge J A, Dalli C, Te One S, Stephenson A M, Meyer L H, 'Involving children and young people in research in educational settings', in *New Zealand Association for Research in Education* (2010), pp. 158-158.
- Sigafoos J, 'Introduction to the special issue on augmentative and alternative communication', *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 22, 2 (2010), pp. 101-104. 10.1007/s10882-010-9197-x.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Doyle S, 'Questions of outcomes: generic skills and the transfer of learning', *Research and development in higher education: reshaping higher education: 33rd Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia Annual International Conference*, edited by M. Devlin, J. Nagy & A. Lichtenberg (Melbourne, Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia, 2010), 33, pp. 247-255.
- Hynds A S, Sleeter C, Savage C L, Hindle R A, Penetito W T T, Meyer L H, 'Teacher understandings of culturally responsive pedagogies', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, AERA, 2010).
- Jones E J, 'The dilemma of engagement and ownership in a portfolio for sustainability', *Australian Technology Network of Universities Conference: Assessment: Sustainability, Diversity and Innovation* (Sydney, Australian Technology Network of Universities, 2010), pp. 44-53.
- Manins E, Hardie K A, 'The development of inclusive education: student teachers' perceptions', *Proceedings of the Making Inclusive Education Happen: Ideas for Sustainable Change Conference* (Wellington, 2009).
- McCrudden M T, Corkill A J, 'Verbal ability and the processing of scientific text with seductive detail sentences', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, AERA, 2010).
- McCrudden M T, Magliano J, Schraw G, 'Exploring how relevance instructions affect goal-focusing and text processing: a mixed methods study', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, AERA, 2010).

McDonald L L, 'Teacher professional development: learning, motivation and transfer', *Proceedings of the International Association for the Scientific Knowledge International Conference: Teaching and Learning* (Seville, International Association for the Scientific Knowledge, 2010), pp. 654–662.

Savage C L, 'A Ministry puppet: The board of trustees as agents of the state', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, American Educational Research Association, 2010).

Savage C L, Hindle R A, Meyer L H, Hynds A S, Penetito W T T, Sleeter C, 'What students experience: evidence of culturally responsive teaching across the curriculum', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, AERA, 2010).

#### Conference Poster Presentations

Baskerville D J, 'A critical friendship club sandwich: examining the congruence between espoused theory and theory in use', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, April 2010).

Lamont M, 'Research and evidence-based inquiry into practice for inservice teacher educators', *Collaboration Action Research Network: New Zealand Region Symposium* (Christchurch, May 2009).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Dalli C, 'How do teachers construct children as learners?', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference and Annual Meeting* (Auckland, December 2010).

Dalli C, Doyle K M, 'Infants and toddlers as learners: mapping themes and discourses', *20th European Early Childhood Education Research Association Conference* (Birmingham, September 2010).

Dalli C, Kibble N J, 'Learning to know each other: interactions during primary care in a group-based early childhood setting', *20th European Early Childhood Education Research Association Conference* (Birmingham, September 2010).

Dalli C, Stephenson A M, 'Research in early childhood settings: opening up the issues', *New Zealand Research Association for Research in Education Conference and Annual Meeting* (Auckland, December 2010).

Ferry D, 'A self-study in pre-service practicum assessment', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference and Annual Meeting* (Auckland, December 2010).

Fletcher-Flinn C M, Thompson B, 'Lexicalized phonological processing: a universal mechanism for reading acquisition', *International Society for the Study of Behavioural Development 21st Biennial Congress* (Lusaka, Zambia, July 2010).

Fletcher-Flinn C M, Thompson B, Megumi Y, 'Lost in translation: some methodological considerations in cross-orthographic research on Hiragana', *Understanding Complex Ecologies in a Changing World: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, May 2010).

Hogg L M, Yates A S, 'Walking the talk in teacher education: aligned practice for teaching about teaching methods', *Humanities Eighth International Conference on New Directions in the Humanities* (Los Angeles, June 2010).

Manins E, 'Finding an ecological assessment system for New Zealand schools', *Third Educational Psychology Forum* (Christchurch, November 2010).

## Reports

Loveridge J A, Dalli C, Stephenson A M, Te Maro P D, Te One S, Meyer L H, *Involving children and young people in research in educational settings* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2010), 166pp. [http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/\\_\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0005/80708/957\\_Involving-CYP-02092010.pdf](http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/__data/assets/pdf_file/0005/80708/957_Involving-CYP-02092010.pdf).

## Theses

### PhD

Tait C F, 'Testing times: The impact of Chinese undergraduate students' perceptions of two examination formats on their motivation, study strategies, and approaches to learning'. 2010.

---

## TE KURA MĀORI

## Books

Penetito W T T, *What's Maori about Maori education?* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), 320pp.

## Edited Collections

Kidman J, Stevens K J, *Looking back from the centre: a snapshot of contemporary New Zealand education* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), 273pp.

## Chapters

Chu C, Kidman J, Penetito W T T, Phillips H, Sanga K, Rimoni F, Southon P, 'He Parekerekere: Maori education and Pacific education at Victoria University', in *Looking back from the centre*, edited by Joanna Kidman & Ken Stevens (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 52-60.

Kidman J, 'Parking in the margins: the sociology of education', in *Looking back from the centre: a snapshot of contemporary New Zealand education*, edited by Joanna Kidman & Ken Stevens (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 41-51.

Kidman J, 'Visual methodologies: exploring indigenous constructions of self and environment', in *Diversity in environmental education research*, edited by David B. Zandvliet (Rotterdam, Sense Publishers, 2009), pp. 65-76.

Kidman J, Stevens K J, 'Afterword: Contributions to scholarship in education from the School of Education', in *Looking back from the centre: a snapshot of contemporary New Zealand education*, edited by Joanna Kidman & Ken Stevens (Victoria University Press, Wellington, 2010), pp. 263-265.

Kidman J, Stevens K J, 'Introduction: Reflections on the study of education in New Zealand', in *Looking back from the centre: a snapshot of contemporary New Zealand education*, edited by Joanna Kidman & Ken Stevens (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 11-15.

## Articles

McKenzie T K, Toia R T, McRae H S, 'Anywhere, anytime - Creating a mobile indigenous language platform', *Ubiquitous Learning*, 2, 3, May (2010), pp. 167-178.

McRae H S, McKenzie T K, Toia R T, 'ICT tools supporting teacher practice in language acquisition', *Ubiquitous Learning*, 2, 3 (2010), pp. 81-92.

Taiwhati M, Toia R, Te Maro P D, McRae H S, McKenzie T K, 'Takina te kawa: laying the foundation, a research engagement methodology in Aotearoa (New Zealand)', *The Australian Journal of Indigenous Education*, 39 (2010), pp. 110-117.

### Other Academic Publications

Kidman J, 'Review of Neriko Musha Doerr, 'Meaningful inconsistencies: bicultural nationhood, the free market, and schooling in Aotearoa/New Zealand' (New York: Berghahn Books)', *The Journal of Pacific History*, 45, 1 (2010), pp. 175-176.

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Hindle R A, Savage C L, Meyer L H, Hynds A S, Penetito W T T, Sleeter C, 'Evidence of culturally responsive teaching in the visual and performing arts: exemplars, missed opportunities and challenges', *Culturally Responsive Research and Pedagogy Symposium* (Hamilton, November 2010).

Tweed B, Te Maro P D, 'A question of equity: mathematics in an indigenous secondary school setting in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Understanding complex ecologies in a changing world: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (Denver, April - May 2010).

### Reports

McRae H S, MacFarlane A H, Webber M, Cookson-Cox C, *Maori students experiencing success: a pilot research project* (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2010), 30pp.

Te Maro P, Higgins J, *The role of leadership in promoting the teaching of pangarau in wharekura* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2010), Findings from the New Zealand Numeracy Development Projects 2009, 10pp.

### Theses

#### MEd

Hindle R, 'The Maori arts in education: the importance of being: how Maori arts education contributes towards a holistic approach of knowing based on the inter-relatedness of understanding, doing, and being', (MEd). 2010.

# FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

## ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

### Edited Collections

- Kuehne T, Selic B, Gervais M, Terrier F, *Modelling Foundations and Applications, 6th European Conference* (Paris, France, Proceedings Lecture Notes in Computer Science 6138 Springer, 2010).
- Kuehne T, Selic B, Gervais M, Terrier F, *Modelling Foundations and Applications* (Berlin, Springer, 2010).
- Viglas T, Potanin A, *Computing: The Australasian Theory Symposium* (CRPIT.com, CRPIT, 2010).

### Chapters

- Bhowan U, Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'A Comparison of Classification Strategies in Genetic Programming with Unbalanced Data', in *Advances in Artificial Intelligence*, edited by J Li (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), 6464, pp. 243-252.
- Bhowan U, Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'Genetic Programming for Classification with Unbalanced Data', in *Proceedings of the 13th European Conference on Genetic Programming*, edited by A.I. Esparcia-Alcazar et al. (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), 6021, pp. 1-13.
- Chandra R, Freaun M R, Zhang M, 'An Encoding Scheme for Cooperative Coevolutionary Neural Networks', in *Advances in Artificial Intelligence*, edited by J Li (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), 6464, pp. 253-262.
- Davis-Moradkhan M, Browne W N L, 'Evolutionary Algorithms for the Multi Criterion Minimum Spanning Tree Problem', in *Computational Intelligence in Expensive Optimization Problems* (New York, Springer, 2010), pp. 423-452.
- Fu W, Johnston M R, Zhang M, 'Hybrid Particle Swarm Optimisation Algorithms based on Differential Evolution and Local Search', in *Advances in Artificial Intelligence*, edited by J Li (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), 6464, pp. 313-322.
- Hunt R J, Johnston M R, Browne W, Zhang M, 'Sampling Methods in Genetic Programming for Classification with Unbalanced Data', in *Advances in Artificial Intelligence*, edited by J Li (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), 6464, pp. 273-282.
- Kawamura K, Browne W N L, 'Cognitive Robotics', in *Encyclopedia of Complexity and System Science* (New York, Springer, 2009).
- Seah K G, Tan H P, Lee P, 'Multipath virtual sink architecture for underwater sensor networks', in *Underwater Acoustic Sensor Networks* (2010).
- Setayeshbarhaghi M, Johnston M R, Zhang M, 'Edge and Corner Extraction Using Particle Swarm Optimisation', in *Advances in Artificial Intelligence*, edited by J Li (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), 6464, pp. 323-333.

### Articles

- Chand P, Carnegie D A, 'Feedback coordination of limited capability mobile robots', *Intelligent System Technologies and Applications*, 8 (2010), pp. 144-157.
- Duignan M P, Noble J, Biddle R L, 'Abstraction and Activity in Computer Mediated Music Production', *Computer Music Journal*, 34, 4 (2010), pp. 22-33.
- Edwards P, Kakubayashi M, Dykstra R, Pascal S M, Williams M A K, 'Rheo-NMR Studies of an Enzymatic Reaction: Evidence of a Shear-Stable Macromolecular System', *Biophysical Journal*, 98, 9 (2010), pp. 1986-1994.

- Eu Z A, Tan H P, Seah K G, 'Opportunistic routing in wireless sensor networks powered by ambient energy harvesting', *Computer Networks* (2010).
- Feng Z, Tan L, Li W, Gulliver T A, 'Reinforcement learning based dynamic network self-optimization for heterogeneous networks', *International Journal of Computer Networks and Distributed Systems* (2010).
- Hazra S, Seah K G, 'Measurement-based link scheduling for maritime mesh networks with directional antennas', *International Journal on Network Management* (2010).
- Jongenelen A, Bailey D, Carnegie D A, Dorrington A A, 'Efficient FPGA implementation on homodyne-based time-of-flight range imaging', *Real-Time Image Processing*, 5 (2010).
- Koniaris C, Kuropatwinski M, Kleijn W B, 'Auditory-Model based robust feature selectoin for speech recognition', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America Express Letters*, 127, 2 (2010), pp. 74-79.
- Kuehne T, 'A Visual Notation for Declarative Behaviour Specification', *Electronic of CommunicationsThe European Association for the Study of Science and Technology* (2010).
- Lee S, Dobbie G, Sun J, Groves L, 'Theorem prover approach to semistructured data design', *Formal Methods in System Design*, 1 (2010), pp. 1-60.
- Lee-Johnson C P, Carnegie D A, 'Mobile robotic navigation modulated by artificial emotions', *IEEE Systems, Man and Cybernetics - Part B, Cybernetics*, 40 (2010), pp. 469-480.
- Lepper C, Edwards P, Schuster E, Brown J R, Dykstra R, Callaghan P, Williams M A K, 'Rheo-NMR studies of the behavior of a nematic liquid crystal in a low-shear-rate regime: The transition from director alignment to reorientation', *Physical Review E*, 82, 4 (2010). <http://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevE.82.041712>.
- Li M, Klejsa J, Kleijn W B, 'Distribution preserving quantization with dithering and transformation', *IEEE Signal Processing Letters*, 17, 12 (2010), pp. 1014-1017.
- Ma H, Noack R, Schewe K -, Thalheim B, 'Using Meta-Structures in Database Design', *Informatica*, 34 (2010), pp. 387-403.
- Ma H, Schewe K, 'Fragmentation of XML Documents', *Journal of Information and Data Management*, 1, 1 (2010), pp. 21-33.
- Ma H, Schewe K, 'Fragmentation of XML Documents Revisited', *Journal of Information and Data Management*, 1, 1 (2010), pp. 35-36.
- Markstrum S, Marino D, Esquivel M, Millstein T, Andreae C M, Noble J, 'JavaCOP: Declarative Pluggable Types for Java', *ACM Transaction on Programming Languages and Systems (TOPLAS)*, 23, 4 (2010).
- Mohammed A, Johnston M R, Zhang M, 'Particle swarm optimisation based AdaBoost for object detection', *A fusion of Foundations, Methodologies and Applications* (2010).
- Payne A D, Dorrington A A, Cree M J, Carnegie D A, 'Improved measurement linearity and precision for AMCW time-of-flight imaging cameras', *Applied Optics*, 49 (2010), pp. 4392-4403.
- Pearce D J, Haggard G, Royle G, 'Edge-selection heuristics for computing Tutte Polynomials', *Chicago Journal of Theoretical Computer Science* (2010).
- Rong B, Hu R, Li W, Qian Y, 'Traffic-Aware Downlink Power Allocation in Multiuser OFDM System', *Wireless Communication and Mobile Computing* (2010).
- Srinivasan S, Nilsson M, Janse K, Kleijn W B, 'Distortionless Two-Channel speech denoising through minimum tracking', *Electronics Letters*, 46 (2010), pp. 177-179.

- Teal P D M, 'Bayesian phase tracking for multiple pulse signals', *Signal Processing*, 90, 6, June (2010), pp. 2050-2059.
- Teal P D M, Poletti M A, 'Adaptive phase calibration of a microphone array for acoustic holography', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 127, 4, April (2010), pp. 2368-2376.
- Utting M, Malik P, Toyn I, 'Transformation rules for Z', *Chicago Journal of Theoretical Computer Science* (2010).
- Vicente Pena J, de-Maria D, Kleijn W B, 'The synergy between bounded-distant HMM and spectral subtraction for robust speech recognition speech communication', *Speech Communication*, 52 (2010), pp. 122-133.
- Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D M, 'Quality of Service Provisioning in Cognitive Wireless Ad Hoc Networks: Challenges, Design Approaches, and Open Issues', *Quality of Service Architectures for Wireless Networks: Performance Metrics and Management*, January (2010).

#### Other Academic Publications

- Gouws G J, Dawson A P, Harris P L, 'Anisotropic Microstructured Poly (Vinyl Alcohol) Tissue Mimicking Phantoms', *IEEE Transactions on Ultrasonics, Ferroelectrics and Frequency Control*, 7, 7 (2010), pp. 572-577.
- Mitchell R D, Warwick K, Browne W N L, Gasson M, Wyatt J, 'Engaging Robots: Innovative Outreach for Attracting Cybernetics Students', *IEEE Transactions on Education*, 53, February (2010), pp. 105-113.

#### Designs

- Easterly D, Kenyon M, Rorke T, *Tardigotchi*, Interactive installation (FILE - Electronic Language International Festival, Sao Paulo, 2010), <http://www.fileprixlux.org..>

#### Published Conference Papers

- Anslow C J, Marshall S R, Noble J, Tempero E D, Biddle R L, 'User Evaluation of Polymetric Views Using a Large Visualization Wall', *ACM Symposium on Software Visualisation (SOFTVIS)* (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 83-92.
- Atkins D L, Browne W N L, Zhang M, 'Evolution of Aesthetically Pleasing Art Without Human-In-The-Loop', *Proceedings of the IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 2194-2201.
- Aziz N A A, Mohemmed A, Zhang M, 'Particle Swarm Optimization for Coverage Maximization and Energy Conservation in Wireless Sensor Networks', *Proceedings of European conf. on the Applications of Evolutionary Computation 2010, the 7th European Event on the Application of Nature-inspired Techniques for Telcom. Networks and other Parallel and Distributed Systems* (Berlin, Springer, 2010), 6025, pp. 51-60.
- Bao L, Zhang Y, Yang S, Welling M, Xu G, Fu Q, 'Location Estimation for Wireless Sensor Retrieval', *IEEE International Symposiums on a World of Wireless Mobile and Multimedia Networks (WoWMoM)* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1-6.
- Baxter P, Browne W N L, 'Memory as the substrate of cognition: a developmental cognitive robotics perspective', *Proceedings of the Tenth International Conference on Epigenetic Robotics*, edited by Johansson B., Sahin E., Balkenius C. (Lund, Lund University Cognitive Studies, 2010).
- Baxter P, Browne W N L, 'Memory-Based Cognitive Framework: a Low-Level Association Approach to Cognitive Architectures', *European Conference on Artificial Life (ECAL'09)*, edited by G Kampis et al. (Berlin, Springer, 2009), pp. 14-16.

- Baxter P, Browne W N L, 'Perspectives on Robotic Embodiment from a Development Cognitive Architecture', *International Conference on Adaptive and Intelligent Systems* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2009), pp. 3-8.
- Baxter P, Browne W N L, 'The role of internal value systems for a memory-based robotic architecture', *Epigenetic Robotics 9*, edited by Lola Canamero et al. (Venice, Italy, Lund University Cognitive Studies, 2009), pp. 195-196.
- Bell T, Andreae P M, Lambert L, 'Computer Science in NZ High Schools', *Proceedings of the Twelfth Australasian Computing Education Conference (ACE)*, edited by Tony Clear and John Hamer (Brisbane, ACM, 2010), pp. 15-22.
- Benson E, Andreae P M, 'Sketch Interaction in Real Time Strategy Games', *Proceedings of the 7th Australian Conference on Interactive Entertainment* (Wellington, ACM, 2010).
- Bhowan U, Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'AUC Analysis of the Pareto-Font using Multi-objective GP for Classification with Unbalanced Data', *Proceedings of the Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference*, edited by M Pelikan, J Branke (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 845-852.
- Browne W N L, Yates M, 'Houses, History and Cybernetics: The Challenges of an Inter-Disciplinary Project', *British Agricultural History Society Winter Conference* (2009).
- Buchanan S T, Ingham M R, Gouws G J, 'An impedance analysis of sea ice microstructure', *IGS International Symposium on Sea Ice in the Physical and Biogeochemical System* (2010).
- Buchanan S T, Ingham M R, Gouws G J, 'The low frequency electrical properties of sea ice', *International Polar Year (IPY) Oslo Science Conference* (2010).
- Cameron N R, Noble J, 'Encoding Ownership Types in Java', *Object-Oriented Languages and Systems (TOOLS 48)* (Berlin, Springer, 2010), pp. 271-290.
- Cameron N R, Noble J, Wrigstad T, 'Tribal Ownership', *Object-Oriented Programming, Systems, Languages and Applications (OOPSLA)* (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 618-633.
- Chard K I, Bubendorfer K P, Komisarczuk P P, 'High occupancy resource allocation for grid and cloud systems, a study with DRIVE', *Proceedings of the 19th ACM International Symposium on High Performance Distributed Computing* (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 73-84.
- Chatterjee S, Kleijn W B, 'Auditory model based modified MFCC features', *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 4590-4593.
- Davis-Moradkhan M, Browne W N L, Grindrod P, 'Extending Evolutionary Algorithms to Discover Tri-Criterion and Nonsupported Solutions for the minimum Spanning Tree Problem', *GECCO* (New York, ACM, 2009), pp. 1829-1830.
- Delwadia V, Marshall S R, Welch I, 'The Effect of User Interface Delay on Thin Client Mobile Games', *Australasian User Interface Conference*, edited by P. Calder, C. Lutteroth (Brisbane, ACM, 2010), pp. 5-13.
- Dlugosz R, Talaska T, Przedwojski P, Dmochowski P A, 'A Flexible, Low-Power, Programmable Self Organizing Neural Network Based on Microcontrollers for Medical Applications', *Seventeenth Electronics New Zealand Conference*, edited by Adrian Dorrington and Andrew Payne (Hamilton, ECONZ 2010, 2010), pp. 92-96.
- Dmochowski P A, Suraweera H A, Smith P J, Sha M, 'Impact of Channel Knowledge on Cognitive Radio System Capacity', *Proceedings of the IEEE 72nd Vehicular Technology Conference (Fall)* (2010).
- Dorairaj S K, Noble J, Malik P, 'Understanding the Importance of Trust in Distributed Agile Projects: A Practical Perspective', *Agile Processes and eXtreme Programming in Software Engineering* (Berlin, Springer, 2010), pp. 172-177.

- Downey C M, Zhang M, Browne W N L, 'New Crossover Operators in Linear Genetic Programming for Multiclass Object Classification', *Proceedings of the Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference* (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 885-892.
- Driesen J, Van hamme H, Kleijn W, 'Learning from images and speech with non-negative matrix factorization enhanced by input space scaling', *Spoken Language Technology Workshop (IEEE)* (2010), pp. 1-6.
- Dykstra R, McCarney E, Gaedke A, Halse M, Hunter M, 'The development of NMR sensors for the study of Antarctic sea ice', *International conference on Sensing Technologies, Italy* (2010).
- Er I I, Seah W, 'Adaptive cluster-based approach for reducing routing overheads in MANETs', *16th Asia-Pacific Conference on Communications (APCC)* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 279-284.
- Eu Z A, Tan H P, Seah W G, 'Wireless sensor networks powered by ambient energy harvesting: an empirical characterization', *Proceedings of the IEEE International Communications Conference (ICC) - Ad-hoc, Sensor and Mesh Networking Symposium* (2010).
- Feng Z, Tan L, Li W, Gulliver T A, 'Reinforcement learning based dynamic network self-optimization for heterogeneous networks', *Computer Networks and Distributed Systems* (2010).
- Feng Z, Zhong J, Li W, Gulliver T A, 'Cognitive Multicast Pilot Scheduling for Heterogeneous Networks', *IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference Fall* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1-5.
- Gaedke A, Dykstra R, 'Mobile Permanent Magnet NMR Systems for Field Studies on Antarctic Sea Ice', *AIP Conference Proceedings, Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Porous Media* (2010), 1330, pp. 113-116. DOI: 10.1063/1.3562246.
- Gao X, Andrae P M, Man S K, 'Clustering Log Files to Identify Common Malicious Networking Attacks', *The 2nd International Conference on Advanced Attacks* (2010), pp. 145-152.
- Haggard G, Pearce D J, Royle G, 'Computing Tutte Polynomials', *ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software* (2010), 37, 3, pp. 1-17.
- Haopeng L, Zhang G, Kleijn W B, 'Adaptive playout scheduling for VOIP using k-Erlang distribution', *European Signal Processing Conference* (Aalborg, EUSIPCO, 2010), pp. 1494-1498.
- Haughey B P, Carnegie D A, 'Simulation and optimisation of a 2-DOF parallel planar manipulator', *Proceedings of the 17th Electronics NZ Conference*, edited by Adrian Dorrington and Andrew Payne (Hamilton, ECONZ 2010, 2010), pp. 39-44.
- Hazra S, Seah W, 'Topology broadcast in maritime mesh networks with directional antennas - a practical approach', *16th Asia-Pacific Conference on Communications* (2010), pp. 69-74.
- Henter G, Kleijn W B, 'Sparsified probability models for generative VE tasks: a rate distortion approach', *Proceedings of the European Signal Processing Conference* (2010).
- Hoda R, Kruchten P, Noble J, Marshall S R, 'Agility in Context', *Object-Oriented Programming, Systems, Languages and Applications (OOPSLA)* (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 74-88.
- Hoda R, Noble J, Marshall S, 'How Much is Just Enough? Some Documentation Patterns on Agile Projects', *15th European Conference on Pattern Languages of Programs* (2010).
- Hoda R, Noble J, Marshall S R, 'Agile Undercover: When Customers Don't Collaborate', *Agile Processes and eXtreme Programming in Software Engineering* (Berlin, Springer, 2010), pp. 73-87.
- Hoda R, Noble J, Marshall S R, 'Organizing Self-Organizing Teams', *International Conference on Software Engineering (ICSE)* (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 285-294.
- Hoda R, Noble J, Marshall S R, 'What Language Does Agile Speak?', *Agile Processes and eXtreme Programming in Software Engineering* (Berlin, Springer, 2010), pp. 387-388.

- Huang F, Lee T, Kleijn W B, 'A method of speech periodicity enhancement based on transform-domain signal decomposition', *Proceedings of the European Signal Processing Conference (Aalborg, EUSIPCO, 2010)*, pp. 984-988.
- Ingham M R, Gouws G J, Boyack R, Buchanan S T, 'In situ measurements of sea-ice permittivity', *IGS International Symposium on Sea Ice in the Physical and Biogeochemical System (2010)*.
- Ingham M R, Gouws G J, Boyack R, Buchanan S T, 'In-situ measurement of sea ice permittivity', *New Zealand Sea Ice Symposium (2010)*.
- Johnston M R, Liddle T J, Zhang M, 'A Relaxed Approach to Simplification in Genetic Programming', *Proceedings of the 13th European Conference on Genetic Programming*, edited by A.I. Esparcia-Alcazar et al. (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), LNCS 6021, pp. 289-300.
- Jongenelen A, Carnegie D A, Payne A D, Dorrington A A, 'Maximizing precision over extended unambiguous range for TOF range imaging systems', *IEEE International Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010)*, pp. 1575-1580.
- Khrypko I, Andrae P M, 'Towards the Problem of Maintaining Suspense in Interactive Narrative', *Proceedings of the 7th Australian Conference on Interactive Entertainment (Wellington, ACM, 2010)*.
- Kim M, Kleijn W B, 'Reduction of the impact of distortion outliers and source mismatch in resolution-constraint quantization', *IEEE Transactions, Audio, Speech and Language Processing (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2009)*, 18, 6, pp. 1218-1227.
- Kinzett D, Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'Analysis of Building Blocks with Numerical Simplification in Genetic Programming', *Proceedings of the 13th European Conference on Genetic Programming*, edited by A.I. Esparcia-Alcazar et al. (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), 6021, pp. 289-300.
- Kinzett D, Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'Investigation of Simplification Threshold and Noise Level of Input Data in Numerical Simplification of Genetic Programs', *Proceedings of the IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010)*, pp. 3065-3072.
- Klejsa J, Li M, Kleijn W B, 'Flexcode-Flexible Audio Coding', *Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010)*, pp. 361-364.
- Koniaris C, Chatterjee S, Kleijn W B, 'Selecting static and dynamic features using an advanced auditory model for speech recognition', *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010)*, pp. 4342-4345.
- Kuehne T, 'A Visual Notation for Declarative Behaviour Specification', *Multi-Paradigm Modeling - MPM'10, Models 2010 (2010)*.
- Kuehne T, 'An Observer-Based Notion of Model Inheritance', *Association for Computing Machinery/IEEE*, edited by D.C. Petriu, N. Rouquette and O. Haugen (2010), pp. 31-45.
- Kuehne T, 'An Observer-Based Notion of Model Inheritance', *Models 2010*, edited by D.C. Petriu, N. Rouquette, O. Haugen (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), LNCS 6394, pp. 31-45.
- Kuehne T, 'An Observer-Based Notion of Model Inheritance', *ACM/IEEE Conference MODELS 2010, LNCS 6394 (Heidelberg, Springer, 2010)*, pp. 31-45.
- Kuehne T, Mezei G, Syriani E, Vangheluwe H, Wimmer M, 'Explicit Transformation Modeling', *Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 6002 (Berlin, Springer, 2010)*, pp. 240-255.
- Kuehne T, Mezei G, Syriani E, Vangheluwe H, Wimmer M, 'Explicit Transformation Modeling', *MODELS 2009 Workshops*, edited by S Ghosh (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), LNCS 6002, pp. 240-255.

- Larris J, Zhang M, Browne W N L, 'Using Unrestricted Loops in Genetic Programming for Image Classification', *Proceedings of the IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 4600-4607.
- Li W, Feng Z, Li Q, Le V, Gulliver T A, 'Dynamic spectrum management for a WCDMA and DVB heterogeneous system', *IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference Proceedings* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1-6.
- Li W, Gulliver T A, 'Mode Transfer Architecture and Cross Layer Design for Connection Aware Applications in Wireless Communications Systems', *IEEE Canadian Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1-5. DOI:10.1109/CCECE.2010.5575217.
- Liddle T J, Johnston M R, Zhang M, 'Multi-Objective Genetic Programming for Object Detection', *Proceedings of the IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 3345-3352.
- Lim Z, Tan C K Y, Seah W, Tan G H, 'Detection of failures in civil structures using artificial neural networks', *Artificial Neural Networks (ICANN)*, edited by C. Alippi et al. (Berlin, Springer, 2009), pp. 976-985.
- Ma H, 'Ontology-based Agri-Environmental Planning for Whole Farm Plans', *Conceptual Modeling (ER) Workshops, Lecture Notes in Computer Science* (Berlin, Springer, 2010), 6413, pp. 65-74.
- Ma H, Noack R, Schewe K -, 'Algebraic meta-structure handling of huge database schemata', *Conceptual Modelling in the Large Conference Proceedings* (Berlin, Springer, 2009), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 5833, pp. 12-21.
- Ma H, Schewe K -, Xie H, 'Using XML for Cloud Specification and XQuery for Service Discovery', *Information Integration and Web-based Applications & Services (iiWAS)* (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 124-131.
- Macri L A, Browne W N L, Zhang M, 'Particle Swarm Optimisation Based AdaBoost for Facial Expression Classification of Still Images', *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference of Image and Vision Computing NZ* (Queenstown, IVCNZ, 2010).
- Malik P, Groves L J, Lenihan C M, 'Translating Z to Alloy', *Abstract State Machines, Alloy, B and Z - Second International Conference* (Springer, 2010), 5977, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 377-390.
- Massod A, Teal P, Hollitt C, Dykstra R, 'Location Estimation for Wireless Sensor Retrieval', *IEEE International Symposium on a World of Wireless Mobile and Multimedia Networks* (2010).
- Mohammed A, Zhang M, Browne W N L, 'Particle Swarm Optimisation for Outlier Detection', *Proceedings of the Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference* (Portland, ACM, 2010), pp. 83-84.
- Mossavat S, Amft O, de Vries B, Petkov P, Kleijn W B, 'A Bayesian hierarchical mixture of experts approach to estimate speech quality', *Proceedings Quality of Multimedia Experience (QOMEX)* (Trondheim, IEEE, 2010), pp. 188-193.
- Nelson S F, Pearce D J, Noble J, 'Understanding the Impact of Collection Contracts on Design', *Technology of Object-Oriented Languages and Systems (TOOLS 48)*, edited by Jan Vitek (Berlin, Springer, 2010), pp. 61-78.
- Nelson S F, Pearce D J, Noble J, 'Understanding the impact of collection contracts on design', *Proceedings of the Conference on Objects, Models, Components, Patterns* (Berlin, Springer, 2010), 6141, pp. 61-78.

- Ng S, Seah K G, 'Game-theoretic approach for improving cooperation in wireless multihop networks', *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), 40, pp. 559-574.
- Pearce D J, Kelly P H J, 'A batch algorithm for maintaining a topological order', *Proceedings of the Australasian Computer Science Conference*, edited by B. Mans and M. Reynolds (Darlinghurst, Australian Computer Society, 2010), 102, pp. 79-88.
- Petkov P, Kleijn W B, 'Objective quality estimation of wide-band speech using a narrow-band prior', *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 4670-4673.
- Petkov P, Kleijn W B, 'Probabilistic non-intrusive quality assessment of speech for bounded-scale preference scores', *Quality of Multimedia Experience (QoMEX)* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 188-193.
- Ramchandran K, Kozica E, Kleijn W B, 'Complexity-outsourced low-latency video encoding through feedback under a sum-rate constraint', *International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 973-976.
- Ren Y, Dmochowski P A, Komisarczuk P P, 'Analysis and Implementation of Reinforcement Learning on a GNU Radio Cognitive Radio Platform', *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Cognitive Radio Oriented Wireless Networks and Communications (CrownCom)* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1-6.
- Robertson G, Gao X, 'Improving AbraQ: An Automatic Query Expansion Algorithm, wi-iat', *IEEE/WIC/ACM International Conference on Web Intelligence and Intelligent Agent Technology* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), 1, pp. 653-656.
- Ruan H, Anslow C J, Marshall S R, Noble J, 'Exploring the Inventor's Paradox: Applying Jigsaw to Software Visualization', *ACM Symposium on Software Visualisation (SOFTVIS)* (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 83-92.
- Setayeshbarhaghi M, Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'Improving Edge Detection Using Particle Swarm Optimisation', *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference of Image and Vision Computing* (Queenstown, ICVNZ, 2010).
- Smith P J, Dmochowski P A, Giorgetti A, Chiani M, 'On the Number of Independent Channels in a Receive Diversity System', *IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference (WCNC)* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1-6.
- Song A, Chen D, Zhang M, 'Contribution Based Bloat Control in Genetic Programming', *Proceedings of the IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1725-1732.
- Takahashi K, Bandai M, Seah W, Watanabe T, 'Least impact routing towards sustainable sensor networks enhanced by energy harvesting', *Mobile Computing and Ubiquitous Networking* (Hamamatsu, Information Processing Society of Japan, 2010), pp. 1-4.
- Tan H P, Gabor A, Eu Z A, Seah W, 'A wide coverage positioning system (WPS) for underwater localization', *Communications (ICC) - Ad-hoc, sensor and mesh networking symposium* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1-5.
- Teal P D M, Betlehem T, Poletti M A, 'An algorithm for power constrained holographic reproduction of sound', *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 101-104.
- Tempero E D, Anslow C J, Dietrich J, Han T, Li J, Lumpe M, Melton H, Noble J, 'Qualitas Corpus: A Curated Collection of Java Code for Empirical Studies', *Asia Pacific Software Engineering Conference (APSEC)* (Washington, DC, IEEE Computer Society, 2010), pp. 336-345.

- Tempero E D, Counsell S, Noble J, 'An Empirical Study of Overriding in Open Source Java', *Australasian Computer Science Conference (ACSC)*, edited by B. Mans and M. Reynolds (Brisbane, ACM, 2010), pp. 3-12.
- Thalheim B, Schewe K -, Ma H, 'Conceptual application domain modelling', *Asia-Pacific Conference on Conceptual Modelling (APCCM) Proceedings* (Australian Computer Society, 2009), CRPIT 96, pp. 49-57.
- Valera A C, Tan H P, Seah W, 'Improving link failure detection and responses in IEEE 802.11 ad hoc networks', *IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC)* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1814-1819.
- Venkatesh A, Seah W, Chew Y H, 'Improved area estimates for localization in wireless sensor networks', *Asia-Pacific Conference on Communications (APCC)* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 40-45.
- Vercoelen B, Hollitt C, Dykstra R, 'Design of a True 3D Digital Display', *Electronics New Zealand Conference* (2010).
- Yao Y, Feng Z, Li W, Qian Y, 'Markov-based Dynamic Spectrum Access Scheme with Primary User's QoS Guarantee', *IEEE Globecom* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010).
- Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D M, 'Achieving Efficient and Optimal Joint Action in Distributed Cognitive Radio Networks using Payoff Propagation', *IEEE International Conference on Communications* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1-6.
- Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D M, 'Applications of Reinforcement Learning to Cognitive Radio Networks', *IEEE International Conference on Communications* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 1-6.
- Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D M, 'Context-Awareness and Intelligence in Distributed Cognitive Radio Networks: A Reinforcement Learning Approach', *Australian Communications Theory Workshop* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 35-42.
- Zhang G, Kleijn W B, Ostergaard J, 'Bounding the rate region of vector Gaussian multiple descriptions with individual and central receivers', *Data Compression Conference (DCC)* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2010), pp. 13-19.
- Zhang M, Aziz N A A, Mohemmed A, 'Particle Swarm Optimization for Coverage Maximization and Energy Conservation in Wireless Sensor Networks', *Proceedings of European Conference on the Applications of Evolutionary Computation; The 7th European Event on the Application of Nature-inspired Techniques for Telecommunications Networks and other Parallel and Distributed Systems*, edited by C. Di Chio et al. (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), 6025, pp. 51-60.
- Zhi R, Flierl M, Ruan Q, Kleijn W B, 'Facial expression recognition based on graph-preserving sparse non-negative matrix factorization', *IEEE International Conference on Image Processing* (Washington, DC, IEEE, 2009), pp. 3293-3296. DOI:10.1109/ICIP.2009.5413940.
- Zibin Y, Potanin A, Li P G, Ali M, Ernst M D, 'Ownership and Immutability in Generic Java', *OOPSLA/SPLASH: Conference on Object Oriented Programming Systems Languages and Applications* (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 1-20.
- Zibin Y, Potanin A, Li P, Ali M, Ernst M, 'Ownership and Immutability in Generic Java (OIGJ)', *IBM Programming Languages and Development Environments Seminar* (New York, ACM, 2010), pp. 598-617.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Chard K, Bubendorfer K, Komisarczuk P, 'High Occupancy Resource Allocation for Grid and Cloud systems, a Study with DRIVE', *ACM International Symposium on High Performance Distributed Computing (HPDC)* (Chicago, June 2010).

Delwadia V A, Marshall S R, Welch I, 'The Effect of User Interface Delay on Thin Client Mobile Games', *Australasian User Interface Conference* (Brisbane, January 2010).

Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D M, 'Achieving Efficient and Optimal Joint Action in Distributed Cognitive Radio Networks using Payoff Propagation', *General Symposium on Selected Areas in Communications, International Conference on Communications* (Cape Town, May 2010).

Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D M, 'Context-Awareness and Intelligence in Distributed Cognitive Radio Networks: A Reinforcement Learning Approach', *11th Australian Communications Theory Workshop* (Canberra, January 2010).

## Theses

### PhD

Doherty S, 'The design and verification of dynamic-sized nonblocking data structures'. 2010.

Hernandez Alvarez S I, 'State estimation and smoothing for the probability hypothesis density filter'. 2010.

Neshatian K, 'Feature manipulation with genetic programming'. 2010.

Seifert C, 'Cost effective detection of drive-by-download attacks with hybrid client honeypots'. 2010.

### MEng

McClymont J, 'Development of extrospective systems for mobile robotic vehicles'. 2010.

Winch S, 'The redesign and implementation of a reliable robotic pipe inspection system'. 2010.

### MSc

Schmager F, 'Evaluating the GO programming language with design patterns'. 2010.

Tsui T W, 'Modelling wireless robots for urban search and rescue in artificial rubble'. 2010.

# FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

## ART HISTORY, CLASSICS AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

### Books

- Barton C J, I, *HERE, NOW Vivian Lynn* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), 140pp.
- Batchen G, *Shashin no arukeoroj*, translated by Osamu Maekawa, Morihiko Satow and Akihisa Iwaki (Tokyo, Seikyusha, 2010).
- Blackley R, *Te Mata: The Ethnological Portrait* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery and Victoria University Press, 2010), 40pp.

### Monographs

- Barton C J, *Play On* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), 40pp.

### Edited Collections

- Barton C J, *Colin McCahon in Australia Rex Butler* (Wellington, School of Art History, Classics and Religious Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), Gordon H Brown Lecture no 8, 48pp.
- Barton C J, Conland N, Curnow W T, *Reading Room: A Journal of Art and Culture. Liquid State* (Auckland, E.H.McCormick Research Library, Auckland Art Gallery, 2010), 4, 224pp.
- Fagan G, Trundle M, *New Perspectives on Ancient Warfare* (Leiden, Brill, 2010), 372pp.

### Chapters

- Barton C J, 'Billy Apple - The Sixties Remembered', in *Billy Apple: British and American Works 1960-69* (London, The Mayor Gallery, 2010), pp. 8-32. <http://victoria.lconz.ac.nz/vwebv/holdingsInfo?bibId=1319404>.
- Barton C J, 'Billy Apple' and 'Vivian Lynn', in *New Zealand Art from Cook to Contemporary* (Wellington, Te Papa Press, 2010), pp. 148, 193. <http://victoria.lconz.ac.nz/vwebv/holdingsInfo?bibId=1310289>.
- Barton C J, 'Bruce Barber in New Zealand 1970-1975', in *Bruce Barber Work 1970-2008*, edited by Stephen Cleland and Blair French (Sydney and Auckland, Artspace and Te Tuhi Centre for Art, 2010), pp. 52-63.
- Batchen G, 'Nadenken over kritiek', in *Kunstkritiek, Standputen rond beeldende kusten uit België en Nederland in een international perspectief (1985-2010)*, edited by Hilde Van Gelder and Laurens Dhaenens (Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press and Lannoo Campus, 2010), pp. 261-268. in R drive academic outputs.
- Batchen G J, 'An Almost Unlimited Variety: Photography and Sculpture in the Nineteenth Century', in *The Original Copy: Photography of Sculpture, 1839 to Today*, edited by Roxana Marcoci (New York, Museum of Modern Art, 2010), pp. 20-26.
- Batchen G J, 'Camera Lucida: Another Little History of Photography', in *The Weight of Photography*, edited by Johann Swinnen and Luc Deneulin (Brussels, Academic and Scientific Publishers, 2010), pp. 191-210.
- Batchen G J, 'Life and Death', in *Suspending Time: Life, Photography, Death*, edited by Geoffrey Batchen (Japan, Izu PhotoMuseum, 2010), pp. 108-129.
- Blackley R, 'Appreciating Ann Verdcourt', in *Greg Donson (ed)* (Wanganui: Sarjeant Gallery, Ann Verdcourt Ceramics, 2010), pp. 36-39.

- Brunt P W, 'History and Imagination in the Art of John Pule', in *Hauaga: The Art of John Pule*, edited by Nicholas Thomas (Wellington, Otago University Press and City Gallery, 2010), pp. 81-90.
- Brunt P W, 'The portrait, the pe'a and the room', in *Tatau: Samoan Tattooing, New Zealand Art, Global Culture* (Wellington, Te Papa Press, 2010), pp. 35-50.
- Buehler A, 'Foreword', in *The Search for Truth. The Life and Teaching Methods of the Indian Sufi Shaykh Hazrat Maulvi Muhammad Sa'id Khan (r)* (Louisville Kentucky, Fons Vitae, 2010), pp. ix-xiv.
- Bulbulia J, Schjoedt U, 'Charismatic Culture and Prediction under Risk: perspectives from social neuroscience', in *Religion, Economics, and Evolution*, edited by I. Pyysiainen (New York, deGruyter, 2010), pp. 35-59.
- Fagan G G, Trundle M, 'Introduction', in *New Perspectives on Ancient Warfare* (Leiden, Brill, 2010), p. 1.
- Marshall C, 'Heads and Bodies: A Response to Immanuel Koks', in *Reconsidering Gender: Evangelical Perspectives*, edited by Myk Habets and Beulah Wood (Eugene, Or., Pickwick Publications, 2010), pp. 188-195.
- Marshall C, 'I have sinned against heaven and against you: Sin as Relational Rupture in the Teaching of Jesus', in *A Thinker's Guide to Sin: Talking About Sin Today*, edited by Neil Darragh (Auckland, Accent Publications, 2010), pp. 65-73.
- Maskill D W, 'The power of fragments: Piranesi's frontispiece to the Vedute di Roma', in *The Grand Tour: The University of Canterbury European Print Collection*, edited by Emilie Sitzia and Melinda Johnston (Christchurch, University of Canterbury School of Humanities, 2010), pp. 11-12.
- Morris P, 'Religious Studies in New Zealand: a wrong direction?', in *Religion and Retributive Logic*, edited by Cusack, C. & Hartney, C. (Leiden, Brill, 2010), pp. 323-345.
- Pomeroy A J, 'Fides in Silius Italicus', in *Silius Italicus. Akten der Innsbrucker Tagung*, edited by Florian Schaffnerath (ed.) (Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2010), pp. 59-76.
- Rice R J, 'Entries for New Zealand colonial artists Horatio Gordon Robley, W F Gordon, Gustavus von Tempsky, J C Richmond, Charles Spencer, J G Keulemans and George O'Brien', in *New Zealand Art: From Cook to Contemporary*, edited by William McAloon (Wellington, Te Papa Press, 2010).
- Schorch P, 'Humanising contact zones', in *Narratives of community: Museums and ethnicity*, edited by Olivia Guntarik (Edinburgh, MuseumsEtc, 2010), pp. 262-287.
- Tatum J, 'The *Plebsicium Atinium* Once More', in *Terra, mare et homines II: Studies in Memory of Tadeusz Loposzko* (Lublin, 2009), pp. 189-208.
- Tatum J, 'Why Parallel Lives?', in *Plutarch's Parallel Lives: Parallelism and Purpose*, edited by N. Humble (Swansea, Classical Press of Wales, 2010), pp. 1-22.
- Trundle M, 'Coinage and the Transformation of Greek Warfare', in *New Perspectives on Ancient Warfare*, edited by Garrett G. Fagan and Matthew Trundle (Leiden, Brill, 2010), pp. 227-252.
- Trundle M, 'Light Armed Troops in Classical Athens', in *War, Democracy and Culture in Classical Athens*, edited by David Pritchard (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010), pp. 139-160.

## Articles

- Brunt P W, 'Roundtable: Thinking through Oceania Now', *Reading Room: A Journal of Art and Culture*, 4 (2010), pp. 82-105.
- Buehler A, 'Randomness and Synchronicity', *Diaspar A Mapping of Randomness* (2010), pp. 18-19.
- Bulbulia J A, 'The Evolutionary study of religion', *The Encyclopedia of Sciences and Religions* (2010).

- Bulbulia J A, Freaan M, 'The evolution of charismatic cultures', *Method and Theory in the Study of Religion*, 22 (2010), pp. 254-271. doi:10.1163/157006810X531049.
- Deuling J K, 'A Day in Pompeii: New Books on the Art and Architecture of the Roman Empire', *NZACT*, 37, March (2010), pp. 29-36.
- Marshall C, 'Atheist Delusions: A Review Article', *On the Road*, March (2010), pp. 25-28.
- Masterson M J, 'Remarks on the teaching of Virgil's Aeneid', *NZ Association of Classical Teachers*, 37, March (2010), pp. 10-17.
- Puetz B, Sheedy K, 'Bad Hair Day: Some Mementos of New Comedy Refurbished', *Antichthon*, 44 (2010), pp. 33-49.
- Radich M, 'Ajatashatoru monogatari ga hetekita hensen oyobi sono shisoushijou no igi, dai ichi bu. [The Vicissitudes of the Ajatasatru Narrative and their Intellectual-Historical Significance (Part I)]', *Ningen sonzairon Menschenontologie [Human Ontology, Kyoto University]*, 16 (2010), pp. 17-34.
- Radich M, 'Budda no 'karada' [The 'Bodies' of the Buddha]', *Jinkan forumu [Human and Environmental Forum]*, 26, March (2010), pp. 48-53.
- Radich M, 'Embodiments of the Buddha in Sarvastivada doctrine: With special reference to the Mahavibhasa', *Annual Report of the International Research Institute for Advanced Buddhism*, 13, 2010 (2010), pp. 121-172.
- Rice R J, 'Forging a colonial identity: the curious case of W. S. Hatton', in *Art New Zealand*, 135, Spring (2010), pp. 64-67, 80.
- Spiteri R A, 'A Farewell to Modernism?: Re-Reading T.J. Clark', *Journal of Art Historiography*, 3, December (2010), pp. 1-13. [http://www.gla.ac.uk/media/media\\_183180\\_en.pdf](http://www.gla.ac.uk/media/media_183180_en.pdf).
- Tatum J, 'Another Look at Tyche in Plutarch's Aemilius Paullus-Timoleon', *Historia* (2010), pp. 448-461.
- Trundle M, 'Why Did Ancient Greeks and Romans Fight Wars', *Journal of Greco-Roman Studies*, 40 (2010), pp. 34-56.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Batchen G J, 'Judging a Book by its Cover', *Cabinet*, 36, Winter 2009-2010 (2010), pp. 36-41.
- Batchen G J, 'Questionnaire about "Anthropology of Vernacular Images"', *Site Zero/Zero Site*, 3, June (2010), pp. 10-17.
- Batchen G J, 'Why Asian Photography?', *Trans-Asia Photography Review*, 1, 1, Fall (2010).
- Batchen G J, 'The Pictures Generation', *Aperture*, 198, Spring 2010 (2010), pp. 10-11.
- Marshall C, 'Review of William W Emilsen and John T Squires, Validating Violence-Violating Faith?', *Colloquium*, 42, 1 (2010), pp. 121-124.
- Maskill D W, 'Review of Colin Holden The Outsider: A Portrait of Ursula Hoff', *Journal of New Zealand Art History*, 31 (2010), pp. 121-122.
- Pomeroy A, 'Review: A. J. Woodman, ed., Cambridge Companion to Tacitus', *Bryn Mawr Classical Review*, 10, 6 (2010). <http://www.bmcr.brynmawr.edu/2010/2010-10-06.html>.
- Pomeroy A, 'Review: M. Cyrino, Rome: Season One: History Makes Television', *International Journal of the Classical Tradition*, 17, 1, March (2010), pp. 150-155.
- Pomeroy A, 'Recent scholarship on Juvenal', *New Zealand Association of Classical Teachers*, 37, 2, June (2010), pp. 48-52.

- Puetz B, 'Riddles', in *Oxford Encyclopedia of Ancient Greece and Rome*, edited by M Gargrin (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2010).
- Rice R J, 'Marti Friedlander, by Leonard Bell', *Art New Zealand*, 132, Summer 2009-2010 (2010), pp. 68-69.
- Rosenbloom D, 'Review of A. F. Garvie ed., Aeschylus: Persae', *Bryn Mawr Classical Review*, 5 (2010), pp. 36-36.
- Spiteri R, 'Surrealism and the Ballets Russes', *Cahiers Tristan Tzara*, 11-16: 1 (2010), pp. 235-238.
- Tatum J, 'Review of M Wyke, Caesar: A Life in Western Culture (Chicago 2008)', *Journal of World History*, 21 (2010), pp. 503-505.
- Troughton G M, 'Review of Dominic Janes, Victorian Reformation: The Fight over Idolatry in the Church of England, 1840-1860', *Britain and the World*, 2, 2 (2010), pp. 356-358.
- Troughton G M, 'Review of Ralf K. Wustenberg, The political dimensions of reconciliation: A theological analysis of ways of dealing with guilt during the transition to democracy in South Africa and (East) Germany', *Evangelical Review of Society and Politics*, 4, 1 (2010), pp. 67-70.

#### Exhibition/Curatorial Exercises

- Barton C J (Curator), *Anthony McCall: Drawing with Light* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 24 February-25 April, 2010).
- Barton C J (Curator), *Play On* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 8 May-25 July, 2010).
- Batchen G J (Curator), *Suspending Time: Life-Photography-Death* (Shizuoka, Japan, Izu Photo Museum, April - August, 2010).
- Batchen G J (Curator), *Van Goghs Schuhe [Van Gogh's Shoes]* (Cologne, Wallraf-Richartz-Museum, September 17, 2009 - January 10, 2010).
- Deuling J K (Curator), *Scenes from the Life of Herakles: Attic Vases from New Zealand Collections* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, October 2009 - February 2010, 2009).
- Masterson M (Curator), *Capturing the Gaze* (Wellington, Mark Hutchins Gallery, March, 2010).

#### Published Conference Papers

- Buehler A, 'Islam harasi: jalwah-i az ruyi tariki-i gharb', *Islamophobia in the Context of Western History* (Teheran, Pazhuhishgah-i Farhang, Humar wa Irtibatat, 2009), pp. 47-82.
- Burton D H, 'The Cult of Zeus Meilichios at Argos', *Conference of the Australasian Society for Classical Studies*, edited by Neil O'Sullivan (Perth, University of Western Australia, 2010), pp. 1-7.
- McCarthy C P, 'Decolonising Museums: The Poetics, Politics and Pragmatics of Restitution in New Zealand Museums', *Museums and restitution* (Manchester, University of Manchester, 2010), July.
- McCarthy C P, 'From cultural studies to cultural history: Theories, sources and methods in the study of colonial culture in nineteenth century New Zealand', *Beyond representation: Cultural histories of colonial New Zealand* (History Department, University of Otago, 2010).
- Troughton G M, 'A. W. Averill and the Diocese of Auckland, 1918-1940', *From Augustine to Anglicanism: The Anglican Church in Australia and Beyond. Proceedings of the conference held at St Francis Theological College*, edited by Marcus Harmes, Lindsay Henderson & Gillian Colclough (Milton, 2010), pp. 291-302.

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Blackley R, 'King Tawhiao's Big O.E.', *Manurewa Maori: Maori Travellers symposium* (Wellington, November 2010).
- Blackley R, 'Secret Museums and Curiosity Shops', *Beyond Representation: cultural histories of colonial New Zealand Symposium* (Dunedin, November 2010).
- Blackley R, 'Beyond Representation: cultural histories of colonial New Zealand?', *Art Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (University of Adelaide, December 2010).
- Bulbulia J, 'Animal magnetism and social prediction', *Toward a Unified Science of Religion* (Dunedin, February 2010).
- Bulbulia J, 'Coordination at scale: the cooperative affordances of religious rituals', *Adaptive Logic Group* (Santa Barbara, January 2010).
- Bulbulia J, 'Evolutionary cognitive science of religion', *IAHR Conference* (Toronto, August 2010).
- Bulbulia J, Frean M, 'Religious cooperation in large social worlds', *IAHR Conference* (Toronto, August 2010).
- Burton D, 'Dining in Hades', *Dining Divinely: Banqueting in Honour of the Gods* (Christchurch, July 2010).
- Davidson L M, 'At leisure in the museum: Understanding the value of visitor experiences in the heritage sector', *Australia and New Zealand Association of Leisure Studies conference* (Brisbane, February 2010).
- Davidson L M, Larkin C, Mason D, 'Demonstrating value: Developing a national framework for museum visitor research in NZ', *Museums Aotearoa conference* (New Plymouth, April 2010).
- Davidson L M, Sahli M, 'How fragile is tourism development in West Africa?: The case of The Gambia', *BEST Education Network conference: Networking for Sustainable Tourism* (Austria, June 2010).
- Marshall C, 'Can't Get No Satisfaction? Atonement, Nonviolence and Abuse', *Ethos Centre for Christianity and Society* (Melbourne, May 2010).
- Masterson M J, 'Who Tells the Silent Ones of Life?: Masculinity and Statius Thebaid', *Celtic Classics Conference* (Edinburgh, July 2010).
- Morris P, 'Between Biculturalism and Multiculturalism: Diversity in New Zealand', *World Conference on Education and Science, Wisdom 2101 Conference* (Yogyakarta, December 2010).
- Morris P, 'Man, Maori and mayhem: Durkheim down under', *NZASR Conference* (Wellington, June 2010).
- Morris P, 'Religious Diversity in New Zealand: Education, Employment & the Media', *2010 International Multiculturalism Symposium: Comparative Multiculturalism from Transnational and Global Perspectives* (Melbourne, November 2010).
- Morris P, 'Religious pluralism in New Zealand', *Pluralism Project Panel, American Academy of Religion* (Atlanta, November 2010).
- Pomeroy A, 'Gangsterism in Rome, Season Two', *Classical Association* (Cardiff, April 2010).
- Pomeroy A, 'Symbolic Geography in Imperial Rome', *East-West Discourse Conference* (Wellington, February 2010).
- Pomeroy A, 'The Epiphany Scene in Angelopoulos' Ulysses' Gaze', *American Philological Association* (Anaheim, January 2010).
- Pomeroy A, 'The Trope of Servility in Tacitus', *Pac Rim Seminar* (Christchurch, June 2010).

- Puetz B, 'Carnival' - more than a jolly name: Margaret Mahy's *The Tricksters* and Mikhail Bakhtin's *Carnival Theory*, *Children's and Young Adult Literature in New Zealand Symposium* (Wellington, June 2010).
- Radich M, 'Possible Predecessors of Paramartha's \*malavijnana in Inida and and China: Towards a Better Model of the 'Sinification' of Buddhist Concepts', *Workshop on the Indian Buddhist Thought in 6th-7th Century China* (March 2010).
- Reddish P, Fischer R, Bulbulia J, 'Explaining effervescence', *IAHR Conference* (Toronto, August 2010).
- Rice R J, 'G. F. Watts's *The Spirit of Christianity* and the role of British art at colonial exhibitions', *Tradition and Transformation: Art Association of Australia and New Zealand Annual Conference* (Adelaide, 4 - 6 December 2010).
- Rosenbloom D, 'Euripides' *Hecuba* : Nothing to Do with Democracy?', *American Philological Association (APA) Annual Meeting* (Anaheim, January 2010).
- Spiteri R, 'The automatic message: Surrealism and the limits of aesthetic revolution', *Aesthetic Revolutions: Workshop and Symposium* (Santa Cruz, November 2010).
- Spiteri R A, 'Surrealism and its Discontents: Georges Bataille, Georges Ribemont-Dessaignes, and the 1929 Crisis of Surrealism', *History and Memory: The 17th George Rud Seminar in French History and Civilization* (Sydney, July 2010).
- Spiteri R A, 'The Automatic Message: Surrealism and the Limits of Aesthetic Revolution', *Aesthetic Revolutions: Workshop and Symposium* (Santa Cruz, November 2010).
- Tatum J, 'Another Look at Tyche in Plutarch's *Aemilius Paulus - Timoleon*', *Australasian Society for Classical Studies* (Perth, February 2010).
- Tatum J, 'Campaign Rhetoric', *Oratory and Politics in the Roman Republic* (Oxford, September 2010).
- Troughton G M, 'A.W. Averill and the Diocese of Auckland, 1918-1940', *From Augustine to Anglicanism: The Anglican Church in Australia and Beyond* (Brisbane, February 2010).
- Troughton G M, 'Blue ribbonism and religion in nineteenth-century New Zealand', *Reviewing History: Australian Historical Association Biennial Conference* (Perth, July 2010).
- Trundle M, 'Alexander, the East and the Fourth Century Imagination', *East-West Conference on Symbolic Geography* (Wellington, March 2010).
- Trundle M, 'Alexander, the East and the Greek Imagination', *East-West Discourse: Symbolic Geography Conference* (Wellington, March 2010).
- Trundle M, 'Money and Greek Culture', *Greek Culture Conference* (University of Queensland, Brisbane, October 2010).
- Trundle M, 'Money and the Transformation of Greek Religion', *Classical Association Conference* (Cardiff, April 2010).
- Trundle M, 'The Inscriptions from Isthmia in the Roman Period', *Australasian Society of Classical Studies 30* (Perth, February 2010).
- Weiss R, 'Non-elite Religious Innovation in Colonial India', *New Zealand Association for the Study of Religion Conference* (Wellington, July 2010).
- Weiss R, 'Rejecting Ritual in Siddha Medicine', *European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies* (Bonn, July 2010).

## Theses

### PhD

- Rice R J, 'The state collections of colonial New Zealand art: intertwined histories of collecting and display'. 2010.

## MA

Davis B, 'Jung, Aquinas, and the Aurora consurgens : establishing a relationship with God'. 2010.

Kemp K, 'Transforming congregational conflict : an integrated framework for understanding and addressing conflict in Christian faith communities'. 2010.

Morrell V, 'To the curious enquirer' :depictions of Pacific peoples in popular illustrated books from Paris and London c.1775-1810'. 2010.

Morris J, 'The Surveyors of the Roman Republic'. 2010.

Plummer M, 'Legendary obscurity :the working life of Malcolm Ross'. 2010.

Sleigh T, 'Neither here nor there :the writing of Wystan Curnow 1961-1984'. 2010.

---

## ENGLISH, FILM, THEATRE AND MEDIA STUDIES

### Books and Scholarly Editions

Brady A K, Schirato A A, *Understanding Judith Butler* (London, Sage, 2010), 160pp.

Jackson A A, *Diary Poetics: Form and Style in Writers' Diaries 1915-1962* (Auckland, Routledge, 2010), 186pp.

Ross M, *South American Cinematic Culture: Policy, Production, Distribution and Exhibition* (Newcastle, UK, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2010).

Shuker R G, *Wax Trash and Vinyl Treasures: Record Collecting as a Social Practice* (Aldershot, Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series, 2010), 235pp.

Whiteford P, John Mulgan, *Report on Experience* (Wellington, London and Annapolis, Victoria University Press, Frontline Books, and Naval Institute Press, 2010), 204pp.

### Edited Collections

Buettner A S, *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies* (Wellington, Victoria University, 2010), 12, 1, 6pp.

Redmond S A, *Celebrity Studies* (New Zealand, Routledge, 2010).

### Chapters

McKinnon J, 'From Viking Sage to English Page to Canadian Stage: Michael O'Brien's "Mad Boy Chronicle"', in *Critical Perspectives of Canadian Theatre in English*, edited by Susan Knutson (Toronto, Playwrights Canada Press, 2010), 16, pp. 192-198. [http://www.playwrightscanada.com/plays/canadian\\_shakespeare.html](http://www.playwrightscanada.com/plays/canadian_shakespeare.html).

Schirato A A, 'Media and Sport', in *Media Studies in Aotearoa/New Zealand*, edited by Zuberi N & Goode L (Auckland, Pearson, 2010).

Schirato A A, 'Television Formats and Contemporary Sport', in *Global Television*, edited by Sharif S (London, Routledge, 2010).

Shuker R G, 'The music industry: revenue streams, gatekeepers and the internet', in *The Media: An Introduction*, edited by Daniele Albertazzi and Paul Cobley (United Kingdom, Pearson, 2010), 3 Ed, pp. 206-219.

Smith J T, 'Studying Contemporary Cinema', in *Media Studies in Aotearoa New Zealand*, edited by L Goode and N Zuberi (Auckland, Pearson, 2010), pp. 69-79.

Stahl G, 'The Mile-End Hipster: Montreal's Modern Day Folk Devil', in *Orte - Situationen - Atmosphären*, edited by Beate Binder, Moritz Ege, Anja Schwanhäuber, Jens Wietschorke (Frankfurt and New York, Campus Verlag, 2010), pp. 321-329.

Te Punga Somerville A A, "My poetry is a fire': Wineera and Sullivan writing fire from Hawai'i", in *Indigenous Identity and Resistance – Researching the Diversity of Knowledge*, edited by Brendan Hokowhitu et al (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2010), pp. 37-54.

Thomson H, 'The Construction of William Wordsworth', in *Biographia Literaria. Grasmere, 2009: Selected Papers from the Wordsworth Summer Conference* (UK, Penrith: The Wordsworth Conference Foundation, 2009), pp. 117-131.

Thomson H, 'Thomas Gray, 1716-1771, Bibliography', in *The Thomas Gray Archive*, edited by Alexander Huber (Oxford, University of Oxford, 2010). <http://www.thomasgray.org/materials/thomsonbib.shtml>.

Thomson H, 'Women Poets of the Romantic Period: Barbauld to Landon', in *The Cambridge History of English Poetry*, edited by Michael O'Neill (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010), pp. 561-575.

### Articles

Brady A K, 'Camp Mothers of the Nation? Reading Untouchable Girls', *Women's Studies Journal*, 24, 1 (2010), pp. 3-13. <http://www.wsanz.org.nz/journal/docs/WSJNZ241Brady3-13.pdf>.

Carnegie D, 'Running over the Stage: Webster and the Running Footman', *Early Theatre*, 13, 1 (2010), pp. 121-136.

de Bruin J T, 'Young People and Police Series: A Multicultural Television Audience Study', *Crime, Media, Culture*, 6, 3 (2010), pp. 1-20.

Hillyer M, 'Labours of Love: Home Movies, Paracinema, and the Modern Work of Cinema Spectatorship', *Continuum: Journal of Media and Cultural Studies*, 24, 5, October (2010), pp. 763-775, Print.

Hillyer M, 'Underexposed Overexposure: One Night in Paris', *The Velvet Light Trap*, 65 (2010), pp. 20-21, Print. <http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/vlt/summary/v065/65.hillyer.html>.

O'Donnell D, 'of 'Biography of my Skin' by Stuart McKenzie', *Illusions*, 42, September (2010), pp. 43-44.

O'Donnell D, 'Teaching the Unteachable: A Dialogue in Director Training', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 57, October (2010), pp. 129-147.

Redmond S A, 'Avatar Obama in the Age of Liquid Celebrity', *Celebrity Studies*, 1, 1, March (2010), pp. 81-95. <http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/content~db=all~content=a919929560>.

Ross M, 'Audiovisual Laws and Legal Intervention in South American Cinematic Culture', *The International Journal of Cultural Policy*, 16, 4 (2010), pp. 418-432. <http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/content~db=all~content=a929292941>.

Smith J T, 'New Zealand Cinema and the Postcolonial Exotic: the case of Apron Strings', *Transnational Cinemas*, 1, 2 (2010), pp. 129-144.

Tweddle B E, 'Text-shaped Choreography: Sidi Larbi Cherkaoui's Babel', *DANZ Quarterly*, 21, September (2010).

Tweddle B E, 'The Johnny Depp Effect: Using Contemporary Film to Teach Brechtian Concepts', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 57, October (2010), pp. 68-81.

### Other Academic Publications

O'Donnell D, 'Review of 'Biography of my Skin' by Stuart McKenzie', *Illusions*, 42, July (2010).

O'Donnell D, 'Review of Performing Japan: Contemporary Expressions of Cultural Identity. (eds. Henry Johnson and Jerry Jaffe)', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 57, October (2010), pp. 228-231.

Shuker R G, 'Review of 'Barbara Lebrun, Protest Music in France: Production, Identity and Audiences'', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 31, 1 (2010), pp. 56-59.

Thomson H, 'Review of 'The Romantic Legacy of Paradise Lost' by Jonathon Shears', *Modern Language Review*, 105, 3 (2010).

#### Published Conference Papers

Smith J T, 'Indigenizing Postcolonial Theory: the case of Maori Television', *What Postcolonial Theory Doesn't Say Conference* (York, United Kingdom, University of York, 2010).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Anderson N J, 'What Are Social Network Sites? Debates, Discourse, and History', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies (SEFTMS) Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

Carnegie D, "A Writing Mechanical Pendant': Staging Teaching in 'Westward Ho'", *Australia New Zealand Shakespeare Association* (Sydney, June 2010).

Currie A R, 'MTV's The Hills: A Leading US Docusoap', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

Griffith P, 'How I Will Frame My MA Thesis: Pacifism and the Baxter Family', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

Hackshaw F H, 'Three Theatrical Adaptations of Laxdœla Saga', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies (SEFTMS) Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

Hammond B J, "'I Am Not a Terrorist": Communicating Terrorism and Insurgency in Red Faction: Guerrilla', *Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference* (Wellington, August 2010).

Hawcroft F N, 'Troilus in Bucharest: the Use of Literature in Olivia Manning's Fortunes of War Series', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies (SEFTMS) Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

Hong S H, 'Towards Spectacular Nationality: Media Production of Korean Nationality through the 2002 World Cup', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies (SEFTMS) Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

Kirlew A J, 'Desiree Anderson', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

Maplesden A N, 'Paris Hilton: Toxic Celebrity', *SEFTMS Postgraduate Conference* (Wellington, August 2010).

Mirzaee Porkoli J, 'Public Space Without Conditions', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

Pohl M W, 'Margaret Mahy's The Tricksters and Myths of Dionysus', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

Richardson S C, 'Drawing the Archive in Art Spiegelman's Maus and Alison Bechdel's Fun Home', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

Ruth A M, 'The Improvised Elements of Rituals on the New Zealand Marae and their Application to Theatre Performance', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

- Ryan R D, 'Twinned Identities', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies (SEFTMS) Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).
- Sautter L M, 'Women's Shipboard Diaries: Writing the Voyage to New Zealand', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies (SEFTMS) Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).
- Sedaghat Payam M, 'Critical Questions for Experimental Novel Writing in the Age of Hypertext Fiction', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).
- Sugandi K L, 'From Tourist to Traveller: Discourses of Authenticity and Self-Transformation in Television Travel Genres', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).
- Thomson H, 'Irritability and Sensibility: The Construction of Poetic Genius in Chapter Two of *Biographia Literaria*', *12th Coleridge Summer Conference* (Cannington, United Kingdom, July 2010).
- Waghorn M R, 'Writing in a War Zone: The Uses of History in Two Recent Australian Novels', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies (SEFTMS) Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).
- Waldron S J, 'Resolving Ontological Conflicts in David Mitchell's *Cloud Atlas*', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).
- Wenley S M, 'Existential Undertones in Bret Easton Ellis' *American Psycho*', Victoria University of Wellington School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies Postgraduate Conference (Wellington, August 2010).

### Performances

- Carnegie D, (Dramaturg), *Sir Thomas Wyatt* (Wellington, Studio 77, 2010).
- Davenport J M, (Scenic Designer), *The Dixie Swim Club* (Hawaii, Manoa Valley Theatre, January 14 - 31, 2010).
- O'Donnell D, (Director), '*Heat*' by Lynda Chanwai-Earle. (New Zealand, Hamilton, Auckland, Otago, Nelson, July - October, 2010).
- O'Donnell D, (Director), *The Great Gatsby* by F. Scott Fitzgerald adapted for the stage by Ken Duncum (Wellington, Circa Theatre, 31 July - 28 August, 2010).
- Tweddle B E, (Director and Producer), *Mo Et Jess Kill Susie* by Gary Henderson (Belgium, Germany, Romania, Europe, 21 October - 9 November, 2010).
- Tweddle B E, (Actor and Producer), *Skin Tight* by Gary Henderson (Germany and Romania, Consol Theater and Fabrica de Pensule Contemporary Arts Centre, 27 October - 11 November, 2010).

### Dramatic and Literary Texts

- Jackson A A (Poetry), 'Dancing on lego', *JAAM (Just Another Art Movement)*, September (2010).
- Jackson A A (Poetry), 'Indexing; The coming on of a maths brain', *Landfall*, 220 (2010). <http://www.otago.ac.nz/press/landfall/currentissue.html>.
- Jackson A A (Poetry), 'Not looking, feeling; and Unknown unknowns', *The Manchester Review* (2010).
- Jackson A A (Poetry), 'Red Riding Hood; Red Riding Hood's mother; Exit, pursued; Let alone; My brother twelve swans', *International Literary Quarterly* (2010).

## Theses

### PhD

- Armitage A, 'The Birthday letters myth'. 2010. [English]
- Coelho P, 'Exploring the lyric-dramatic interaction in the work of T.S. Eliot'. 2010. [English/Theatre]
- Jones T, 'The Gothic as a practice : Gothic studies, genre and the twentieth century Gothic'. 2010. [English]
- Mercer E, 'Repression and realism in postwar American literature 1945-1955'. 2010. [English]
- Ross M, 'Developing cinematic culture [electronic resource] : a South American case study'. 2010. [Film]
- van Dijk A, 'Towards a new Pacific theatre : practice-led enquiry into a model of theatre making that relates to the geography, culture and spiritual values of Aotearoa/New Zealand'. 2010. [Theatre]
- Zohrab I, 'Dostoevsky and England : F. M. Dostoevsky's editorship of the weekly newspaper The citizen (1873-1874) with special reference to its discourse of Englishness and the insight this offers to his subsequent writing'. 2010. [English]

### MA

- Bogle Petterson T, 'Childishness, primitivism and the primitive as child in the anti-imperialist works of Robert Louis Stevenson'. 2010. [English]
- Brown A, 'The collected works of Charlotte Evans 1841 - 1882 : introduction and biography'. 2010. [English]
- Carter W, 'A road less travelled : the American biker film of the 1960s and 1970s'. 2010. [Film]
- Currie A, 'MTV's The hills : a leading American docusoap'. 2010. [Media Studies]
- Hong S H, 'Towards spectacular nationality : media production of Korean nationality through the 2002 World Cup'. 2010. [Media Studies]
- Marston K, 'Representations of female adolescence in the teen makeover film'. 2010. [Film]
- McDaniels I, '"Beautiful external life to watch and ponder' : Katherine Mansfield confronting the material'. 2010. [English]
- Paterson A, 'Keats as a reader'. 2010. [English]
- Pohl M, 'Classical myth and Margaret Mahy's young adult fiction'. 2010. [English]
- Ross I, '"Shaping and cutting and improving and adding' : acknowledged and hidden influences in Scott Westerfeld's Uglies series and Philip Pullman's His dark materials'. 2010. [English]
- Scudder E, 'Reading rape in Livy's History of Rome, Shakespeare's The Rape of Lucrece, and J. M. Coetzee's In the heart of the country'. 2010. [English]

---

## HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

### Books

- Agar N J W, *Humanity's End: Why We Should Reject Radical Enhancement* (Cambridge, Massachusetts, The MIT Press, 2010), 219pp.
- Behrendt S, Latham A J H, Northrup D, *The Diary of Antera Duke, an Eighteenth-Century African Slave Trader* (New York, Oxford University Press, 2010), 300pp.
- Lanteigne M E, *Chinese Foreign Policy: An Introduction* (London and New York, Routledge, 2009), 163pp.

## Edited Collections

- Bandyopadhyay S, *India in New Zealand: Local Identities, Global Relations* (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2010), 269pp.
- Capie D H, Barker F C, McMillan K, *Political Science – Special Issue on 'Identity as a Variable in Canadian and New Zealand Politics'* (London, Sage, 2010), 62, 1, 112pp.
- Cresswell M J, Rini A A, *Logique et Analyse: Word and Object: 50 Years On* (Belgium, National Centre for Logical Investigation, 2010), 212.
- Huang X, *The Institutional Dynamics of China's Great Transformation* (Abingdon, Routledge, 2010), 256pp.
- Levine S, *New Zealand As It Might Have Been 2* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), 413pp.
- Levine S, *Pacific Ways: Government and Politics in the Pacific Islands* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), 301pp.
- Levine S, Roberts N S, *Key to Victory: The New Zealand General Election of 2008* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), 384pp.
- Leslie J C, *New Zealand International Review – Europe 20 Years On* (Wellington, NZIIA, 2010), 35, 3, 33pp.
- Leslie J C, Petrovic M, *Australian & New Zealand Journal of European Studies: Special Issue 'Twenty Years of Overcoming East and West'* (Melbourne, Contemporary European Studies Association of Australia (CESAA), 2010), 2, 1, 100pp.
- Levine S, Spoonley P, *Kotuitui: New Zealand Journal of Social Sciences Online* (Wellington, The Royal Society of New Zealand, 2009), 2 Issues.
- Mares E D, Reynolds J, Chase J, Williams J, *On the Futures of Philosophy: Post-Analytic and Meta-Continental Philosophy* (London and New York, Continuum, 2010), Continuum Series, 272pp.
- Mares E D, Tanaka K, Berto F, Paoli F, *Logic and Logical Philosophy* (Torun, Poland, The Nicolaus Copernicus University Press, 2010), 19, 1-2, 194pp.
- Maxwell A M, *Nationalities Papers: The Journal of Nationalism and Ethnicity* (On-line, Routledge, 2010), 38, 6.
- Maxwell A, *The East-West Discourse: Symbolic Geography and its Consequences* (Oxford, Peter Lang, 2010), Vol. 8, 119pp.
- McMillan K, Capie D, *Political Science* (London, Sage Publications, 2010), 62, 2, 78pp.
- Shilliam R, *International Relations and Non-Western Thought: Imperialism, Colonialism and Investigations of Global Modernity* (London, Routledge, 2010), 272pp.

## Chapters

- Bandyopadhyay S, 'In the Shadow of the Empire: India-New Zealand Relations since 1947', in *India in New Zealand: Local Identities, Global Relations* (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2010), pp. 167-185.
- Barker F C, 'Political Culture: Patterns and Issues', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2010), 5th Ed, pp. 13-28.
- Behrendt S, 'The Transatlantic Slave Trade', in *The Oxford Handbook of Slavery in the Americas*, edited by Robert Paquette and Mark Smith (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2010), pp. 251-274.
- Capie D H, 'Grand Designs? The Promise and Pitfalls of Asia's New Regionalism', in *India and New Zealand: Emerging Challenges*, edited by Rajaram Panda and Pankaj Jha (New Delhi, IDSA, 2010), pp. 37-49.

- Gigliotti S L, 'Deportation Transit and Captive Bodies: Rethinking Holocaust Witnessing', in *Lessons and Legacies IX: Memory, History and Responsibility: Reassessments of the Holocaust, Implications for the Future*, edited by Jonathan Petropoulos, Lynn Rapaport and John K Roth (Evanston, Northwestern University Press, 2010), pp. 47-62.
- Gigliotti S L, 'There's No Place Like Home: The Illustrated Auschwitz', in *Evoking Genocide*, edited by Adam Jones (Toronto, Key Publishing House, 2010), pp. 145-147.
- Janiewski D, 'Yearning and Spurning: New Zealand's Special Relationships with Britain and the United States', in *America's 'Special Relationships': Foreign and Domestic Aspects of the Politics of Alliance*, edited by John Dumbrell and Axel Schaffer (London, Routledge, 2009), pp. 93-114.
- Keller S T, 'Consequentialism', in *A Companion to Philosophy in Australia and New Zealand (Electronic)*, edited by Graham Oppy and N.N. Trakakis (Melbourne, Monash University Publishing, 2010). <http://www.publishing.monash.edu/cpanz.html>.
- LaMonica C, 'Africa in International Relations Theory: Addressing the Quandary of Africa's Ongoing Marginalization within the Discipline', in *Reframing Contemporary Africa*, edited by Peyi Soyinka-Airewele and Rita Kiki Edozie (Washington, Sage, 2010), pp. 351-374.
- Lanteigne M E, 'China, Energy Security and Central Asian Diplomacy: Bilateral and Multilateral Approaches', in *Caspian Energy Politics: Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan and Turkmenistan*, edited by Indra Overland, Heidi Kjaernet and Andrea Kendall-Taylor (New York and London, Routledge, 2010), pp. 101-115.
- Lanteigne M E, 'The Shanghai Cooperation Organisation', in *A Handbook of Chinese International Relations*, edited by Shaun Breslin (New York and London, Routledge, 2010), pp. 166-176.
- Lempp D, Kengmana L, Boston J, 'Considerations of Distributive Justice in the Context of Climate Change Mitigation', in *Ethics and Public Policy: Contemporary Issues*, edited by Boston, J., Bradsock, D., & Eng, D (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 125-144.
- Levine S, 'Introduction', in *New Zealand As It Might Have Been 2*, edited by Stephen Levine (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 11-20.
- Levine S, 'Introduction', in *Pacific Ways: Government and Politics in the Pacific Islands*, edited by Stephen Levine (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 9-14.
- Levine S, 'New Zealand', in *Pacific Ways: Government and Politics in the Pacific Islands*, edited by Stephen Levine (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 141-150.
- Levine S, 'What if New Zealand had come under Nazi Occupation?', in *New Zealand As It Might Have Been 2*, edited by Stephen Levine (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 59-76.
- Levine S, Roberts N S, '2008: Key to Victory', in *Key to Victory: The New Zealand General Election of 2008*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S. Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 25-42.
- Levine S, Roberts N S, '2008: Voting Behaviour and the Keys to Victory', in *Key to Victory: The New Zealand General Election of 2008*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S. Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 225-237.
- Levine S, Roberts N S, 'Exit, Voice and Loyalty in Action: Maori Representation in the New Zealand Parliament', in *Maori and Parliament: Diverse Strategies and Compromises*, edited by Maria Bargh (Wellington, Huia, 2010), pp. 115-148.
- Levine S, Roberts N S, 'Preface', in *Key to Victory: The New Zealand General Election of 2008*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 15-21.
- Levine S, Roberts N S, 'The General Election of 2008', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2010), 5th Ed, pp. 339-353.

- Levine S, Roberts N S, 'What if New Zealand had not adopted MMP?', in *New Zealand As It Might Have Been 2*, edited by Stephen Levine (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), pp. 271-291.
- Mackenzie M H, 'Ruling Exceptions: Female Soldiers and Everyday Experiences of Civil Conflict', in *Experiencing War*, edited by Christine Sylvester (United Kingdom, Routledge, 2010), pp. 64-78.
- Mares E D, 'Logic and Metaphysics: Dummett Meets Heidegger', in *On the Futures of Philosophy*, edited by Jack Reynolds, James Chase, James Williams and Edwin Mares (London, Continuum, 2010), pp. 53-70.
- Mares E D, 'Relevant Logic and the Is-Ought Problem', in *The Is-Ought Problem*, edited by Charles Pigden (London, Palgrave-Macmillan, 2010), pp. 272-288.
- Marquez X I, 'Virtue and the Commons', in *Public Policy: Why Ethics Matters*, edited by J. Boston, A Bradstock and D. Eng (Canberra, ANU E-Press, 2010), pp. 159-179. [http://epress.anu.au/ethics\\_matters\\_citation.html](http://epress.anu.au/ethics_matters_citation.html).
- Maxwell A M, 'Sartorial nationalism and symbolic geography', in *New Europe College Europa Program Yearbook 2006-2007*, edited by Stefan Detchev et al (Bucharest, New Europe College, 2010), pp. 79-99.
- McAloon J P, 'Mobilising Capital and Trade', in *Seeds of Empire: The Environmental Transformation of New Zealand*, edited by Tom Brooking and Eric Pawson (London, I. B. Tauris, 2010), pp. 94-116.
- McAloon J P, 'New Zealand Since the War', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2010), 5 Ed, pp. 29-40.
- McLeay E M, 'Cabinet', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2010), 5th Ed, pp. 187-205.
- Moloney P, 'Ideology, Populism and Pragmatism', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2010), 5th Ed, pp. 77-88.
- Muckle A G, 'La "Dernière Révolte" de Nouvelle-Calédonie - Kanaky: Vision de conflits passés dans un avenir commun', in *La Nouvelle-Calédonie, vers un destin commun?*, edited by Isabelle Merle and Else Faugère (Paris, Editions Karthala, 2010), pp. 39-60.
- Shaw J L, 'Some Epistemological Problems and their Solutions from the Nyaya Perspective', in *Studies in Epistemology: Indian Perspectives*, edited by Priyambaba Sarkar (India, University of Calcutta and Radiance Publisher, 2010), pp. 11-92.
- Shaw J L, 'The Nyaya on Sources of Knowledge', in *Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West: Varying Vistas*, edited by P. Ghose (New Delhi, Ministry of Human Resources, Government of India, 2010), pp. 1147-1152.
- Sterelny K, Jeffares B, 'Rational Agency in Evolutionary Perspective', in *Blackwell Companion to Action Theory*, edited by Timothy O'Connor and Constantine Sandis (Oxford, Wiley-Blackwell, 2010), pp. 374-384.
- Wilson J F H, 'Greens', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2010), 5th Ed, pp. 497-508.
- Young J A, 'China's Changing Hukou System: Institutional Objectives, Formal Arrangements and Informal Practices', in *The Institutional Dynamics of China's Great Transformation*, edited by Xiaoming Huang (Abingdon, Routledge, 2010), pp. 130-151.

## Articles

- Bacharach S, Tollefsen D, 'We Did It! From Mere Contributors to Coauthors', *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism*, 68, 1, Winter (2010), pp. 23-32.

- Bandyopadhyay S, 'Partition and the Ruptures in Dalit Identity Politics in Bengal', *Asian Studies Review*, 33, 4 (2009), pp. 455-467.
- Barker F C, 'Learning to be a Majority: Negotiating Immigration, Integration and National Membership in Quebec', *Political Science*, 62, 1, June (2010), pp. 11-26.
- Barker F C, 'Maximizing and the Migration Policy Buck: Uniting Temporary Labor, Development and Foreign Policy Goals in New Zealand', *Policy and Society*, 29 (2010), pp. 321-331.
- Barker F C, Capie D H, 'Identity as a Variable in Canadian and New Zealand Politics', *Political Science*, 62, 1 (2010), pp. 3-10.
- Brock S R, 'The Creationist Fiction: The Case against Creationism about Fictional Characters', *Philosophical Review*, 119 (2010), pp. 337-364.
- Capie D H, 'When Does Track Two Matter? Structure, Agency and Asian Regionalism', *Review of International Political Economy*, 17, 2, June (2010), pp. 291-318.
- Cresswell M J, 'Abstract Entities in the Causal Order', *Theoria*, 76 (2010), pp. 249-265.
- Cresswell M J, 'Predicate Wormism: A Quinean Account of 'de re' modality', *Logique et Analyse*, 212 (2010), pp. 449-464.
- Cresswell M J, 'Temporal Reference in Linear Tense Logic', *Journal of Philosophical Logic*, 39 (2010), pp. 173-200.
- Cresswell M J, 'The Modal Predicate Logic of Real Time', *Logique et Analyse*, 53, 209 (2010), pp. 3-7.
- Cresswell M J, Rini A, 'Are Contingent Facts a Myth?', *Analysis*, 70 (2010), pp. 424-431. DOI:10.1093/analys/anq108.
- Deuchars R J, 'Deleuze, DeLanda and Social Complexity: Implications for the 'International'', *Journal of International Political Theory*, 6, 2 (2010), pp. 161-187.
- Deuchars R J, 'Towards the Global Social: Sociological Reflections on Governance and Risk in the Context of the Current Financial Crisis', *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*, 23, 1 (2010), pp. 107-125.
- Gigliotti S L, 'Geographies of the Holocaust', *Geographical Review*, 99, 4 (2009), pp. 563-574.
- Gigliotti S L, 'Spatial Histories of the Holocaust: Mapping the Evacuations from Auschwitz Camp System in January 1945', *Medaon-Magazin für jüdisches Leben in Forschung und Bildung*, 4, 7 (2010), pp. 1-12. <http://medaon.de/english-abstract-146.html>.
- Lanteigne M E, 'Northern Exposure: Cross-Regionalism and the China-Iceland Preferential Trade Negotiations', *The China Quarterly*, 202, June (2010), pp. 362-380.
- Lawson G, Shilliam R, 'Sociology and International Relations: Legacies and Prospects', *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*, 23, 1 (2010), pp. 69-86.
- Leslie J C, 'Germany after Unification: Liberalising but not Liberal?', *New Zealand International Review*, 35, 3, May/June (2010), pp. 24-28.
- Levine S, 'Asia-Pacific Organisations', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2009*, 251 (2010), pp. 434-437.
- Levine S, 'Asia-Pacific Organisations', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2007*, Bethesda, Maryland: Keesing's Worldwide, 250 (2009), pp. 451-454.
- Levine S, 'New Zealand', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2009*, 251 (2010), pp. 361-363.
- Levine S, 'New Zealand', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2007*, Bethesda, Maryland: Keesing's Worldwide, 250 (2009), pp. 375-377.

- Levine S, 'Pacific Island States', *The Annual Register 2009*, 251 (2010), pp. 364-370.
- Levine S, 'Pacific Island States', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2007*, Bethesda, Maryland: Keesing's Worldwide, 250 (2009), pp. 377-384.
- Levine S, 'Southeast Asia', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2007*, Bethesda, Maryland: Keesing's Worldwide, 250 (2009), pp. 331-341.
- Levine S, 'South-East Asian States', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2009*, 251 (2010), pp. 317-327.
- Macdonald C J, 'Land, Death and Dower in the Settler Empire: the Lost Cause of the Widow's Third in Nineteenth-Century New Zealand', *Victoria University Law Review, Special Edition*, December (2010).
- Mackenzie M H, 'De-Securitizing Sex: War Rape and the Radicalization of Development in Sierra Leone', *International Feminist Journal of Politics*, 12, 2 (2010), pp. 202-221.
- Mares E D, 'The Nature of Information: A Relevant Approach', *Synthese*, 175, Supplement 1 (2010), pp. 111.
- Mares E D, Tanaka K, 'Boolean Conservative Extension Results for some Modal Relevant Logics', *Australasian Journal of Logic*, 8 (2010), pp. 31-49.
- Marquez X I, 'Knowledge and Law in Plato's Statesman and Laws: A Response to Klosko', *Political Studies* (2010). <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1467-9248.2010.00850.x/abstract>.
- Maslen C, 'Flexible Contextualism about Knowledge', *Philosophical Analysis*, 22 (2010), pp. 19-37. URL : [http://dbpia.co.kr/view/ar\\_view.asp?arid=1601077](http://dbpia.co.kr/view/ar_view.asp?arid=1601077).
- Maxwell A M, 'Digital archives and history research: feedback from an end-user', *Library Review*, 59, 1, August (2009), pp. 24-39. DOI 10.1108/00242531011014664.
- Maxwell A M, 'Typologies and phases in nationalism studies: Hroch's A-B-C schema as a basis for comparative terminology', *Nationalities Papers*, 38, 6 (2010), pp. 865-880. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00905992.2010.515970>.
- Muckle A G, 'Troublesome Chiefs and Disorderly Subjects: the Internment of Kanak in New Caledonia, 1887-1928', *Journal of French Colonial History*, 11 (2010), pp. 131-160.
- Muckle A G, Trépied B, 'In the Long 'Run': Kanak Stockmen, the Cattle Frontier and Colonial Power Relations in New Caledonia, 1870-1988', *Oceania*, 80, 2 (2010), pp. 199-215.
- Schick K A, 'Acting Out and Working Through: Trauma and (In)security', *Review of International Studies* (2010), pp. 1-9. DOI:10.1017/S0260210510001130.
- Shaw J L, "Concepts of Harmony', Culture and Quest', *International Society for Intercultural Studies and Research*, December (2010), pp. 102-112.
- Shaw J L, 'Navya-Nyaya on Subject-Predicate and Related Pairs', *Journal of Indian Philosophy*, 38 (2010), pp. 625-642.
- Sterelny K, 'Minds-Extended or Scaffolded', *Phenomenology and the Cognitive Sciences*, 9, 4 (2010), pp. 465-481.
- Sterelny K, 'Moral Nativism: A Sceptical Response', *Mind and Language*, 25, 3 (2010), pp. 279-297.
- Sterelny K, Teschke I, 'The Tale of the Finch: Adaptive Radiation and Behavioural Flexibility', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, 365, 12 April (2010), pp. 1099-1109.
- Taylor B, Capie D H, 'The Shangri-La Dialogue and the Institutionalization of Defence Diplomacy in Asia', *The Pacific Review*, 26, 3 (2010), pp. 359-376.
- Young J A, 'Asia Rising to the China Challenge', *Regional Outlook*, 27 (2010), pp. 21-25.

### Other Academic Publications

- Capie D H, Levine S, 'Editorial', *Political Science*, 61, 2 (2009), pp. 3-4.
- Capie D, McMillan K, 'Editorial', *Political Science*, 62, 2, December (2010), pp. 115-117.
- Cresswell M J, 'Modal Logic in Australasia', in *A Companion to Philosophy in Australasia* (Clayton, Monash University Publishing, 2010), pp. 294-298.
- Janiewski D, 'Review of Anthony Macias, Mexican American Mojo: Popular Music, Dance, and Urban Culture in Los Angeles, 1935-1968', *Australasian Journal of American Studies*, 28, 2 (2009), pp. 81-83.
- Lanteigne M E, 'Review of Christopher M. Dent, ed, China, Japan and Regional Leadership in East Asia', *East Asia: An International Journal*, 26, 3 (2009), pp. 255-257.
- Lanteigne M E, 'Review of Guoguang Wu and Helen Lansdowne, eds, Zhao Ziyang and China's Political Future', *Pacific Affairs*, 82, 4, Winter (2009), pp. 709-711.
- Lanteigne M E, 'Review of Kent E. Calder and Francis Fukuyama, eds, East Asian Multilateralism: Prospects for Regional Stability', *International Affairs*, 85, 4, July (2009), p. 909.
- Lanteigne M E, 'Review of Kevin J Cooney and Yoichiro Sato, eds, The Rise of China and International Security: America and Asia Respond', *International Affairs*, 85, 3, May (2009), pp. 657-658.
- Lanteigne M E, 'Review of M Taylor Fravel, Strong Borders, Secure Nation: Cooperation and Conflict in China's Territorial Disputes', *International Affairs*, 85, 1, January (2009), p. 196.
- Lanteigne M E, 'Review of Rex Li, A Rising China and Security in East Asia: Identity Construction and Security Discourse', *International Affairs*, 85, 4, July (2009), pp. 909-910.
- Lanteigne M E, 'Review of Robert S. Ross and Zhu Feng, eds, China's Ascent: Power, Security and the Future of International Politics', *International Affairs*, 85, 1, January (2009), p. 195.
- Lanteigne M E, 'Review of Shicun Wu and Keyuan Zu, eds, Maritime Security in the South China Sea: Regional Implications and International Cooperation', *The China Quarterly*, 202, June (2010), pp. 449-450.
- Lanteigne M E, 'Review of Yong Deng, China's Struggle for Status: The Realignment of International Relations', *International Affairs*, 85, 1, January (2009), p. 194.
- Leslie J C, Petrovic M, 'Editorial: Twenty Years of Overcoming 'East' and 'West'', *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of European Studies*, 2, 1 (2010), pp. i-v.
- Maxwell A M, 'Twenty-five years of A-B-C: Miroslav Hroch's Impact on Nationalism Studies', *Nationalities Papers: The Journal of Nationalism and Ethnicity*, 38, 6 (2010), pp. 773-776.
- Macdonald C J, 'Review of Wendy Parkins, Mobility and Modernity in Women's Novels, 1850s-1930s: Women Moving Dangerously', *Victorian Studies*, 52, 2 (2010), pp. 309-310.
- Muckle A G, 'Review of Jean-Marie Tjibaou, Kanak Witness to the World: an Intellectual Biography', *The Journal of Pacific History*, 45, 2 (2010), pp. 286-287.

### Published Conference Papers

- Gigliotti S L, 'An Overview of Holocaust and Genocide Studies in Universities in New Zealand and Australia', *ANAFIM 2: Proceedings of the Jewish Studies Forum (2008)*, edited by Hanmnh Brodsky and Suzanne Faigan (Sydney, Mandelbaum Publishing, 2010), pp. 91-112.

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Janiewski D, 'Patriots and Parlor Pinks: 'Patrioteering', Surveillance and the Long Red Scare, 1915-1941', *Organization of American Historians* (Washington DC, April 2010).

- McMillan K, 'Comparing Australian and New Zealand Labour Parties' Response to Anti-immigrant Rhetoric', *New Zealand Political Studies Association Conference* (Waikato University, Hamilton, December 2010).
- McMillan K, 'Fostering Constructive Debate about Immigration', *International Metropolis Conference* (The Hague, October 4-10 2010).
- McMillan K, 'Freedom of Movement and Regional Integration', *Comparative Regional Integration Project Roundtable* (Christchurch, November 2010).
- McMillan K, 'Mission Impossible? Countering Anti-immigrant Rhetoric during Election Campaigns', *European Union Centres Network Conference* (Christchurch, 25 November 2010).
- McMillan K, 'The Trans Tasman Travel Agreement and Immigration and Citizen Policy', *Australian Political Science Association Conference* (Melbourne, September 2010).
- Muckle A G, 'Colonial Administration, the Community of Race and the Category of Indigène in New Caledonia, 1887-1946', *Race in Oceania Conference* (Canberra, January 2010).
- Muckle A G, 'Immigrants', 'Natives' and the 'Double Régime' in New Caledonia', *Under the Eye of the Law: Mobile Peoples in the Pacific* (Hamilton, December 2010).
- Muckle A G, Merle I, 'Questioning the Subaltern Past in a Post-Colonial Context: the Case of New Caledonia', *Research Workshop on 'Colonialisms and Imperialisms: Comparisons, Confrontations, and Connections in the Study of Imperial Power Formations* (New York, 20-22 January 2010).
- Schick K A, 'Gillian Rose and Speculative Political Thought', *Vulnerability: A Symposium* (Dunedin, November 26-28 2010).
- Schick K A, 'Gillian Rose and Speculative Political Thought', Thinking With(out) Borders', *The St Andrews International Political Theory Conference* (St Andrews, Scotland, July 1-2 2010).
- Shaw J, 'Concepts of Harmony', *CONFLICTS, HARMONY & PEACE, International Society for Intercultural studies and Research in collaboration with World Constitution and Parliament Association (USA), International Philosophers for peace (USA), Institute of World problems (USA)* (Calcutta, December 2010).
- Shaw J, 'Dharma and the Law of Karma in Indian Culture', *National Conference on Religion and Popular Culture in the Indian Sub-Continent* (Calcutta, 7-8 December 2010).
- Shaw J, 'Levels of meaning', *International Conference on Meaning, Identity and Culture* (Calcutta, December 2010).
- Shaw J, 'Man and Freedom--Some Ethical Aspects of Human Nature', *Conference on The Nature of Human Beings and Freedom, Society for Global Philosophy and Culture* (December 2010).

## Theses

### PhD

- Wigley J N, 'The Politics of Fertility: The Global Emergence of Pro-Family Organisations'. 2010.
- Young J, 'Markets, migrants and institutional change : the dynamics of China's changing Huji system, 1978-2007'. 2010.

### MA

- Alexander R, 'Crimes of consumption : polemical uses of gluttony and cannibalism in English print, 1580-1625'. 2010.
- Barnes S, 'Breathing through their noses? : candidate selection and role adaptation amongst first term MPs in the New Zealand Parliament'. 2010.

- Beuse S, 'New Zealand's Green Party and foreign troop deployments : views, values and impacts'. 2010.
- Christmas J, 'Consensus gained, consensus maintained? : changing New Zealand's electoral law'. 2010.
- Devine M, 'John Prestall : a complex relationship with the Elizabethan'. 2010.
- Dutkiewicz J, 'Necroeconomics : power, ethics and the political economy of human-animal relations', (MIR). 2010.
- Eldred-Grigg H T, 'Let Them Eat Cake: Gender, Nationalism and Tyranny in Revolutionary France and Russia'. 2010.
- Gill M, 'William Herle and the English secret service'. 2010.
- Horwood M A, 'Health in the Name of Justice: Does Justice Require a Right to Health?'. 2010.
- Latham S, "'Lady Alcumy' : Elizabethan gentlewomen and the practice of chymistry'. 2010.
- Romayne G J, 'Informal Relationships Between New Zealand SMEs and Sub-National Officials in China'. 2010.

---

## LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

### Books and Scholarly Editions

- Martin-Lau P J C, Maurice Rollinat, Rollinat, Maurice. "Les Névroses" (France, Les Editions du Sandre, 2010), 432pp.
- Pawliez M, *Une etude semantico-narratologie de Dis-moi que je vis et du Portique (1967) de Michele Mailhot* (Lewiston-Queenston-Lampeter, Edwin Mellen Press, 2010), 376pp.
- Sonzogni M, *Secret transfusions: translations of Italian (1930) by Samuel Beckett* (Montreal, Guernica Editions, 2010), 104pp.
- Sonzogni M, *All Black* (Balerna, Edizioni Ulivo, 2010), 8pp.
- Sonzogni M, *The Line/La Linea* (Balerna, Edizioni Ulivo, 2009).
- Sonzogni M, *Una Parola* (Mendrisio, Josef Weiss Edizioni, 2010), 8pp.
- Sonzogni M, Polimeni G, *Se il sole si rompe. Una poesia (gi) edita* (Balerna, Edizioni Ulivo, 2009), 4pp.

### Edited Collections

- Black D, Epstein S, Tokita A, *Complicated currents: media flows, soft power and East Asia* (Melbourne, Australia, Monash University ePress, 2010), 244pp.
- Sonzogni M, *Lost in Translation* (Auckland, Random House, 2010), 250pp.
- Tempian M, Levine H B, *Exile - Identity - Language. Proceedings of the IV Jewish Heritage and Culture Seminar* (Wellington, Victoria Univeristy of Wellington in association with the Goethe-Institut, 2010), 73pp.

### Chapters

- Leggott S, 'Representing Spain's 20th-Century Trauma in Fiction: Memories of War and Dictatorship in Contemporary Novels by Women', in *Trauma, Media, Art: New Perspectives*, edited by Mick Broderick and Antonio Traverso (Newcastle upon Tyne, Cambridge Scholars, 2010), pp. 120-131.
- Miranda C C, 'Un argentino entro gangsters. Europa y las Americas en la obra detectivesca de Roberto Arlt', in *Cruce de vías: Una mirada oceánica a la cultura hispánica*, edited by Rogelio Guedea (Mexico, Aldus, 2010), pp. 63-93.

Tempian M, "They had a foot in every century and every world..! Deutschsprachige Emigrantinnen zwischen Europäischer Herkunft und Neuseeländischer Zukunft", in *Alltag im Exil*, edited by Daniel Azuelos (Wurzburg, Königshausen & Neumann, 2010), pp. 5-19.

### Articles

Bai L, 'Human capital or human talent? Rethinking the nature of education in China from a comparative historical perspective', *Frontiers of Education in China*, 5, 1, March (2010), pp. 104-129.

Barke A J, 'Manipulating honorifics in the construction of social identities in Japanese television drama', *Journal of Sociolinguistics*, 14, 4 (2010), pp. 456-476.

Epstein S J, 'l'axe du Mal, entre burlesque et carnaval: les images de la Core du Nord dans la culture populaire sud-coreenne', *Critique Internationale*, 49, October/December (2010), pp. 73-89.

Gilmour N, 'Les gardiens du secret: reflexions sur la convivencia dans deux romans historiques espagnols', *Horizons Meghrbins* (2009), pp. 184-190.

Hill S P, 'The bigger picture: a reconsideration of Giulia Niccolai's *Il Grande Angolo*', *Italica*, 87, 2, Summer (2010), pp. 209-228.

Ito Y, 'Conflicting Views of the Japanese Spirit and National Moral Education - Yamaji Aizan and Inoue Tetsujiro', *Japan Forum*, 22, 3-4 (2010), pp. 307-330. <http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/title~content=t713704207~link=cover>.

Ito Y, 'Yamaji Aizan no ryukyu ron: nihonshi no naka no Ryukyu Okinawa [Yamaji Aizan's study of ryukyu: the place of Ryukyu/Okinawa in Japanese history]', *Chiiki bunka kenkyu [Studies in Area Culture]*, 8 (2010), pp. 1-25.

Miranda C C, 'Invisible on stage: the case of Robert Arlt's *Saverio el cruel*', *The Mercurian*, 2, 4 (2010), pp. 81-96.

Oriyama K, 'Heritage Language maintenance and Japanese identity formation: what role can schooling and ethnic community contact play?', *Heritage Language Journal*, 7, 2 (2010), pp. 76-111. <http://www.heritagelanguages.org/>.

Palmer E, 'Slit belly swamp: a Japanese myth of the origin of the Pleiades?', *Asian Ethnology*, 69, 2 (2010), pp. 311-331.

Tempian M, "'Mir lodert und wogt im Hirn eine Fluth". Inszenierung von Angstträumen in Heinrich Heines Werk', *Kritische Ausgabe - Zeitschrift für Germanistik und Literatur*, 19 (2010), pp. 22-28.

Tempian M, 'Die Schauspielerin Minnie Maria Dronke im neuseeländischen Exil. Ein Versuch, künstlerisch zu überleben', *Judaica: Beiträge zum Verstehen des Judentums*, 66, 2, June (2010), pp. 124-145.

### Other Academic Publications

Bai L, 'Review of John and Doris Naisbitt; translated into Chinese by Hou Xiuqin, China's megatrends: the 8 pillars of a new society', *Chinese Cross Currents*, 7, 2, April (2010), pp. 187-190.

Chiaroni K, 'Samedis de la mode: fashion high teas at le Bristol', *Lucire*, June (2009). <http://lucire.com/2009/0611fe0.shtml>.

Chiaroni K M, 'Sweeny Todd in the Pacific: The Trial of the Cannibal Dog', *Illusions. NZ Moving Image and Performing Arts Criticism*, 41, Winter (2009), pp. 33-38.

Epstein S J, 'Introduction: Understanding Indonesia', *Journal of Indonesian Social Sciences and Humanities*, 3, November (2010), pp. 1-9.

- Leggott S, 'Review of Alison Sinclair, Trafficking Knowledge in Early Twentieth-Century Spain: Centres of Exchange and Cultural Imaginaries', *Journal of Iberian and Latin American Research*, 16, 1 (2010), pp. 84–86.
- Leggott S, 'Review of Francisco Javier Diez de Revenga y Mariano de Paco, En un pozo de lumbre. Estudios sobre Carmen Conde', *Bulletin of Spanish Studies*, 87, 2 (2010), pp. 274–274. [http://pdfserve.informaworld.com/204065\\_768143233\\_921015785.pdf](http://pdfserve.informaworld.com/204065_768143233_921015785.pdf).
- Pawliez M, 'La crise économique en Nouvelle-Zélande', *Année Francophone Internationale* (2010), p. 317.
- Tempian M, 'Review of Gutu, George (ed) 'Minderheitenliteraturen – Grenzerfahrung und Reterritorialisierung. Festschrift für Stefan Sienerth'', *Spiegelungen. Zeitschrift für deutsche Kultur und Geschichte Südosteuropas* (2010), pp. 1–5.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Palmer E, 'Out of sundaland: the provenance of selected Japanese myths: globalization, localization, and Japanese studies in the Asia-Pacific region', *International Symposium in Sydney* (Kyoto, Japan, International Research Center for Japanese Studies, 2010), 1, pp. 67–88.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Bai L, 'The Child, the Chinese Nation and the Education of Children, 1895 - 1915', *8th European Social Science History Conference* (Ghent, Belgium, April 2010).
- Chiaroni K M, 'Douglas and Derrida', *Dancing across the disciplines, dance symposium* (Dunedin, June 2010).
- Chiaroni K M, 'Paris and the Grand Pari high stakes in plans in redesign Paris', *AG3: The Third International Arakawa and Gins Architecture and Philosophy Conference* (Online Conference, March 2010).
- Chiaroni K M, 'Sleep/wake and the poetics of wonder', *The Fifth International Conference on Interdisciplinary Social Sciences* (Cambridge, UK, August 2010).
- Ito Y, 'Conflicting views of religions and state: nationalism and liberalism after the high treason incident', *Bond University* (Gold Coast, August 2010).
- Ito Y, 'Japan's cultural mission - Inoue Tetsujiro and Sawayanagi Masataro', *Public lecture held at Waseda University* (Tokyo, December 2010).
- Ito Y, 'Overcoming modernity and Japan's cultural mission - Inoue Tetsujiro, Yamaji Aizan and Sawayanagi Masataro', *Otago Conference on Japanese Modernism* (Otago, August 2009).
- Ito Y, 'Yamaji Aizan's study of the Japanese history of overseas relations', *Conference on Comparative Culture* (Gunma Paz College Japan, June 2010).
- Luo H, 'Genre, canon, censorship: the cultural ascension of Liaozhai zhiyi', *Asian Studies Conference Japan* (Tokyo, June 2009).
- Luo H, 'In Search of a Latent Modernity: Wang Zengqi's Rewriting of Liaozhai zhiyi', *44th ASPAC Conference* (Portland, Oregon, June 2010).
- Luo H, 'Performing authenticity: language, identity, and the local imaginary in Jia Zhangke's cinema', *VUW Symposium on Globalization & Asian Identities* (Wellington, October 2009).
- Millington R, 'The highs and lows of Walter Rheiner', *Second bi-annual conference of the European Network for Avant-Garde and Modernism Studies* (Poznan, September 2010).
- Millington R J, 'Symbolic geography in 3 poems by Georg Trakl', *The East-West Discourse: Symbolic Geography and Its Consequences* (Wellington, March 2010).

- Millington R J, 'Towards a new Trakl commentary', *Victoria University of Wellington German Colloquium* (Wellington, April 2010).
- Palmer E, 'Harasaki no Numa 'Slit Belly Swamp': A Japanese Myth of Palaeolithic Origin?', *NZASIA 18th International Conference* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Sutherland M A, 'Art and politics in Elisabet Delbruck's African Diary', *Victoria University of Wellington German Colloquium* (Wellington, April 2010).
- Tempian M, 'Manfred Winkler, ein dichter des Jerusalemer Lyris-Kreises, im Zwiegespräch mit Paul Celan', *Victoria University of Wellington German Colloquium* (Wellington, April 2010).
- Tempian M, 'They had a foot in every century and every world ... Deutschsprachige EmigrantInnen zwischen europäischer Herkunft und neuseeländischer Zukunft', *Das Exil der kleinen Leute* (Paris, November 2009).
- Tempian M, 'Weltbürgerin am Ende der Welt! Inszenierung und Selbstinszenierung bei Maria Dronke', *Conference of the North American Society for Exile Studies* (University of Kansas, October 2010).
- Woods R E, 'Heidegger's 'moment of vision' and the deferral of memory in the later poetry of José Manuel Caballero Bonald', *Historical Crossroads. Spain: From the Second Republic to the 21st Century* (Auckland, February 2010).

### Dramatic and Literary Texts

- Anderson J, (Translator), *The Collector's Dream, Pierre Furlan* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), 255pp.
- Anderson J (Translator), 'The missing king, an extract from le roi absent (translated from the French of Moetai Brotherson)', *Wasafiri*, 25, 3 (2010), pp. 47-51.
- Epstein S J, (Translator), *The Long Road, by Kim In-Suk* (Portland, Maine, MerwinAsia, 2010), 113pp.
- Miranda C C (Translator), 'Saverio, the cruel, Robert Arlt', *The Mercurian*, 2, 4, June (2010), pp. 96-144.
- Sonzogni M, (Translator), *Translation of O. Scharpf, Uppercuts. Selected poems (1999-2007)* (Montreal, Guernica Editions, 2010), 80pp.
- Sonzogni M, (Translator), *Translation of S Heaney, Two Poems/Due Poesie* (Mendrisio, Josef Weiss Edizioni, 2010).
- Sonzogni M (Translator), 'Translation of P. Robinson's The look of goodbye: the poetry of Peter Robinson', *Journal of Italian Translation*, 2 (2009), pp. 2-7.
- Woods R, 'Translation of Eugenio Montale: In the smoke', in *Corno inglese. An anthology of Eugenio Montale's poetry in English translation*, edited by Marco Sonzogni (Novi Ligure: Joker Edizioni, 2009), p. 150.

### Theses

#### MA

- Gezentsvey D, 'Spanish wings for Kiwi theatre : cross-cultural challenges in the theatrical translation of Dave Armstrong's and Oscar Knightley's play Niu Sila'. 2010.

---

## LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES

### Books

- McKee R, Napier J, Goswell D, *Sign Language Interpreting: Theory and Practice in Australia and New Zealand* (Annandale, Federation Press, 2010), 2nd Ed., 246pp.

- Nation P, Macalister J S, *Language Curriculum Design* (New York, Routledge, 2010), 224pp.
- Riddiford N M, Newton J, *Workplace talk in action: An ESOL resource* (Wellington, VUW, School of Linguistics and Applied Languages, 2010), 128pp.
- Torii S, *Wa/ga-Subjects in Japanese and Subdivisions of Tense: An In-depth Study of the Syntax and Semantics of Tense and Subjects in Japanese* (Saarbrücken, Lambert Academic Publishing, 2010), 284pp.
- Wallace D R, Hughes J A, *Fit to Print: the writing and editing style guide for Aotearoa* (Wellington, Dunmore Publishing, 2010), 214pp.

### Edited Collections

- Bardsley D, *NZ Words* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2010), 14.
- Coxhead A, *Reading in a foreign language* (Honolulu, National Foreign Language Resource Center, 2010), 22, 1, 245pp.
- De Knop S, Boers F, De Rycker A, *Fostering Language Teaching Efficiency through Cognitive Linguistics* (Berlin/New York, De Gruyter Mouton, 2010), Applications of cognitive linguistics; 17, 388pp.
- Hay J, Warren P, *Laboratory Phonology* (Berlin/New York, Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co, 2010), 1 & 2, 452pp.
- Holmes J, Marra M, *Femininity, Feminism and Gendered Discourse* (Newcastle upon Tyne, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2010), 250pp.
- McKee R L, Davis J E, *Interpreting in multilingual, multicultural contexts* (Washington DC, Gallaudet University Press, 2010), Studies in Interpretation, Volume 7, 272pp.

### Chapters

- Bauer L J, 'The typology of exocentric compounding', in *Cross-Disciplinary Issues in Compounding*, edited by Sergio Scalise & Irene Vogel (Amsterdam and Philadelphia, Benjamins, 2010), 301, pp. 167-175.
- Boers F, 'A procedure for testing the Noticing Hypothesis in the context of vocabulary acquisition', in *Cognitive Processing and Second Language Acquisition: Inside the Learner's Mind*, edited by M. Pütz and L. Sicola (Amsterdam and Philadelphia, John Benjamins, 2010), pp. 169-197.
- Boers F, 'Choosing motivated chunks for teaching', in *Fostering Language Teaching Efficiency through Cognitive Linguistics*, edited by S De Knop, F Boers and A De Rycker (Berlin/New York, Mouton de Gruyter, 2010), 1, pp. 239-256.
- Boers F, 'Does chunking foster chunk uptake?', in *Fostering Language Teaching Efficiency through Cognitive Linguistics*, edited by S. De Knop, F. Boers and A. De Rycker (Berlin/New York, Mouton de Gruyter, 2010), 1, pp. 99-117.
- Boers F, 'Fostering language teaching efficiency through Cognitive Linguistics: Introduction', in *Fostering Language Teaching Efficiency through Cognitive Linguistics*, edited by S De Knop, F Boers and A De Rycker (Berlin/New York, Mouton de Gruyter, 2010), 1, pp. 1-26.
- Coxhead A, 'What can corpora tell us about English for Academic Purposes?', in *The Routledge Handbook of Corpus Linguistics* (Oxford, Routledge, 2010), pp. 458-470.
- Dimock L G, 'Fillers and Placeholders in Nahavaq', in *Fillers, Pauses and Placeholders*, edited by Nino Amiridze, Boyd H Davis and Margaret Maclagan (Amsterdam and Philadelphia, John Benjamins, 2010), vii, 224 Ed, pp. 119-138.
- Holmes J, 'Gender, leadership and discourse in New Zealand workplaces', in *Language in its Socio-Cultural Context*, edited by Markus Bieswanger, Heiko Motschenbacher, Susanne Muhleisen (Frankfurt, Peter Lang, 2010), pp. 85-109.

- Holmes J, Chiles C A, "'Is that right?'" Questions and Questioning as Control Devices in the Workplace', in *Why Do you Ask?: The Function of Questions in Institutional Discourse.*, edited by Alice F Freed and Susan Ehrlich (New York, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 187-210.
- Holmes J, Marra M H, 'Femininity, feminism and gendered discourse', in *Femininity, feminism and gendered discourse*, edited by Janet Holmes and Meredith Marra (Newcastle upon Tyne, Cambridge Scholars Press, 2010), pp. 1-18.
- Marsen S, 'Writing the professional: A model for teaching project management in a writing course', in *The college writing toolkit: Tried and tested ideas for teaching college writing*, edited by Penington, M and Burton, P (London, Equinox, 2010), pp. 156-170.
- Marsen S S, 'Playing by the Rules - Or Not? Constructions of Identity in a Posthuman Future', in *Transhumanism and Its Critics*, edited by William Grassie and Gregory Hansell (New York, Metanexus, 2010), pp. 92-118.
- McKee R L, Awheto S, 'Constructing interpreter role(s) in a Maori trilingual context', in *Signed Language Interpreting in Multilingual Contexts*, edited by R McKee & J Davis (Washington DC, Gallaudet University Press, 2010), pp. 85-118.
- Nation P, Meara P, 'Vocabulary', in *An Introduction to Applied Linguistics.*, edited by N. Schmitt (London, Edward Arnold, 2010), 2 Ed, pp. 34-52.
- Newton J, 'Materials design for task-based adult language learning', in *Materials design and development in English language teaching: Theory & Practice*, edited by Handoyo Puji Widodo & Lilia Savova (Munich, Lincoln Europa, 2010), pp. 189-202.
- Pearce E H, 'Possession syntax in Unua DPs', in *Austronesian and Theoretical Linguistics*, edited by Raph Mercado, Eric Potsdam and Lisa deMena Travis (Amsterdam, Benjamins, 2010), pp. 141-162.
- Schembri A, Cormier K, Johnston T, McKee D, McKee R M, Woll B, 'Sociolinguistic variation in British, Australian and New Zealand sign languages', in *Sign Languages: A Cambridge Language Survey*, edited by Diane Brentari (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010), pp. 476-498.
- Vine B B, 'Interpersonal issues in the workplace', in *Interpersonal Pragmatics*, edited by Miriam A Locher and Sage L Graham (Berlin, New York, Mouton de Gruyter, 2010), pp. 329-351.

## Articles

- Angouri J, Marra M H, 'Corporate meetings as genre: a study of the role of the chair in corporate meeting talk', *Text & Talk: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Language, Discourse & Communication Studies*, 30, 6 (2010), pp. 615-636.
- Bardsley D, 'The increasing presence of hypocoristics in New Zealand English', *New Zealand English Journal*, 24 (2010), pp. 55-66.
- Bauer L J, 'Co-compounds in Germanic', *Journal of Germanic Linguistics*, 22, 3 (2010), pp. 201-219.
- Bauer L J, 'Phonetic cues to lexical structure: Comments on the papers by Turk, Ali and Ingleby, and Wade and Möbius', *Laboratory Phonology*, 1, 2, October (2010), pp. 295-300.
- Byrd P, Coxhead A J, 'On the other hand: Lexical bundles in academic writing and in the teaching of EAP', *University of Sydney Papers in TESOL*, 5 (2010), pp. 31-64.
- Calhoun S, 'How does informativeness affect prosodic prominence?', *Language and Cognitive Processes*, 25, 7, August (2010), pp. 1099-1140.
- Calhoun S, Carletta J, Brenier J, Mayo N, Jurafsky D, Steedman M, Beaver D, 'The NXT-format Switchboard Corpus: a rich resource for investigating the syntax, semantics, pragmatics and prosody of dialogue', *Language Resources and Evaluation*, 44, May (2010), pp. 387-419.

- Claridge G M, 'What are some teachers' perceptions of what makes a good graded reader?', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 15, 1 (2009), pp. 13-25.
- Coxhead A, 'Grabbed early by vocabulary: Nation's ongoing contributions to vocabulary and reading in a foreign language', *Reading in a Foreign Language*, 22, 1, April (2010), pp. 1-14. <http://nflrc.hawaii.edu/rfl/April2010/>.
- Coxhead A J, Stevens E, Tinkle J M, 'Why might secondary science textbooks be difficult to read?', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 16, 2 (2010), pp. 37-52.
- de Bres J, Holmes J, Marra M, Vine B, 'Humour and the M ori language in the workplace', *Journal of Asian Pacific Communication*, 20, 1 (2010), pp. 46-68.
- Deconinck J, Boers F, Eyckmans J, 'Helping learners engage with L2 words: the form-meaning fit', *ALLA Review*, 23, 1 (2010), pp. 95-114.
- File K A, Adams R, 'Should Vocabulary Instruction Be Integrated or Isolated?', *TESOL Quarterly*, 44, 2, June (2010), pp. 222-249.
- Hay J, Drager K, Warren P, 'Short-term Exposure to One Dialect Affects Processing of Another', *Language and Speech*, 53, 4 (2010), pp. 447-471.
- Holmes J, Marra M, Newton J, Joe A G, Riddiford N M, Vine B B, 'Designing research to track socio-pragmatic skills among professionally qualified workers', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 15, 1 (2009), pp. 38-46.
- Holmes J, Riddiford N M, 'From classroom to workplace: tracking socio-pragmatic development', *ELT*, November (2010). <http://eltj.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2010/11/25/elt.cccq071.abstract>.
- Holmes J, Riddiford N M, 'Professional and personal identity at work: achieving a synthesis through intercultural workplace talk', *Journal of Intercultural Communication*, 22, January (2010). <http://www.immi.se/jicc/>.
- Joe A, 'The quality and frequency of encounters with vocabulary in an English for Academic Purposes programme', *Reading in a Foreign Language*, 22, 1 (2010), pp. 117-138.
- King B W, "'All us girls were like euuh!": Conversational work of be like in New Zealand adolescent talk', *New Zealand English Journal*, 24 (2010), pp. 15-32.
- Macalister J, 'Emerging voices or linguistic silence?: Examining a New Zealand linguistic landscape', *Multilingua*, 29, March (2010), pp. 55-75.
- Macalister J, 'Investigating teacher attitudes to extensive reading practices in higher education: Why isn't everyone doing it?', *RELC Journal*, 41, 1 (2010), pp. 59-75.
- Macalister J, 'Speed reading courses and their effect on reading authentic texts: A preliminary investigation', *Reading a Foreign Language*, 22, 1 (2010), pp. 104-116.
- Macalister J, Sandom M T, 'That 'eureka feeling': A case study of extensive reading in Japanese', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 15, 2 (2009), pp. 41-60.
- Mackay J, Parkinson J, 'Gender, self-efficacy and achievement among South African technology teacher trainees', *Gender and Education*, 22, 1 (2010), pp. 87-103. DOI: 10.1080/09540250802467935.
- McKinley J G, 'Critical Thinking in FLA English Composition', *Sophia International Review*, 32 (2010), pp. 27-32.
- Palmer E, 'Fudoki Dokkai: Kosho Bungaku no Kanten kara. [Interpreting Fudoki: From the viewpoint of orality]', *Kokubungaku*, 54, 7, May (2009), pp. 72-83.
- Pearce E, 'Irrealis and Indefinites in Unua', *Oceanic Linguistics*, 49, 1, June (2010), pp. 21-43.

- Riddiford N M, Joe A G, 'Tracking the development of sociopragmatic skills', *TESOL Quarterly*, 44, 1 (2010), pp. 195-205.
- Vine E W, 'As' and 'so': Contrasting patterns of use of high frequency multifunctional words', *TESOLANZ Journal*, 17 (2009), pp. 30-43.
- Webb S, 'A corpus driven study of the potential for vocabulary learning through watching movies', *International Journal of Corpus Linguistics*, 15, 4, December (2010), pp. 497-519.
- Webb S, 'Using Glossaries to increase the lexical coverage of television programs', *Reading in a Foreign Language*, 22, 1 (2010), pp. 201-221. <http://nflrc.hawaii.edu/rfl/April2010/>.
- Webb S A, 'Pre-learning low-frequency vocabulary in second language television programmes', *Language Teaching Research*, 14, 4 (2010), pp. 501-515.
- Wilson N A, 'Bros, boys and guys: Address term function and communities of practice in a New Zealand rugby team', *New Zealand English Journal*, 24 (2010), pp. 33-54.
- Xie X Y, 'Teacher-student interaction and the transmission mode of teaching', *Hong Kong Journal of Applied Linguistics*, 12, 1 (2009), pp. 15-28.
- Xie X Y, 'Why are students quiet? Looking at the Chinese context and beyond', *ELT Journal*, 64, 1 (2010), pp. 10-20.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Bardsley D, 'Exaggeration: Is it always a big have?', *OUP*, 14, May (2009), pp. 8-9. [http://www.oup.com.au/\\_\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0018/259011/NZWords\\_May\\_2010.pdf](http://www.oup.com.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0018/259011/NZWords_May_2010.pdf).
- Bardsley D, 'Grog's own Country', *NZ Words*, 14 (2010), pp. 5-6. [http://www.oup.com.au/\\_\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0018/259011/NZWords\\_May\\_2010.pdf](http://www.oup.com.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0018/259011/NZWords_May_2010.pdf).
- Bardsley D, 'Review of Shear Hard Work: A History of New Zealand Shearing by Hazel Riseborough', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 44, 2, October (2010), pp. 209-210.
- Bauer L, 'Aperçus de morphologie du français [Insights into French morphology]', *Language*, 86, 2, June (2010), pp. 444-448.
- Boers F, 'Attention and awareness in SLA: An attempt to re(de)fine the construct of noticing', in *American Association for Applied Linguistics (AAAL) Conference* (Atlanta, 2010).
- Boers F, 'Evaluating the form-meaning connection of a new L2 word : a simple yet effective pathway to learning', in *American Association for Applied Linguistics (AAAL) Conference* (Atlanta, 2010).
- Boers F, 'Pathways for engagement with L2 lexis: Ideas from Cognitive Linguistics', in *Approaches to the Lexicon* (2010). <https://conference.cbs.dk/index.php/lexicon/lexicon/paper/viewFile/840/508>.
- Boers F, 'Re(de)fining the construct of 'noticing': The role of awareness and attention in SLA', in *20th Annual Conference of the European Second Language Association (EUROSLA)* (Italy, Reggio Emilia, 2010).
- Boers F, 'That sounds like it! Motivating the form-meaning connection of new L2 words', in *20th Annual Conference of the European Second Language Association (EUROSLA)* (Italy, Reggio Emilia, 2010).
- Calhoun S A, 'Winnie Cheng, Chris Greaves and Martin Warren, A Corpus-Driven Study of Discourse Intonation: The Hong Kong Corpus of Spoken English (Prosodic). Studies in Corpus Linguistics 32', *Discourse Studies*, 12, 5 (2010), pp. 685-687.
- Coxhead A, 'Academic Word List: A tool for vocabulary learning', in *Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary* (New York, Oxford, 2010), pp. R44-R44.
- Direnzo de Turull E R, *Double realization of verbs in Argentinian Spanish* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics 2008, Vol 20, 22pp.

- Fu X, *Metonymy and metaphor: continuum and hierarchy* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics 2008, Vol 20, 24pp.
- Fu X, 'Metaphor, Metonymy, and Experientialist Philosophy - Challenging Cognitive Semantics by Verena Haser', *International Journal of Mind, Brain & Cognition*, 1, 1 (2010), pp. 115-118.
- Holmes J, 'Review of The Language of Female Leadership by Judith Baxter', *Gender in Management: an International Journal*, 25, 3 (2010), pp. 261-264.
- Holmes J, 'The Handbook of Business Discourse edited by Francesca Bargiela-Chiappini', *Discourse Studies*, 12, 4 (2010), pp. 555-557.
- King B W, 'Review of Cynthia D. Nelson, Sexual identities in English language education: Classroom conversations', *Journal of Language, Identity & Education*, 9, 2, May (2010), pp. 159-162.
- King B W, 'Review of Rudolf Pell Gaudio, Allah made us: Sexual outlaws in an Islamic African city', *Discourse Society*, 21, 5, October (2010), pp. 604-607.
- Newton J, 'Review of Folse, Keith. (2007). The Art of Teaching Speaking', *TESOL Journal*, 17 (2009), pp. 65-67.
- Newton J, 'Review of Johnson, K. (2008). An introduction to foreign language learning and teaching (2nd ed.)', *Language Teaching Research*, 14, 4, October (2010), pp. 541-543.
- Piasecki A E, Warren P, *Language-specific cues - a cue to language?* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics 2008, Vol 20, 26pp.
- Vine E, 'Book note: Helen Spencer-Oatey, *Culturally speaking: Culture, communication and politeness theory* (2nd edition)', *Language in Society*, 39, 1 (2010), pp. 133-134. doi:10.1017/S0047404509990716.
- Vine E W, 'Book review: Vally Lytra, Play Frames and Social Identities: Contact Encounters in a Greek Primary School', *Discourse and Communication*, 3, 4 (2009), pp. 449-451. 10.1177/1750481309348424.
- Wallace D R, (Editor), *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), Vol 20, 114pp.
- Wallingford S J, *A preliminary formal syntactic analysis of wh-questions in New Zealand Sign Language* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics 2008, Vol 20, 16pp.
- Wallingford S J, *The pluralisation of nouns in New Zealand Sign Language* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010), Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics 2008, Vol 20, 24pp.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Matsushita T, 'What words are essential to read Japanese? Making word lists from a large corpus of books and internet forum sites', *Proceedings for the Conference of the Society for Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language* (Society for Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language, 2010), Spring, pp. 335-336.
- McKinley J, 'What activity theory reveals about Japanese university student writers' motivations in the search for global identity', *Temple University, Japan Campus Proceedings of the 2009 Applied Linguistics Colloquium*, edited by Fushino, K & Richard, JPJ (Japan, Temple University, 2009), pp. 113-120.
- Riddiford N M, Holmes J, 'Being an effective listener: strategies used by skilled migrants at work', *Applied Linguistics Association of New Zealand Conference* (Applied Linguistics Association of New Zealand, 2010).

Schweitzer K, Calhoun S A, Schutze H, Schweitzer A, Walsh M, 'Relative Frequency Affects Pitch Accent Realisation: Evidence for Exemplar Storage of Prosody', *13th Australasian International Conference on Speech, Science and Technology* (Melbourne, 2010), pp. 1-4.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

Kusmierczyk E, 'Multimodal perspective on identity negotiation and rapport establishment in job interviews', *Inaugural New Zealand Institute of Language, Brain and Behaviour (NZILBB) Workshop* (Christchurch, December 2010).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Bardsley D, 'National Dictionaries: To what extent are they valid storehouses of cultural, environmental, and socio-historical data?', *Unknown* (Kingston, Ontario, June 2010).

Bauer L J, 'Blends: Core and Periphery', *International Conference on Lexical Blending* (Lyon, June 2010).

Boers F, 'Designing intervention studies: learning to get it (almost) right', *Applied Linguistics Association of New Zealand (ALANZ)* (Wellington, December 2010).

Coxhead A, 'Corpus-based investigations of collocation and the Academic Word List: The strong, the weak and the lonely', *2nd International Conference on Corpus Linguistics* (A Coruna, Spain, May 2010).

Coxhead A J, 'Connecting multi-word units, English language classrooms, and the Academic Word List', *Japanese Association of College English Teachers, Kyushu-Okinawa Chapter* (Fukuoka, November 2010).

Coxhead A J, 'Keeping vocabulary in mind', *Nagasaki Junshin Catholic University* (Nagasaki, November 2010).

Coxhead A J, 'Looking for Picassos nose', *16th Applied Linguistics Association of New Zealand (ALANZ) Symposium* (Wellington, December 2010).

Coxhead A J, 'Working with collocations, phrases and word lists: Connecting multi-word units, English language classrooms, and the Academic Word List', *Japanese Association of College English Teachers Kyushu-Okinawa Chapter* (Fukuoka, November 2010).

Coxhead A J, 'Writing frames: Linking lexis, reading and writing for EAP', *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium* (Wellington, December 2010).

Coxhead A J, Tinkle J, 'Billiard balls & solar systems: Science textbooks & vocabulary load', *Context & Communication Mediating Language Learning* (Dunedin, October 2010).

File K, "'Full credit to the opposition" Analysing the language of post match interviews - some preliminary findings', *The Worlds of Football: Triumphs, Trials and Traumas* (Melbourne, September 2010).

File K, 'Teaching vocabulary in a reading lesson: Is isolating or integrating instruction better for vocabulary acquisition', *1st Combined Conference of the Applied Linguistics Associations of New Zealand and Australia - ALANZALAA* (Auckland, December 2009).

File K A, 'Language patterns in sports post-match media interviews - some initial findings', *12th NZ Language and Society Conference* (Auckland, November 2010).

Ho K S T, 'An intercultural perspective on teaching and learning in the Vietnamese EFL classroom', *Context & Communication Mediating Language Learning* (Dunedin, October 2010).

Holmes J, 'Leadership and Intercultural Competence at Work', *International Conference on Professional Communication: Workplace Across Languages and Cultures* (Brasov, Romania, May 2010).

- Holmes J, 'Researching workplace interaction: Methodology and Analysis', *International Conference on Professional Communication: Workplace across Languages and Cultures* (Brasov, May 2010).
- Holmes J, 'Researching workplace interaction: Models and methodology', *Postgraduate Research Conference* (Cardiff, May 2010).
- Holmes J, 'Social identity construction in New Zealand workplaces', *12th NZ Language and Society Conference* (Auckland, November 2010).
- Hui S Y, 'I can go on holiday now... Engagement and Rapport Building in Call Centre Discourse', *12th New Zealand Language and Society Conference* (Auckland, November 2010).
- Joe A G, Musgrave J P, Caughley S M, 'English for academic purposes curriculum review', *Context & Communication Mediating Language Learning* (Dunedin, October 2010).
- Ker A J, "Graded Writers': Designing materials to help EAP students write better data comparisons', *Context & Communication Mediating Language Learning* (Dunedin, October 2010).
- King B W, 'Becoming the intelligible other: Performing intersex bodies against the grain', *Paper presented at the 6th International Gender and Language Association Biennial Conference (IGALA 6)* (Tokyo, September 2010).
- King B W, 'Tracing the emergence of a community of practice', *12th NZ Language and Society Conference* (Auckland, November 2010).
- King B W, 'Young men performing 'straight-queer' masculinity in sexuality education', *6th International Gender and Language Association Biennial Conference (IGALA 6)* (Tokyo, September 2010).
- Kusmierczyk E, "'I don't talk like you. I don't look like you" - taking the multimodal perspective on 'new racism' in institutional discourse', *Critical Approaches to Discourse Analysis Across Disciplines (CADAAD)* (Lodz, Poland, September 2010).
- Kusmierczyk E, 'Mediating identities in a gatekeeping encounter', *The Multimodal Conference* (Auckland, December 2010).
- Kusmierczyk E, 'Multimodal perspective on rapport in gate-keeping encounters', *5th International Conference on Multimodality - 5ICOM* (Sydney, December 2010).
- Lazzaro Salazar M V, 'The role of /overlaps in intercultural workplace interaction', *12th NZ Language and Society Conference* (Auckland, November 2010).
- Macalister J, 'Acquiring to participate: the case of speed reading', *1st Combined Conference The Applied Linguistics Associations of New Zealand and Australia* (Auckland, December 2009).
- Macalister J S, 'An eye on the future: the role of curriculum design in keeping writing courses relevant: An introduction to foreign language learning and teaching', *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Macalister J S, 'Language policy and linguistic landscapes in Timor Leste', *12th NZ Language and Society Conference* (Auckland, November 2010).
- Macalister J S, 'Today's teaching, tomorrow's text', *Context & Communication Mediating Language Learning* (Dunedin, October 2010).
- Marra M H, 'Disagreeing without being disagreeable: The case of skilled migrant interns Panel contribution to Disagreements: On and off line', *The Fifth International Symposium on Politeness* (Basel, June-July 2010).
- Marra M H, 'Disagreements and refusals: When 'niceness' creates barriers in multilingual workplace settings', *12th NZ Language and Society Conference* (Auckland, November 2010).

- Marsen S S, 'Gender Bender: Conceptualizing Gender in Posthumanist and Futurist Texts', *International Gender and Language Association Conference* (Tokyo, September 2010).
- Marsen S, Grimshaw G, Lauwereyns J, 'Meaning and mind: Language and mind in understanding narrative', *International Conference on Language and Social Psychology (ICLASP 12)* (Brisbane, June 2010).
- McKee D, 'The Online NZSL Dictionary', *New Zealand Sign Language Teachers Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2010).
- McKee D, McKee R M, 'Sign time-capsules: lexical variation and change in NZSL', *Theoretical Issues in Sign language Research* (West Lafayette, September 2010).
- McKee R M, 'Interactive Practice Online', *New Zealand Sign Language Teachers Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2010).
- McKee R M, 'NZSL Act 2006 Impacts on interpreting in legal settings', *Sign Language Interpreters Association of New Zealand Conference* (Christchurch, July 2010).
- McKee R M, Vale M, 'Taking NZSL Online: Crafting a modern dictionary', *Sign Language Interpreters Association of New Zealand Conference* (Christchurch, July 2010).
- McKee R M, Wendt A J, Pivac Alexander S F, 'A Survivors' Guide to translating the UN Convention of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities into NZSL', *Australian Sign Language Interpreters Association Conference* (Brisbane, August 2010).
- McKinley J G, 'Without a writing center, students feel the university is failing them', *Independent Learning Association Conference* (Hong Kong, June 2009).
- Millett S, 'Quicklistens', *Context & Communication Mediating Language Learning* (Dunedin 2010).
- Musgrave J P, Hardie Boys D M, 'Vocabulary Building', *Wellington Association of Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (WATESOL)* (Wellington 2010).
- Napier J, Goswell D, McKee R M, 'Expanding horizons: A collaborative model for the delivery of one interpreter education program in two countries', *Conference of Interpreter Trainers* (San Antonio, October 2010).
- Newton J, Webb S, 'Developing collocation knowledge through reading', *35th Applied Linguistics Association of Australia (ALAA) Congress* (Brisbane, July 2010).
- Nguyen T, 'Learner autonomy and EFL learning at the tertiary level in Vietnam', *The 8th Asia TEFL International Conference* (Hanoi, August 2010).
- Palmer E, 'Harasaki no Numa 'Slit Belly Swamp': A Japanese Myth of Palaeolithic Origin?', *NZASIA 18th International Conference* (Wellington, August 2009).
- Parkinson J, 'Education, language and identity amongst students at a South African university', *ALANZ/AALA 2009* (Auckland, December 2009).
- Parkinson J, 'How we use language for reasoning: Teaching the discourse features of Discussion of Results', *Context & Communication Mediating Language Learning* (Dunedin, October 2010).
- Parkinson J, 'Reasoning in the Discussion Section of Research Articles: Cause, Condition, Purpose, and Comparison', *Second Conference of the Asia-Pacific Rim LSP (APACLSP) and Professional Communication Association* (Kuala Lumpur, July 2010).
- Pearce E H, 'Coompleting in Unua', *8th International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics* (Auckland, January 2010).
- Riddiford N M, 'Showing interest & involvement: Effective listener strategies in English', *Context & Communication Mediating Language Learning* (Dunedin, October 2010).

- Riddiford N M, 'Showing Interest and Involvement: effective listener strategies in English', *Wellington branch of the TESOL Association of Aotearoa New Zealand (WATESOL) Expo* (Wellington, June 2010).
- Riddiford N M, Holmes J, 'Being an effective listener: strategies used by skilled migrants at work', *16th Applied Linguistics Association of New Zealand (ALANZ) Symposium* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Rodgers M P H, 'Testing the Tests: A procedure for validating television comprehension tests', *PAC-Korea Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (KOTESOL) Conference* (Seoul, October 2010).
- Truong H H M, 'Teacher feedback in the first language (L1) or the target language (TL): Does it make a difference?', *Context & Communication Mediating Language Learning* (Dunedin, October 2010).
- Vine E W, 'The ups and downs of up and down: A corpus investigation', *12th NZ Language and Society Conference* (Auckland, November 2010).
- Vine E W, 'What should we teach? Corpus, coursebook & psycholinguistic evidence on high-frequency, multifunctional words', *Context & Communication Mediating Language Learning* (Dunedin, October 2010).
- Vine E, Warren P, 'Corpus, coursebook and psycholinguistic evidence on use and concept: The case of category ambiguity', *ICAME 30* (Lancaster, May 2009).
- Wallace D R, 'Enhancing interpersonal rapport in exclusively online relationships: relational writing', *9th Biennial Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Warren P, Elgort I, Larson M, Piasecki A, 'Behind the scenes of cognitive experimental SLA research', *16th Applied Linguistics Association of New Zealand (ALANZ) Symposium* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Wilson N, 'Talking territoriality in the huddle: The linguistics of locality and team identity in a New Zealand rugby team', *The Worlds of Football: Triumphs, Trials & Traumas* (Melbourne, September 2010).
- Wilson N A, 'Talking Territoriality: the discursive creation of Rugby team identity', *12th NZ Language and Society Conference* (Auckland, November 2010).

### Reports

- Newton J, Yates E S, Shearn S, Nowitzki W, *Intercultural communicative language teaching: implications for effective teaching and learning* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2010), 90pp.

### Theses

#### PhD

- Connor C A, 'A diachronic exploration of the contribution of the harvesting of the marine environment to a distinctive New Zealand English lexicon, 1796 - 2005'. 2010.
- Kingsley L, 'Language policy in multilingual workplaces : management, practices and beliefs in banks in Luxembourg'. 2010.
- Nik Mohd Alwi N A, 'Examining the language learning potential of a task-based approach to synchronous computer-mediated communication'. 2010.
- Protheroe P I, 'The effect of illustrations on the ability of children to draw inferences while reading narrative texts'. 2010.
- Quigley K, 'The lexicon of public sector reform in New Zealand 1984 - 1994'. 2010.

Stubbe M, "Was that my misunderstanding?": managing miscommunication and problematic talk at work'. 2010.

Sun D, 'Developing 'My Way' in Chinese language teaching : qualitative case studies of teachers' personal practical knowledge'. 2010.

---

## MAORI STUDIES (TE KAWA A MĀUI)

### Edited Collections

Bargh M, *Maori and Parliament: diverse strategies and compromises* (Wellington, Huia Publishers, 2010), 288pp.

### Chapters

Adds P, 'Te Muru me te Raupatu: the aftermath', in *Contested ground: Te Whenua i tohea: The Taranaki Wars, 1860-1881*, edited by Kelvin Day (Wellington, Huia Publishers, 2010), pp. 255-277.

Best P, 'Indigenous Business', in *Management: A VMS approach* (Milton, John Wiley & Sons Australia, 2010), pp. 149-180.

Hutchings J, Mercier O R, 'Aotearoa (New Zealand)', in *The Indigenous World 2010*, edited by Caecilie Mikkelsen (Copenhagen, International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, 2010), pp. 267-274.

McFadgen B G, 'Archaeoseismology - A New Zealand Perspective', in *A Salute to the Captain - Celebrating the 100th Birthday of Emeritus Professor J.B. Mackie, 3 September 2010* (Dunedin, University of Otago School of Mines, 2010), pp. 85-100.

### Articles

Force E R, McFadgen B, 'Tectonic environments of ancient civilisations: Opportunities for archaeoseismological and anthropological studies', *Ancient Earthquakes: Geological Society of America Special Paper 471* (2010), pp. 21-28.

Goff J R, Nichol S, Chague-Goff C, Horrocks M, McFadgen B, Cisternas M, 'Predecessor to New Zealand's largest historic trans-South Pacific tsunami of 1868 AD', *Marine Geology*, 275, 2 (2010), pp. 155-165.

Nichol S L, Chague-Goff C, Goff J R, Horrocks M, McFadgen B G, Strotz L C, 'Geomorphology and accommodation space as limiting factors on tsunami deposition: Chatham Island, southwest Pacific Ocean', *Sedimentary Geology*, 229 (2010), pp. 41-52.

### Other Academic Publications

Mercier O R, "Welcome to My Interesting World': Powhiri Styled Encounter in Boy', *Illusions: NZ Moving Image and Performing Arts Criticism*, 42, Winter (2010), pp. 3-7. [http://www.illusions.org.nz/essays/42\\_2010/print\\_Boy.htm](http://www.illusions.org.nz/essays/42_2010/print_Boy.htm).

Moore P, McFadgen B, 'Kohatu Maori Use of Stone', in *Te Ara - The Encyclopaedia of New Zealand* (2010), pp. 68-69.

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Bargh M, 'Credit where credit is due/corporating the Maori', *Oceanic Conference on International Studies* (Auckland, June-July 2010).

Bargh M, 'Powering self-determination: Indigenous Peoples' energy projects', *Canada-New Zealand Conference* (Wellington, February 2010).

Bargh M, 'Provocation', *Running Hot Conference* (Wellington, November 2010).

Bargh M, 'The miner's canary? Indigenous peoples and climate change', *Degrees of Possibility, Igniting Social Knowledge Around Climate Change* (Wellington, December 2010).

Mercier O R, 'Indigenous knowledge and Western science', *The World Economic Forum's Annual Meeting of the New Champions* (Tianjin, September 2010).

Mercier O R, 'Screen(ed) Culture in the 48 Hour Film Competition', *International Symposium on Maori and Indigenous Screen Production* (Auckland, December 2010).

Mercier O R, Leonard B, Browne B, Eggeling D, Fraser M, Hape P, McGuirk E, Wilson T, Winiata J, 'An Alaska-Aotearoa Student Exchange on Indigenous Knowledge - Localising the Global', *Nga Pae o te Maramatanga Traditional Knowledge Conference* (Auckland, June 2010).

### Theses

#### MA

Gonzalez C, 'Be(com)ing' Ngāti Kahungunu in the diaspora : iwi identity and social organisation in Wellington'. 2010.

Kumar T, 'Kia māia ki te kānga o tā koutou ahi = Keeping the home fires burning'. 2010.

Muller M, 'Te aukume o taku reo : he aha ngā wheako ki tā te ākongā e whai hua ai i roto i ngā wananga rumaki? : kua tukuna tēnei tuhinga wewete nei kia ea ngā ritenga ki Te Tohu Paerua Māori, Te Whare Wānanga o Wikitoria'. 2010.

---

## MUSIC

### Chapters

Garden G, 'Translation of Introduction', in *Pierre Guedron: les Airs de cour*, edited by Georgie Durosoir (Versailles, Centre de Musique Baroque de Versailles, 2009), pp. xlix-lxxxvii.

### Articles

Chapin K, 'Time and the Keyboard Fugue', *19th-Century Music*, 34, 2 (2010), pp. 186-207.

Garden G, 'Jean-Baptiste de Bousset as maître de musique to the Académie Française, the Académie des Sciences and the Académie des Inscriptions', *cahiers Philidor* (2010), pp. 1-8.

Garden G, 'Review of Jean-Philippe Rameau: Anacreon. Ballet heroique en un acte. Livret de Louis de Cahusac, Opera Omnia, serie IV and Rameau Cantates. Canons. Airs Opera Omnia, serie III', *Revue de Musicologie*, 97, 2 (2010), pp. 542-547.

McKinnon D, 'Douglas Lilburn - 'A total heritage of sound'', *Landfall* (2010), pp. 140-152.

### Other Academic Publications

Chapin K M, 'Review of Hamilton, John T. Music, Madness, and the Unworking of Language', *Eighteenth-Century Music*, 7, 1 (2010), pp. 114-117.

Norris M, 'Tonal Desires: harmonic procedures in three non-transcriptive works by Jack Body', *Canzona* (2010), pp. 1-6.

### Published Conference Papers

Diakopoulos D, 'ARGOS: An Open Source Application for Building Multi-Touch Musical Interfaces', *Proceedings of the International Computer Music Conference* (New York, ICMC, 2010), pp. 1-4.

Hoehenbaum J, Kapur A, Wright M, 'Multimodal musician recognition', *Proceedings of the International Conference on New Interfaces for Musical Expression* (Sydney, NIME, 2010), pp. 233-237.

Hoehenbaum J, Vallis O, Diakopoulos D, Murphy J, Kapur A, 'On designing expressive musical interfaces for TableTop surfaces', *Proceedings of the International Conference on New Interfaces for Musical Expression* (Sydney, NIME, 2010), pp. 1-4.

- Kapur A, Darling M, 'A pedagogical paradigm for musical robotics', *Proceedings of the International Conference on New Interfaces for Musical Expression* (Sydney, NIME, 2010), pp. 162-165.
- Kapur A, Darling M, 'Building musical robots for the machine orchestra', *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems* (Taiwan, IEEE, 2010).
- Kapur A, Darling M, Wiley M, Vallis O, Hochenbaum J, Murphy J, Diakopoulos D, Burgin C, Yamin T, 'The Machine Orchestra', *Proceedings of the International Computer Music Conference* (New York, ICMC, 2010), pp. 1-5.
- Murphy J, Kapur A, Burgin C, 'The Helio: a study of membrane potentiometers and long force sensing resistors for musical interfaces', *Proceedings of the International Conference on New Interfaces for Musical Expression* (Sydney, NIME, 2010), pp. 459-462.
- Vallis O, Hochenbaum J, Kapur A, 'A shift towards iterative and open-source design for musical interfaces', *Proceedings of the International Conference on New Interfaces for Musical Expression* (Sydney, NIME, 2010), pp. 1-6.
- van Rij I, 'Der Hort des Minnesangs: Recycling songs in the Thunersonate', *Spatphase(n)?: Johannes Brahms' Werke der 1880er und 1890er Jahre - Internationales musikwissenschaftliches Symposium, Meiningen 2008*, edited by Maren Goltz, Wolfgang Sandberger, and Christiane Wiesenfeldt (Munich, G Henle-Verlag, 2010).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Diettrich B, 'The Contents of the Mat: Cultural Perspectives on Intangible Heritage and Research in Micronesia', *International Council for Traditional Music (ICTM), Study Group on Music and Dance of Oceania* (Canberra, September 2010).
- Diettrich B, 'Visions of Absence in Micronesia: Sound-Producing Instruments and Musical Past on Pohnpei', *Joint Conference of the New Zealand Musicological Society and the Australian Musicological Society* (Dunedin, December 2010).
- Diettrich B, 'Weaving a Mat of Sound: Traditional Maori Instruments in New Zealand's Sound Ecology', *55th Conference of the Society for Ethnomusicology* (Los Angeles, 11-14 November 2010).
- Garden G, 'Jean-Baptiste de Bousset: the printed sources reviewed', *'Re-Visions 2010', Joint Conference of the Musicological Society of Australia and New Zealand Musicological Society* (Dunedin, December 2010).
- Norris M, 'Audible (de)composition: recent developments in FFT-based audio processing', *New Zealand Electroacoustic Music Symposium* (Auckland, 1-3 September 2010).
- van Rij I, 'Back to (the music of) the future: Aesthetics of technology in Berlioz's Euphonia and Damnation de Faust', *American Musicological Society Conference* (Indianapolis, 4-7 November 2010).
- van Rij I, "Did the old world ever suspect such poetry?" - Colonial musical encounters and the construction of the New Zealand soundscape', *Conference of the Society for Ethnomusicology* (Los Angeles, 11-14 November 2010).
- van Rij I, 'Symphonie fantasmagorique?: a closer look at Berlioz's spectral visions', *Conference of the New Zealand Musicological Society and the Musicological Society of Australia* (Dunedin, 2-4 December 2010).

#### Performances

- Ansell G R, (Guest artist), *Five concert tour with the Amici Ensemble* (Christchurch, Greytown, Waikanae, Wellington, Upper Hutt, April, 2010).

- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Programmes including music by Beethoven, Schubert, Shostakovich, Ross Harris, Timothy Corlis. With associate artists James Campbell, clarinet and Clancy Newman, cello* (North America, Eight concert tour, November 14th-25th, 2010).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Mendelssohn Volume 3 of Complete Mendelssohn set (includes Quartet Opus 44 No 1, Opus 81 Nos 1 and 2 and Opus 0)*, New Zealand String Quartet (Naxos, 2010), 8.570003.
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Ross Edwards 'String Quartet no 1 Sparks and Auras, Mantras and Alleluyas' with The Song Company, 'Tyalgum Mantras' with G Jennings (Violin), V Taylor (Flute), V Hill (Flute), C McCorkill (Clarinet), S Riksman (Soprano)* (May 16-23, 2010).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Short North American Summer Festivals Tour* (New York and Parry Sound, Ontario, Concert in Ithaca and Festival of the Sound, July 14 and 18, 2010).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Ten concert tour for Chamber Music New Zealand 'Schubertiade' with Michael Houstoun* (Napier, Palmerston Nth, Wellington, Invercargill, Dunedin, Christchurch, Nelson, Auckland, Hamilton, October, 2010).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Four concert NZSQ tour of Family concerts, 'Classics up close'* (Christchurch and Auckland, June 7-13th, 2010).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Ten concert NZSQ tour of two programmes of string quartets by Schumann and Shostakovich* (Napier, Dunedin, Wellington, Auckland and Nelson, August, 2010).
- Kapur A, Bahn C, Hahn T, Burgin C, Murphy J, (Performer), *Symbiotic Human/Machine Orchestra* (Jose CA, 01SJ Biennial Digital Arts FestivalSan, September 17, 2010).
- Kapur A, Bahn C, Hahn T, Vallis O, Hochenbaum J, Murphy J, (Performers), *The Machine Orchestra: Ganapati Sessions* (Wellington, Fridays at Five Series, 2010).
- Kapur A, Khan U A, et al, (Performers), *KarmetIK Machine Orchestra at SCREAM Festival* (Los Angeles, California, REDCAT Walt Disney Concert Hall, January 27, 2010).
- Lisik D, (Performer), *Gil Evans' Porgy and Bess for Jazz Orchestra* (Upper Hutt and Manawatu Jazz Festival, Palmerston North, The Wellington Jazz Orchestra featuring Clay Jenkins (USA) and Jon Papenbrook (USA), 4-5 June, 2010).
- Lisik D, (Performer), *The Town Hall Suite four original movements for jazz quintet by Dave Lisik* (Wellington, Town Hall, Ilott Theatre, 25 June, 2010).
- Lisik D, (Performer), *The Wellington Jazz Orchestra featuring Allen Vizzutti (USA)* (Wellington, 30 June, 2010).
- Lisik D, (Performer), *The Wellington Jazz Orchestra featuring Steve Houghton (USA)* (Wellington, 28 September, 2010).
- Lisik D, (Composer), *Coming Through Slaughter - The Bolden Legend*, Dave Dave Lisik Orchestra featuring Tim Hagans, Donny McCaslin, Luis Bonilla, Matt Wilson (USA, Galloping Cow Records, 2010).

### Compositions

- Coker G, 'Splendors of Nature: Carol arrangement for SATB' (Aberdeen, Fagus-Music.com, 2010).
- Coker G, 'The Salutation: Carol arrangement for SATB' (Aberdeen, Fagus-Music.com, 2010).
- Lisik D, 'Origin of Species' (70 mins, 10 movements for jazz orchestra, 2010).

- Lisik D, 'Statler and Waldorf: original work for jazz orchestra' (10 mins, Premiered by the University of Memphis Jazz Orchestra at the Jazz Education Network Conference, New, 2010).
- Lisik D, 'The Curse of the Queen's Diamond' (60 mins, 12 movements for mixed chamber ensemble of improvising musicians, 2010).
- Lisik D, 'The Town Hall Suite' (25 mins, Four movements for jazz quintet, 2010).
- Norris M, 'Sgraffito for chamber orchestra', Premiered by the Hilversum Radio Chamber Orchestra, 16 mins (17 October, Donaueschinger Musiktage Festival, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Ahi: The Ogen Trio featuring Three Island Songs for clarinet trio', *CD ACD108* (Auckland, Atoll, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Drum Corps International World Championships (DVD); Boston Crusaders featuring the arrangement of Planet Damnation', (Indianapolis, Label Drum Corps International, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Drum Corps International World Championships (DVD); Boston Crusaders featuring the Core of Temptation (arrangement of Maenads from View From Olympus)', (Indianapolis, Drum Corps International, 2009).
- Psathas J, 'Feed Us; Blue; Sky is Over; Lie Lie Lie; Money; Baby; Gate 21; The Charade; Honking Antelope; Saving Us; Elect the Dead; Falling Stars; Beethoven's C\*\*T; Empty Walls (Arrangements by J Psathas)', *Elect the Dead Symphony: Psathas J & Tankian S. Elect the Dead Symphony: Serj Tankian and the Auckland Philharmonia; H McKeich* (Little Bushman LB003, Serjical Strike/Reprise 9362498549, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Good For Nothing' (80 minutes), Feature Film Score, (2010).
- Psathas J, 'Ukiyo: Pedro Carneiro, Jeremy Fitzsimons, Stroma & Hamish McKeich Featuring Ukiyo, One Study One Summary & Psyzygism', *RAT-D018* (Auckland, Rattle Records, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Zorba's Dance: Mastroyiannis, Dino featuring Waiting for the Aeroplane for piano', *MS-1381* (Connecticut, MSR Classics, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Nemeton: Rainer Romer featuring Fragment for vibraphone and piano', *EMCD-012* (Frankfurt am Main, Ensemble Modern Medien, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Gyftiko' (5 mins, Solo Violin, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Songs For Simon' (15 mins, Piano and CD, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Soundtrack for a Happy Life' (40 mins, Saxophone, drums, and looping pedals, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Super City Fanfare' (3 mins, Brass and percussion, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Tarantismo' (8 mins, Symphony orchestra, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'The New Zeibekiko' (90 mins, clarino solo, percussion solo, percussion quartet, and symphony orchestra, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'A Cool Wind (String Quartet) 12 minutes' (March-July, US Tour, Aspen, Colorado, New York, Middlebury, Oberlin, Ann Arbor, Louisville, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Abhisheka (string orchestra) 9 minutes' (11 February, Centennial Concert Hall, Winnipeg, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Djinn concerto (marimba and orchestra) 20 minutes, Pedro Carneiro (perc)' (April-May, Wellington Town Hall, Auckland Town Hall, Christchurch, Wellington, Auckland, Christchurch, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Elect the Dead Symphony for orchestra and singer. 75 minutes' (June-July, European Tour, Russia, Poland, Czech, Austria, Germany, Italy, 2010).

- Psathas J, 'Jettatura for solo piano. 5 minutes' (1 June, Fulton Ferry Landing, Brooklyn, New York, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Luminous (orchestra) 5 minutes' (March, Christchurch Town Hall, Rialto Theatre, Strovolos Municipal Theatre, Markideion Theatre, Christchurch, Cyprus, Limassol, Nicosia, Paphos, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Omnifenix saxophone, drum set, and orchestra. 17 minutes' (17 October, Peace Center for the Performing Arts, Greenville, South Carolina, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Saxon (brass band) 10 minutes' (9 February, Centennial Concert Hall, Winnipeg, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Songs for Simon (Piano and CD)' (30 May, Ilott Concert Chamber, Wellington, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Soundtrack for a Happy Life (saxophone, drums, and looping pedals) 40 minutes. Premiered by Adam Page and Ronny Ferella' (3 August, Wheatsheaf Hotel, Adelaide, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'View From Olympus Concerto (piano and percussion) 20 minutes' (12 February, Centennial Concert Hall, Winnipeg, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'View From Olympus Concerto (piano and percussion) 20 minutes' (26 June, Rundfunk-Sinfonieorchester Berlin Konzertscheune Ulrichshusen, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Zeibekiko (clarino solo, percussion solo, percussion quartet, and symphony orchestra) 90 minutes' (March, The Netherlands Blazers Ensemble, The Netherlands, 2010).
- Psathas J, 'Super City Fanfare (brass and percussion). Premiered by the Auckland Philharmonia Orchestra' (1 November, Auckland Town Hall, Auckland, 2010).

#### Exhibition/Curatorial Exercises

- McKinnon D (Curator), *Popular Archeology: Cassette, 1967-1994: Installation: cassette players, cassette tape-loops, fluorescent lights, shelving, disused retail space* (Wellington, Letting Space, 18 April - 9 May, 2010). <http://www.lettingspace.org.nz/dugal-mckinnon/>.

#### Theses

##### PhD

- Rickson D, 'The development of a music therapy school consultation protocol for students with high or very high special education needs'. 2010.

##### MMus

- Alton-Lee A, 'The improvisation of Tubby Hayes in 'The New York sessions''. 2010.
- Dillon T, 'Canons, airs sérieux and airs à boire : a study of the contribution of the eighteenth century French composer and copyist C. de La Serre'. 2010.
- Shortis C, 'Distilling the essence : vocal provenance in the work of Jack Body'. 2010.
- Thurston D, 'Irish music in Wellington : a study of a local music community'. 2010.

##### MTh

- Stamenovic M, 'Engagement in music therapy : a detailed study of communication between the therapist and client presenting with severe and multiple handicaps'. 2010.
- Wang A, 'Music analysis of clinical improvisations with an adolescent who has communication difficulties'. 2010.
- Yearsley S, 'Striking a balance : improving practice as a student doing group music therapy with adults with substance abuse and dependence'. 2010.
- Young J, 'Perspectives on developing a music therapy programme within an educational setting for adolescents with mental health issues'. 2010.

---

## NURSING, MIDWIFERY AND HEALTH

### Articles

- Connor, M and Walton, J.A, Demoralization and remoralization: a review of these constructs in the healthcare literature. *Nursing Inquiry*, 17 (3) (2010) pp.1-10.
- de Vries L, McChrystal J, 'Using attachment theory to improve the care of people with dementia', *International Journal Work Organisation and Emotion*, 3, 3 (2010), pp. 287-301.
- Green A, de Vries L, 'Cannabis use in palliative care - an examination of the evidence and the implications for nurses', *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 19 (2010), pp. 2454-2462. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2010.03274.x.
- Jarden R J, Quirke S, 'Improving safety and documentation in intrahospital transport: development of a intrahospital transport tool for critically ill patients', *Intensive and Critical Care Nursing*, 26 (2010), pp. 101-107. doi:10.1016/j.iccn.2009.12.007.
- Jutel A, 'Framing disease: the example of female hyposexual desire disorder', *Social Science and Medicine*, 70 (2010), pp. 1084-1090.
- Jutel A, 'Medically unexplained symptoms and the disease label', *Social Theory & Health*, 8, 3 (2010), pp. 229-245.
- Jutel A, 'Self-diagnosis: A discursive systematic review of the medical literature', *Journal of Participatory Medicine*, 2, e8, September (2010). <http://www.jopm.org/evidence/research>.
- Jutel A, Menkes D B, 'Nurses' reported influence on the prescription and use of medication', *International Nursing Review*, 57 (2010), pp. 92-97.
- Kovan L, de Vries L, "Getting it right': an ethnographic study on how palliative care nurses discuss death', *International Journal Work Organisation and Emotion*, 3, 3 (2010), pp. 190-204.
- Maude R, Lawson J, Foureur M, 'Auscultation? The Action of Listening', *Birthspirit*, 5, February (2010), pp. 9-17.
- McBride C, McBride-Henry K S, van Wissen K, 'Parenting a child with medically diagnosed severe food allergies in New Zealand: The experience of being unsupported in keeping their children healthy and safe', *Contemporary Nurse*, 35, 1, April/May (2010), pp. 77-87.
- McBride-Henry K S, 'The influence of the 'They': An interpretation of breastfeeding culture in New Zealand', *Qualitative Health Research*, 20 (2010), pp. 768-777.
- Mogobe K D, Bruce J C, Meyer S M, 'Collaboration in higher education for nursing and midwifery in Africa (CHENMA)', *Africa Journal of Nursing and Midwifery*, 11, 1 (2009), pp. 5-15.
- Skinner J P, Foureur M, 'Consultation, referral and collaboration between midwives and obstetricians: lessons from New Zealand', *Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health*, 55, 1, January/February (2010), pp. 28-37. doi:10.1016/j.jmwh.2009.03.015.
- van Wissen K, McBride-Henry K S, 'Building confidence: An exploration of nurses undertaking a postgraduate biological science course', *Contemporary Nurse*, 35, 1, April/May (2010), pp. 26-34.
- Wood P J, 'Historical imagination and issues in rural and remote area nursing', *Australian Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 27, 4 (2010), pp. 54-61.

### Other Academic Publications

- Maunye T J, Meyer S M, van Velden C E, 'An assessment of teaching strategies used by lecturers at a nursing college in Mpumalanga', *Curationis*, 32, 3 (2009), pp. 30-37.

Blanchard, D., van Wissen, K., & Nelson, K. *Meaningfulness and the experience of support initiatives for the family of a child in a critical care context* (Protocol No. 379). (2010). Adelaide: Joanna Briggs Institute.

Sapru A, Zaroff J G, Pawlikowaska L, Liu K, Baxter-Lowe A L, Babcock W D, Hayden V, Menza R, Khush K K, Convery M, Landeck M, Matthay M, 'The 4G/4G genotype of the PAI-1 4G/5G polymorphism is associated with decreased lung graft utilization and worse oxygenation', in *American Journal of Critical Care Medicine* (United States, American Thoracic Society, 2010), 181, Meeting Abstracts/A1005. [http://ajrcc.atsjournals.org/cgi/content/citation/181/1\\_MeetingAbstracts/A1005](http://ajrcc.atsjournals.org/cgi/content/citation/181/1_MeetingAbstracts/A1005).

#### Conference Poster Presentations

Campbell A, Nelson K M, Cumming J M, 'The Jamaican public health system', *Health Services Research: Reforming, Responding, Rewarding. 6th Health Services & Policy Research Conference* (Brisbane, November 2009).

Quirke, S., Cavana., R. A systems thinking analysis of the factors which affect the care of acutely unwell ward patients in New Zealand. European Society of Intensive Care Medicine, Annual Scientific meeting (Barcelona, October 2010).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Campbell A, Nelson K M, Cumming J M, 'Nursing and access to health services', *Health Services Research: Reforming, Responding, Rewarding* (Brisbane, November 2009).

Jutel A. Self-Diagnosis: A Review, American Sociological Association Conference, (Atlanta, August 2010).

Nelson K M, Pack M J, Shaw A R, Connor M J, Wensley C J, Moss C A, 'Frequent visitors to emergency departments: an issue in need of a reformed approach', *Health Services Research: Reforming, Responding, Rewarding, 6th Health Services & Policy Research Conference* (Brisbane, November 2009).

Quirke, S. Factors which influence the care of acutely unwell ward patients: An international perspective. Southampton University Hospitals Trust Conference (Southampton, February 2010)

#### Theses

##### PhD

McClunie-Trust P, 'Negotiating boundaries : the nurse family member caring for her own relative in palliative care'. 2010.

Mohamed C R, 'The educational needs of home-based stroke patients and family care givers in Malaysia'. 2010.

##### MA

Anderson B, 'Timing of intravenous therapy, venepuncture and cannulation education for nurses'. 2010.

Butt A, 'Nursing care of the chronically critically ill : an exploratory descriptive study'. 2010.

Kimble P, 'Autoethnographic journey to discover the heart and art of my nursing practice'. 2010.

Powell S, 'The older nurse in the workplace retention or retirement'. 2010.

##### MN

Mold E, 'The prevalence of depression amongst people with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease on long term oxygen therapy'. 2010.

## MMidW

Ozturk K, 'Becoming a homebirther, smooth sailing or rocky road? : an exploration of pakeha women's experiences on the path to homebirth'. 2010.

---

## SOCIAL AND CULTURAL STUDIES

### Books

Harrington C, *Politicization of Sexual Violence From Abolition to Peacekeeping* (Farnham, Ashgate Publishing, 2010), 237pp.

### Edited Collections

Bönisch-Brednich B, Trundle C J, *Local lives, migration and the politics of place* (Farnham, Ashgate, 2010), 203pp.

Shaw R, Bartlett A, *Giving Breastmilk, Body Ethics and Contemporary Breastfeeding Practice* (Bradford, Demeter Press, 2010), 251pp.

### Chapters

Bartlett A, Shaw R, 'Mapping the ethics and politics of contemporary breastmilk exchange: an introduction', in *Giving Breastmilk, Body Ethics and Contemporary Breastfeeding Practice* (Bradford, Demeter Press, 2010), pp. 1-10.

Bönisch-Brednich B, 'Migrants on campus: becoming a local foreign academic', in *Local Lives: Migration and the Politics of Place* (Farnham, Ashgate, 2010), pp. 167-182.

Bönisch-Brednich B, Trundle C J, 'Introduction: local migrants and the politics in place', in *Local Lives: Migration and the Politics of Place* (Farnham, Ashgate, 2010), pp. 1-16.

Jordan J, 'Of whalers, diggers and 'soiled doves': a history of the sex industry in New Zealand', in *Taking the Crime out of Sex Work: New Zealand sex workers' fight for decriminalisation*, edited by Gillian Abel, Lisa Fitzgerald, Catherine Healy, with Aline Taylor (Bristol, The Policy Press, 2010), pp. 25-44.

Jordan J, 'Susan Brownmiller', in *Fifty Key Thinkers in Criminology*, edited by Keith Hayward, Shadd Maruna and Jayne Mooney (London, Routledge, 2010), pp. 214-220.

McBride-Henry K S, Shaw R, 'Giving breastmilk as being-with', in *Giving Breastmilk, Body Ethics and Contemporary Breastfeeding Practice*, edited by Rhonda Shaw and Alison Bartlett (Bradford, Demeter Press, 2010), pp. 191-204.

Mossman E, 'Brothel operators' and support agencies' experiences of decriminalisation', in *Taking the Crime out of Sex Work: New Zealand sex workers' fight for decriminalisation*, edited by Gillian Abel, Lisa Fitzgerald, Catherine Healy with Aline Taylor (Bristol, The Policy Press, 2010), pp. 119-139.

Nickel P M, Eikenberry A M, 'Philanthropy in an area of global governance', in *Third Sector Research*, edited by Rupert Taylor (New York, Springer, 2010), pp. 269-279. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4419-5707-8\_19.

Pearson D, 'Citizenship, "culturalisms" and civic pluralism: comparing New Zealand and Australia', in *Cultural Citizenship and the Challenges of Globalization*, edited by Wenche Ommandsen, M Leach and A Vanderberg (Cresskill, Hampton Press, 2010), pp. 147-164.

Shaw R, 'Perspectives on ethics and human milk banking', in *Giving Breastmilk, Body Ethics and Contemporary Breastfeeding Practice*, edited by Rhonda Shaw and Alison Bartlett (Bradford, Demeter Press, 2010), pp. 83-97.

- Stanley E E, 'The globalization of transitional justice', in *State Crime in the Global Age*, edited by William J. Chambliss, Raymond Michalowski and Ronald C. Kramer (Devon, Willan Publishing, 2010), pp. 215-231.
- Stanley E, Marriott A, 'Timor-Leste', in *Crime and Punishment, Around the World, Asia and Pacific*, edited by Doris C Chu (Santa Barbara, ABC-CLIO, 2010), pp. 251-262.
- Trundle C J, 'Against the gated community: contesting the "ugly American dream" ', in *Local Lives; Migration and the Politics of Place*, edited by B Bönisch-Brednich (Farnham, Ashgate, 2010), pp. 31-48.

### Articles

- Beasley A N, 'Supporting the investigation of Kuru in New Guinea in the 1960s: The narratives of four wives', *History and Anthropology*, 21, 1, March (2010), pp. 37-61. [http://pdfserve.informaworld.com/101387\\_768143233\\_919774297.pdf](http://pdfserve.informaworld.com/101387_768143233_919774297.pdf).
- Bradley T, 'Exploring the interface of public and private 'policing': select finding from a New Zealand security industry survey', *Security Today*, February/March (2010), pp. 38-40.
- Bradley T, Rowe M A, Sedgwick C P, 'Not in my backyard? Crime in the neighbourhood', *Howard Journal of Criminal Justice*, 50, 1 (2010), pp. 34-51.
- Dew K, Stubbe M, Macdonald L, Dowell A, Plumridge E, 'The (non) use of prioritisation protocols by surgeons', *Sociology of Health and Illness*, 32, 4, February (2010), pp. 545-562.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Post-Marxist Trajectories: diagnosis, criticism, utopia', *Sociological Inquiry*, 80, 2, May (2010), pp. 261-282.
- Grey S J, 'When no official record exists', *Politics and Gender*, 6, 4, December (2010), pp. 622-629.
- Hill S, Sarfati D, Blakely T, Robson B, Purdie G, Chen J, Dennett E, Cormack D, Cunningham R, Dew K, McCreanor T, Kawachi I, 'Survival disparities in indigenous and non-indigenous New Zealanders with colon cancer: the role of patient comorbidity, treatment and health service factors', *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 64, 2, March (2010), pp. 117-123.
- Hutton F, 'Kiwis, clubs and drugs: club cultures in Wellington, New Zealand', *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 43, 1, April (2010), pp. 91-111.
- Kirkman A, 'My bed or our bed?: Gender negotiations in the sleep of same-sex couples', *Sociological Research Online*, 15, 2, April (2010).
- Levine H B, 'Claiming indigenous rights to culture, flora and fauna: a contemporary case from New Zealand', *PoLAR*, 33, S1, March (2010), pp. 36-56.
- McDonald J, Dew K, Cumming J, 'Change and Adaptation in Families with Young Carers', *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 45, 4, Summer (2010), pp. 459-475.
- Nickel P M, 'Public sociology and the public turn in the social sciences', *Sociology Compass*, 4, 9, September (2010), pp. 694-704.
- Nickel P M, 'Public sociology for human rights as rights of rule', *Current Sociology*, 58, 3, May (2010), pp. 420-442.
- Pearson D G, Sedgwick C P, 'The English question in New Zealand: exploring national attachments and detachments among English migrants', *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*, 16, 3-4, July - December (2010), pp. 443-464.
- Purdie G, Hill S, Sarfati D, Blakely T, Robson B, Dennett E, Cormack D, Dew K, Ayanian J Z, Kawachi I, 'Ethnicity and management of colon cancer in New Zealand', *Cancer*, 116, 13, July (2010), pp. 3205-3214.

- Shaw R, 'Deliberating and doing ethics in body gifting practices', *Current Sociology*, 58, 3, May (2010), pp. 443-462.
- Shaw R, 'Organ donation in Aotearoa/New Zealand: cultural phenomenology and moral humility', *Body & Society*, 16, 3 (2010), pp. 127-147.
- Shaw R M, 'Perceptions of the gift relationship in organ and tissue donation: views of intensivists and donor and recipient coordinators', *Social Science & Medicine*, 4 (2010), pp. 609-615.
- Shaw R, Donovan S E, 'Phenomenological sociology and the sociology of bioethics: two New Zealand studies', *Women's Studies Journal*, 24, 2, November (2010), pp. 40-53.
- Sissons J, 'Building a house society: the reorganization of Maori communities around meeting houses', *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 16, 2 (2010), pp. 372-386.
- Urry J, 'The Mennonite Commonwealth in Imperial Russia revisited', *The Mennonite Quarterly Review*, 2, April (2010), pp. 229-247.
- Urry J, 'The reading worlds of Russländer and Kanadier Mennonites: print, libraries, and readers in the origins of Mennonite creative writing', *Journal of Mennonite Studies*, 28 (2010), pp. 129-149.
- Wright S L, Rohloff A, 'Moral panic and social theory: beyond the heuristic', *Current Sociology*, 58, 3, May (2010), pp. 403-419. [csi.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/58/3/403](http://csi.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/58/3/403).

#### Other Academic Publications

- Hutton F, 'Club cultures: boundaries, identities and otherness', *Dancecult: Journal of Electronic Dance Music Culture*, 1, 2 (2010).
- Hutton F, 'Review of 'Policing public disorder, theory and practice' by DP Waddington', *Social and Legal Studies*, 19, 2, June (2010), pp. 253-267.
- Levine H B, 'A critique: Questioning collapse: human resilience, ecological vulnerability and the aftermath of empire', *Oceania*, 80, 2 (2010), pp. 237-240.
- Shaw R, 'Infertility and childlessness', in *Te Ara - The Encyclopedia of New Zealand* (Wellington, Ministry for Culture and Heritage, New Zealand Government, 2010). <http://www.teara.govt.nz/en/infertility-and-childlessness/sources>.
- Urry J, 'Rempel, David Gerhard', in *Mennonitisches Lexicon (MennLex)* (Mennonitischen Geschichtsvereins, 2010). [http://www.mennlex.de/doku.php?id=art:rempel\\_david\\_gerhard](http://www.mennlex.de/doku.php?id=art:rempel_david_gerhard).
- Urry J, 'Review of Dmitri Myshkow's Die Schwarzmeerdeutschen und ihre Welten', *Russian Review*, 69, 2 (2010), pp. 343-344.
- Urry J, 'Review of Leonard G Friesen, Rural Revolutions in Southern Ukraine: Peasants, Nobles and Colonists 1774 - 1905', *Journal of Mennonite Studies*, 28 (2010), pp. 265-268.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Armstrong L, 'Challenging the victim stereotype: violence risk management and strategies of resistance amongst female street-based sex workers', *Women's Studies Association of New Zealand (WSANZ) Conference: Connecting Women: Respecting Differences* (Hamilton, November 2010).
- Bradley T, 'Exploring the partnership between the public police and private security in New Zealand', *The Security Industry in Today's Environment: The New Zealand Security Conference and Exhibition* (Auckland, September 2010).
- Bradley T, 'Governing private security in New Zealand', *Human Rights Human Wrongs: British Society of Criminology Annual Conference* (Leicester, July 2010).

- Dew K P, Norris P T, Nikora L W, Chamberlain K, Madden H, Radley A, Hodgetts D, Gabe J, 'What a difference a household makes: household relationships and medicine-taking', *Sixteenth International Social Pharmacy Workshop on Communication and information in pharmacy* (Lisbon, August 2010).
- Doar H A, 'Agency, femininity and stereotypes: perceptions of gender roles held by Filipina marriage migrants in New Zealand', *Women's Studies Association of New Zealand (WSANZ) Connecting Women: Respecting Differences* (Hamilton, November 2010).
- Dobson K L, 'Autonomy, choice and treatment: exploring the effects of social and culture capital for breast cancer patients in the New Zealand health system', *Women's Studies Association of New Zealand (WSANZ) Conference: Connecting Women: Respecting Differences* (Hamilton, November 2010).
- Harrington C, 'Knowledge, empowerment and partnership in international politics: governing sex workers in Timor Leste', *The Oceanic Conference on International Studies* (Auckland, July 2010).
- Harrington C, 'Politicization of sexual violence and post cold war peacekeeping', *British Sociological Association Conference* (Glasgow, April 2010).
- Hutton F, 'Examining 'quality' teaching and learning: 'good' 'interesting' lecturers: who are they and what do they do?', *Tertiary Education Research in New Zealand (TERNZ) Conference* (Dunedin, November 2010).
- Hutton F, 'It's better to have them than not: students and harm reduction', *The 8th Dangerous Consumptions Colloquium* (Canberra, 2010 2010).
- Jordan J, 'Well, how did you feel'? Managing potential rape revictimization', *The American Society of Criminology: Crime and Social Institutions* (San Francisco, November 2010).
- Jordan J, 'Women surviving rape', *New Zealand Union of Students' Associations Conference* (Wellington, January 2010).
- Jordan J, Kingi V, Mossman S E, 'It's only a body blow: life after rape', *ANZSOC, Cross-border Domestic and Transnational Crime: Risks and Responses* (Alice Springs, September 2010).
- Kingi V, Mossman S E, Jordan J, 'The challenges of researching sexual violence', *ANZSOC, Cross-border Domestic and Transnational Crime: Risk and Responses* (Alice Springs, September 2010).
- Kirkman A M, 'Mobile memories: cemeteries and other memorial sites', *Mobility Symposium: Towards a Movement-Driven Social Science in Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Dunedin, November 2010).
- Kirkman A M, 'Revisiting 'social death': the case of dementia', *British Sociological Association Conference* (Glasgow, April 2010).
- Kirkman A M, 'Social death' and people with dementia', *Social Causes, Private Lives; Annual Conference of Australian Sociological Association* (Sydney, December 2010).
- Lloyd M, 'He's naked and he's interactive: the southern adventures of Naked Man and membership categorisation analysis', *7th Australasian Symposium on Conversation Analysis and Membership Categorisation Analysis* (Wellington, November 2010).
- Lloyd M, 'Unnatural love, down under: Flight of the Conchords tackle Australia', *Risk-Taking and Transgression in Humour; Australasian Humour Studies Network* (Sydney, February 2010).
- Mossman S E, Jordan J, Kingi V, 'Sexual violation and attrition in the New Zealand criminal justice system', *ANZSOC, Cross-border Domestic and Transnational Crime: Risks and Responses* (Alice Springs, September 2010).
- Nickel P M, 'Philanthromentality: celebrity parables as technologies of transfer', *American Political Science Association Annual Meeting* (Washington, D.C., September 2010).

- Nickel P M, 'Post-Marxist politics and artificial negativity in late capitalism', *Western Political Science Association* (San Francisco, April 2010).
- Pratt J D, 'What can we learn from Scandinavia?', *Prison Fellowship Trust: Breaking Down the Barriers* (Silverstream, October 2010).
- Pratt J D, Eriksson A, 'In defence of Scandinavian exceptionalism', *Scandinavian Studies of Confinement Research Network Book Seminar: Nordic Prison Practice and Policy - Exceptional or Not?* (Oslo, September 2010).
- Pratt J D, Eriksson A, 'Mr Larson is walking out again: The origins and development of Scandinavian prison policy', *ANZCCC: The Australian And New Zealand Critical Criminology Conference* (Sydney, July 2010).
- Roguski M, 'Power and control: controlling inmates through healthcare provision', *ANZSOC, Cross-border Domestic and Transnational Crime: Risks and Responses* (Alice Springs, September 2010).
- Shaw R M, 'Looking and being looked at', *Women's Studies Association of New Zealand (WSANZ) Conference: Connecting Women: Presenting Differences* (Hamilton, November 2010).
- Sissons J D, 'Fetishizing the world: idolatry, literacy and chiefly power in Eastern Polynesia', *Australian Anthropological Society: Anthropology and the Community to Come* (Geelong, September 2010).
- Stanley E E, 'Human rights, truth and justice', *British Society of Criminology Conference* (Leicester, July 2010).
- Stanley E E, 'Tuhoë, terror and resistance in New Zealand', *British Sociological Association Conference* (Wellington, January 2010).
- Trundle C J, 'Memorialising the wounded military body: nuclear test veterans in New Zealand', *War and Body Conference* (London, July 2010).
- Trundle C J, 'Searching for culpability in the archives: commonwealth nuclear test veterans' claims for state compensation', *The Political Life of Documents: Archives, Memory and Contested Knowledge* (Cambridge, January 2010).

## Reports

- Mossman S E, *Commercial fishers' compliance decision making: perceptions, experience and factors influencing regulatory compliance* (Wellington, Ministry of Fisheries, July, 2010).
- Mossman S E, *Research to validate the YORST phase I: Review of existing YORST data - FINAL REPORT* (Wellington, New Zealand Police, August, 2010), 74pp.
- Mossman S E, *Research to validate the YORST phase I: Screening and assessment of young offenders risk of recidivism: Literature review, FINAL REPORT* (Wellington, New Zealand Police, August, 2010), 76pp.
- Pratt J D, *Further written submission on the Sentencing and Parole Reform Bill* (Wellington, February, 2010), 6pp. See Description.

## Theses

### PhD

- Donovan S E, 'Compelling choices : tensions in the practice and experience of prenatal screening in New Zealand'. 2010.
- Houghton R M E, "'We had to cope with what we had" : agency perspectives on domestic violence and disasters in New Zealand'. 2010.
- Tavila A, 'Addressing cultural barriers to enhance the promotion of healthy eating within the Samoan community'. 2010.

Wright S, 'Angel faces, killer kids, and appetites for excess : reapproaching moral panic'. 2010.

## MA

Hodgson T, 'The mechanics of order : an inquiry into the utopian possibilities of the free and open source ecology'. 2010.

Liu J, 'The condition of security of gated communities under private governance : findings from residents' experiences and opinions'. 2010.

Williams R E M, 'Gender, bodies and cyberstalking : embodying theory, developing methodology'. 2010.

---

## VA'AOMANŪ PASIFIKA

### Edited Collections

Teaiwa T K, Marsh S T, *Flying Fox Excursions: Albert Wendt's Creative and Critical Legacy in Oceania, Special Issue of The Contemporary Pacific: A Journal of Island Affairs* (Honolulu, University of Hawai'i Press, 2010), 22, 2, 164pp.

### Chapters

Teaiwa T K, 'For or Before an Asia Pacific Studies Agenda? Specifying Pacific Studies', in *Remaking Area Studies: Teaching and Learning across Asia and the Pacific*, edited by Terence Wesley-Smith and Jon Goss (Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 2010), pp. 110-124.

Teaiwa T K, 'Foreword', in *Thank you, Thank you!*, edited by Yilma Tafere Tasew (Wellington, Steele Roberts, 2010), pp. 4-6.

### Articles

Henderson A K, 'Gifted Flows: Making Space for a Brand New Beat', *The Contemporary Pacific*, 22, 2, Fall (2010), pp. 293-315.

Teaiwa T, 'What remains to be seen: reclaiming the visual roots of Pacific literature', *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America*, 125, 3, May (2010), pp. 730-736.

Teaiwa T, Marsh S T, 'Albert Wendt's Critical and Creative Legacy in Oceania: An Introduction', *The Contemporary Pacific: A Journal of Island Affairs*, 22, 2, Fall (2010), pp. 233-248.

### Other Academic Publications

Henderson A K, Smith R, Tamati S, 'B-boying: Recommendations for Sustaining and Growing the Dance in Aotearoa', *DANZ Quarterly*, 19 (2010), pp. 20-21.

Henderson A K, Smith R, Tamati S L, Thong S, 'B-boying: Recommendations for Sustaining and Growing the Dance in Aotearoa', *DANZ Quarterly*, 18 (2010), pp. 10-11.

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Hughes E, Teaiwa T K, 'Mapping militarism and gender in the Pacific', *Oceanic Conference of International Studies* (Auckland, 30 June - 2 July 2010).

Teaiwa T K, 'Fiji. Women. Soldiers: Oral History and Feminist Analysis', *American Historical Association, 124th Annual Conference* (San Diego, January 2010).

Teaiwa T K, 'For CPIS on its Diamond Anniversary: Celebrating (and calibrating) Connections', *Center for Pacific Islands Studies Conference* (Honolulu, 4-6 November 2010).

Teaiwa T K, 'Theorising a military cultural complex', *Oceanic Conference of International Studies* (Auckland, 30 June -2 July 2010).

### **Dramatic and Literary Texts**

Teaiwa T (Poet), 'Pacific Tsunami Found Poems', *Going Down Swinging*, 30 (2010), pp. 33-34.

### **Theses**

#### **MA**

Gomez Segura R, 'Rapanui and Chile, a debate on self-determination : a notional and legal basis for the political decolonisation of Easter Island'. 2010.

# FACULTY OF LAW

## LAW

### Books

- Anderson G J, Hughes J, Roth P, Leggat M, *Employment Law: A Practical Guide* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2010), 1174pp.
- McDonald E, Tinsley Y, Mahoney R, Optican S, *The Evidence Act 2006: Act & Analysis* (Wellington, Thomson Reuters, 2010), 2 Ed., 626pp.
- McLay G P, *Butterworths Student Companion: Torts* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2010), 6 Ed.
- Sawyer C A, Blitz B K, *Statelessness in the European Union: Displaced, Undocumented and Unwanted* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010), 340pp.
- Scott P G, Webb D, Sanders K A, *The New Zealand Legal System: Structures and Processes* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2010), 5 Ed., 488pp.
- Smith A T H, *Glanville Williams: Learning the Law* (London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2010), 14 Ed., 373pp.

### Monographs

- Angelo A, *Private International Law - Mauritius* (The Netherlands, Wolters Kluwer, 2010), 70pp.
- Angelo A, *Private International Law - South Pacific* (The Netherlands, Wolters Kluwer, 2010), 170pp.

### Edited Collections

- Angelo A H, *Leading Cases of Seychelles 1988-2010* (Wellington, Law Publications, 2010), 392pp.
- Angelo A H, Pasikale T J, Scott N M, *Legislation of Seychelles: A Finding List of Acts and Statutory Instruments* (Wellington, Law Publications, 2010), 2010 Ed., 176pp.
- Angelo A H, Scott N M, Pasikale T J, *Legislation of Seychelles: A Finding List of Acts and Statutory Instruments as at 9 August 2010* (Wellington, Law Publications, 2010), 180pp.
- Angelo A H, Costi A, *NZ Association for Comparative Law Yearbook 2009* (Wellington, NZ Association for Comparative Law, 2010), 15, 184pp.
- Angelo A H, Costi A, Cabannes X, Joyau M, Pastorel J, Sage Y L, *Revue Juridique Polynesienne* (Wellington, Association de Legislation Comparee de Pays du Pacifique and the Victoria University Law Review, 2010), 16, 216pp.
- Angelo A H, Sage Y L, *Governance and Self-reliance in Pacific Island Societies: Comparative Studies (Gouvernance et autonomie dans les sociétés du Pacifique Sud: Etudes comparés)* (Wellington, Revue Juridique Polynesienne, 2010), 344pp.
- Atkin W R, *The International Survey of Family Law* (Bristol, Jordans, 2010), 2010 Ed., 418pp.
- Costi A, *VUWLR Special Issue: Global and Regional Perspectives on International Humanitarian Law* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Law Review, 2010), 41, 2, 184pp.
- Dorsett S G, McLay G P, *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review Special Issue: New Zealand Leading Cases* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Law Review, 2010), 41, 3, 362pp.
- Lewis M K, Frankel S R, *International Economic Law and National Autonomy* (London, Cambridge University Press, 2010), 346pp.
- Moreham N A, Christie I, Warby M, Tugendhat H M, *Tugendhat and Christie: The Law of Privacy and the Media* (London, Oxford University Press, 2010), 2 Ed., 800pp.

## Looseleaf Treatises and Commentaries

Knight D R, Mitchell C, *March 2010 Update; July 2010 Update, November 2010 Update*, LexisNexis Local Government (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2010).

## Chapters

Angelo A H, 'Pitcairn', in *Pacific Ways Government and Politics in the Pacific Islands*, edited by Stephen Levine (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 191-195.

Angelo A H, 'Tokelau', in *Pacific Ways Government and Politics in the Pacific Islands*, edited by Stephen Levine (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 221-225.

Boast R P, 'An Expensive Mistake: Law Courts and Confiscation on the New Zealand Colonial Frontier', in *Raupatu: The Confiscation of Maori Land*, edited by Richard Boast and Richard Hill (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 145-168.

Boast R P, 'Individualization - an idea whose time came, and went', in *Comparative Perspectives on Communal Lands and Individual Ownership: Sustainable Futures*, edited by Lee Godden and Maureen Tehan (Abingdon, Routledge, 2010), pp. 145-166.

Frankel S R, 'Eroding national autonomy from the TRIPS Agreement', in *International Economic Law and National Autonomy*, edited by Meredith Kolsky Lewis and Susy Frankel (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010), pp. 99-115.

Frankel S R, 'Intellectual Property in New Zealand and the TPPA', in *No Ordinary Deal: Unmasking the Trans-Pacific Partnership Free Trade Agreement*, edited by Jane Kelsey (Wellington, Bridget Williams Books, 2010), pp. 163-175.

Knight D R, 'The (continuing) regulation of prostitution by Local Authorities', in *Taking the crime out of sex work: New Zealand sex workers' fight for decriminalisation*, edited by Gillian Abel, Liza Fitzgerald, Catherine Healy (Bristol, Policy Press, 2010).

Lewis M K, 'Open Accession Provisions in FTAs: A Bridge Between Regionalism and Multilateralism?', in *Multilateralism and Regionalism in Global Economic Governance: Trade, Investment and Finance* (Routledge, 2010).

Lewis M K, 'Safety standards and indigenous products: What role for traditional knowledge?', in *International Economic Law and National Autonomy* (London, Cambridge University Press, 2010), pp. 169-192.

Lewis M K, 'The Politics and Indirect Effects of Asymmetrical Bargaining Power in Free Trade Agreements', in *The Politics of International Economic Law*, edited by Tomer Broude, Marc Busch and Amelia Porges (London, Cambridge University Press, 2010).

McDonald E, Tinsley Y, 'Alternatives to Prosecution: Restorative Possibilities for Victims in Aotearoa/ New Zealand', in *Sex, Drugs and Rock & Roll: Psychological, Legal and Cultural Examination of Sex and Sexuality*, edited by Helen Gavin and Jacquelyn Bent (Oxfordshire, ID Press, 2010), pp. 145-157. <http://www.inter-disciplinary.net/publishing/id-press/ebooks/sex-drugs-and-rock-roll/>.

McLauchlan D W, 'Reliance Damages for Breach of Contract', in *The Law of Remedies: New Directions in the Common Law* (Toronto, Irwin Law, 2010).

McLay G P, 'Remedies for Breaches of 'Public' Obligations: The Equality Principle meets the Welfare State and the New Constitutionalism', in *The Law of Remedies: New Directions in the Common Law*, edited by Jeff Berryman and Rick Bigwood (Toronto, Irwin Law, 2010).

Moreham N A, 'Privacy Rights', in *Tugendhat and Christie Law of Privacy and the Media*, edited by Iain Christie, Nicole Moreham, Mark Warby and Hon Michael Tugendhat (London, Oxford University Press, 2010), 2 Ed, pp. 59-88.

- Moreham N A, 'Protection against intrusion', in *Tugendhat and Christie Law of Privacy and Media*, edited by Iain Christie, Nicole Moreham, Mark Warby QC and Hon Michael Tugendhat (London, Oxford University Press, 2010), 2 Ed, pp. 431-470.
- Moreham N, Coppola A, Christie I, 'Privacy in Europe and the Common Law', in *Tugendhat and Christie's Law of Privacy and the Media* (London, Oxford University Press, 2010), 2 Ed, pp. 89-162.
- Moreham N, Warby M, Nicklin M, 'Publication of Personal Information: Special issues', in *Tugendhat and Christie Law of Privacy and the Media*, edited by Mark Warby QC, Dr Nicole Moreham and Iain Christie (London, Oxford University Press, 2010), 2 Ed, pp. 353-392.
- Mossop J C, 'Regulating uses of marine biodiversity on the outer continental shelf', in *Law, Technology and Science for Oceans in Globalisation*, edited by Davor Vidas (The Netherlands, Brill, 2010), pp. 319-337.
- Sawyer C A, 'Nationality, Citizenship and the Right of Abode', in *Textbook on Immigration and Asylum Law*, edited by Gina Clayton (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2010), 4 Ed, pp. 65-96.
- Stephens M M H, 'The Right to Social Security in New Zealand', in *Law in Action: Implementing Economic Social and Cultural Rights in Aotearoa New Zealand*, edited by Margaret Bedgood (Wellington, Human Rights Foundation, 2010).
- Thwaites R B, 'A co-ordinated judicial response to counter-terrorism? Counter-examples', in *Mapping Transatlantic Security Relations: The EU, Canada and the War on Terror*, edited by Mark B Salter (New York, Routledge, 2010), pp. 236-258.

#### Articles

- Anderson G J, 'The Sky Didn't Fall In': An Emerging Consensus on the Shape of New Zealand Labour Law', *Australian Journal of Labour Law*, 23 (2010), pp. 94-120.
- Angelo A, 'Pacific Islands Forum 2009', *NZ Yearbook of International Law*, 7 (2009), pp. 271-276.
- Angelo A, Kessebohm R, 'The New Constitution of Pitcairn: A Primer', *NZ Yearbook of International Law*, 7 (2009), pp. 285-296.
- Angelo A H, 'Rule of Law - Role of Law in the South Pacific', *Governance and Self-reliance in Pacific Island Societies: Comparative Studies [Gouvernance et autonomie dans les sociétés du Pacifique Sud: Etudes comparés]* (2010), pp. 63-90.
- Angelo A H, Moyrand A, 'Administrative Regimes of French Overseas Territories: New Caledonia and French Polynesia', *Governance and Self-reliance in Pacific Island Societies: Comparative Studies [Gouvernance et autonomie dans les sociétés du Pacifique Sud: Etudes comparés]* (2010), pp. 193-206.
- Boast R P, 'Contextualising the Decisions of the Native Land Court: The Chatham Islands Investigations of 1870', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 41, 3 (2010), pp. 623-652.
- Boast R P, 'So Long Lying Idle Without a School': Wi Parata, Wallis and Whitireia, 1848-2008', *NZ Journal of Public and International Law*, 7, 2, December (2009), pp. 237-272.
- Boast R P, 'The 'Spanish' Origins of International Human Rights Law: A Historiographical Review', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 41, 2 (2010), pp. 235-271.
- Colon-Rios J I, 'Constituciones Duraderas: Una Crítica Democrática', *Anuario de Derecho Público* (2010).
- Colon-Rios J I, 'The end of the constitutionalism-democracy debate', *Windsor Review of Legal and Social Issues*, 28 (2010), pp. 25-55.
- Colon-Rios J I, 'The Legitimacy of the Juridical: Constituent Power, Democracy, and the Dilemmas of Constitutional Reform', *Osgoode Hall Law Journal*, 48 (2010), pp. 199-245.

- Costi A, 'Nuclear Weapons, Non-Proliferation & International Security', *NZ Yearbook of International Law*, 7 (2009), pp. 354-372.
- Costi A, 'Overcoming Barriers to the Implementation of the Rome Statute in the Pacific: A Functional Proposal for a Regional Mechanism', *Asia-Pacific Yearbook of International Humanitarian Law*, 4 (2010).
- Frankel S R, 'Digital Copyright and Culture', *The Journal of Arts Management Law and Society Special Issue: Cultural Policy in New Zealand: The Helen Clark Years*, 40, 2 (2010), pp. 140-156.
- Frankel S R, 'From Barbie to Renoir: Intellectual Property and Culture', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 41, 1 (2010), pp. 1-14.
- Geiringer C, 'On a Road to Nowhere: Implied Declaration of Inconsistency and the New Zealand Bill of Rights Act', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 40 (2009), pp. 613-647.
- Jones C, 'Tino Rangatiranga and sustainable development: Principles for developing a just and effective system of environmental law in Aotearoa', *Te Tai Haruru - Journal of Maori Legal Writing*, 3 (2010), pp. 59-74.
- Knight D R, 'Mapping the Rainbow of Review: Recognising Variable Intensity', *NZ Law Review*, 2 (2010), pp. 393-431. <http://search.informit.com.au/fullText;dn=20111114;res=AGISPT>.
- Knight D R, 'Shaking Our Constitutional Foundations', *Public Sector*, 33, 4 (2010).
- Lewis M K, 'The Trans-Pacific Partnership: New Paradigm or Wolf in Sheep's Clothing?', *Boston College International and Comparative Law Review*, 34 (2010), pp. 27.
- Lynch N A, 'A Change in the Law for Child Offenders: The Children, Young Persons, and their Families (Youth Courts Jurisdiction and Orders) Amendment Act 2010', *New Zealand Family Law Journal*, 6 (2010), pp. 289-292.
- Lynch N A, 'Changes to Youth Justice', *New Zealand Law Journal*, May (2010), pp. 129-130.
- Lynch N A, 'Restorative Justice Through a Children's Rights Lens', *International Journal of Children's Rights*, 18 (2010), pp. 161-183.
- McLauchlan D W, 'Commonsense Principles of Interpretation and Rectification', *Law Quarterly Review*, 126, January (2010), pp. 8-14.
- McLauchlan D W, 'Contract Interpretation in the Supreme Court - Easy Case, Hard Law?', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 16 (2010), pp. 229-267.
- McLauchlan D W, 'Deleted Words, Prior Negotiations and Contract Interpretation', *NZ Universities Law Review*, 24, 2 (2010), pp. 277-301.
- McLay G P, 'The Problem with Suing Sovereigns: *Sloman* (1876)', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review Special Issue: New Zealand Leading Cases*, 41, 3 (2010), pp. 403-426.
- McLay G P, 'What are we to do with the Public Law of Torts', *NZ Journal of Public and International Law*, 7, 2, December (2009), pp. 373-385.
- Moreham N A, 'Breach of confidence and the misuse of private information - how do the two actions work together?', *Media and Arts Law Review*, 15, 2 (2010).
- Morris G H, 'Bench v Bar: Contempt of Court and the New Zealand Legal Profession in *Gillon v MacDonald* (1878)', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review Special Issue: New Zealand Leading Cases*, 41, 3 (2010), pp. 541-562.
- Morris G H, Lewis K, 'Imaginings of Legal Education in New Zealand Fiction', *Legal Education Review*, 20 (2010), pp. 193-222.
- Mossop J, 'Australia v Japan: Whaling in the International Court of Justice', *NZ Yearbook of International Law*, 7 (2009), pp. 169-177.

- Mossop J, 'Law of the Sea and Fisheries', *New Zealand Yearbook of International Law*, 7 (2009), pp. 336-343.
- Prebble J, 'Tax Avoidance, International Tax Arbitrage and New Zealand as a Haven for Foreign Capital and Income', *Revue Juridique Polynésienne*, 16 (2010), pp. 169-180.
- Prebble J, 'Tax Avoidance, International Tax Arbitrage and New Zealand as a Haven for Foreign Capital and Income', *Yearbook of the New Zealand Association for Comparative Law*, 15 (2010), pp. 103-116.
- Prebble J, Elliffe C, 'General Anti-Avoidance Rules and Double Tax Agreements: A New Zealand Perspective', *Revenue Law Journal*, 19 (2009), pp. 48-70.
- Prebble J, Elliffe C, 'Tax Treaties and Tax Avoidance: Application of Anti-Avoidance Provisions', *Cahiers de Droit Fiscal International*, 95a (2010), pp. 575-595.
- Prebble J, Fritsch N S, Prebble R J, 'Real Estate Investment Trust Regimes Viewed Through the Lens of the United States Paradigm', *Bulletin for International Taxation*, 64 (2010), pp. 211-223.
- Prebble J, Hikaka G, 'Autopoiesis and General Anti-Avoidance Rules', *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 21 (2010), pp. 545-559.
- Prebble J, Prebble R J, Fritsch N S, 'A Comparison of Selected Features of Real Estate Investment Trust Regimes in the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom', *Bulletin for International Taxation*, 64 (2010), pp. 367-380.
- Prebble J, Prebble R J, Fritsch N S, 'Real Estate Investment Trusts in Germany', *Bulletin for International Taxation*, 64 (2010), pp. 320-329.
- Prebble J, Prebble R J, Fritsch N S, 'Real Estate Investment Trusts in the United Kingdom', *Bulletin for International Taxation*, 64 (2010), pp. 259-270.
- Prebble J, Prebble Z M, 'The Morality of Tax Avoidance', *Creighton Law Review (Symposium Issue: Estate Planning, Moral, Religious, and Ethical Perspectives)*, 20 (2010), pp. 693-745.
- Prebble J, von Reuss A, 'The Taxation of Foreign Investment Funds: a Comparative Review of Selected Aspects of the Rules of Germany and New Zealand', *World Tax Journal*, 2 (2010), pp. 195-210.
- Scott P G, 'Going it Alone: Arrangements and Understandings under the Commerce Act 1986', *NZ Business Law Quarterly*, 16, 2, June (2010), pp. 98-126.
- Smith A T H, 'Inching Towards an Australian Bill of Rights: Cousinly Comments on the Australian National Human Rights Consultation Report', *University of New South Wales Law Journal*, 33, 1 (2010), pp. 171-192.
- Stephens M M H, 'Hunting for legal Maori language and the right to use it', *The Journal of Legal Maori Writing* (2010), pp. 75-88.
- Stephens M M H, "'Tame Kaka' still? Maori Members, and the use of Maori language in the New Zealand House of Representatives", *Law Text Culture*, 14 (2010), pp. 220-246.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Anderson G J, 'Reviewing Part 9: Personal Grievances: Is a review needed?', *Employment Law Bulletin*, 3, April (2010), pp. 33-35.
- Angelo A H, 'Student Companion: Conflict of Laws K v K', *NZ Law Journal*, October (2010), pp. 344-344.
- Angelo A H, 'Student Companion: Conflict of Laws', *NZ Law Journal*, June (2010), pp. 181-182.
- Angelo A H, 'Student Companion: Conflicts of Laws: Pawson v Claridge, Utai v Chief Executive of the Department of Labour, L v J, Foote v Rea', *New Zealand Law Journal*, September (2010), pp. 302-302.

- Angelo A H, 'The Pitcairn Prosecutions', *NZ Law Journal*, February (2010), pp. 34-36.
- Atkin W R, Crombie N L, 'Editorial: New Meaning for Historic Term: de Factos as 'spouses' in New High Court Ruling', *NZ Family Law Journal*, 6 (2010), pp. 313-315.
- Colon-Rios J, 'Los Enredos del El ELA que Queremos (Y Cómo Evitarlos) (The Mistakes of the Commonwealth we Want (And How to Avoid Them))', *Claridad*, February (2010).
- Colon-Rios J, 'Unas Preguntitas sobre el ELA Soberano (A Few Questions about the Sovereign Commonwealth)', *Claridad*, February (2010).
- Costi A, 'Foreword: Global and Regional Perspectives on International Humanitarian Law', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 41, 2 (2010), pp. 107-112.
- Jones C H, 'Book Review: The Treaty of Waitangi in New Zealand's Law and Constitution', *NZ Journal of Public and International Law*, 7, 2, December (2009), pp. 367-371.
- Lewis M K, 'The Trans-Pacific Partnership: Implications for Developing Countries', *The Developing World Review of Trade and Competition*, 1 (2010).
- McDonald E, 'Student Companion: Criminal Law R v H', *NZ Law Journal*, October (2010), pp. 342-343.
- McDonald E, 'Student Companion: Criminal Law: Fairburn v R', *NZ Law Journal*, March (2010), pp. 104-106.
- McDonald E, 'Student Companion: Criminal Law: Ferguson v R', *NZ Law Journal*, March (2010), pp. 73-75.

## Reports

- Atkin W R, et al., *Supporting Children – A Government Discussion Document on Updating the Child Support Scheme* (Wellington, NZ Law Society, November, 2010), 24pp.
- Geiringer C, Higbee P, McLeay E, *The Urgency Project: Consultation Document* (Wellington, 2010), 74pp.
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, *Interim Report of the International Law Association Committee on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples to the ILA Biennial Meeting in The Hague, August 2010* (London, International Law Association, 2010), 52pp. [www.ila-hq.org/en/committees/index.cfm/cid/1024](http://www.ila-hq.org/en/committees/index.cfm/cid/1024).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, *Professional Legal Studies Course Monitoring Report: College of Law* (Wellington, NZ Council of Legal Education, 2010), 9pp.
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, *Professional Legal Studies Course Monitoring Report: Institute of Professional Legal Studies* (Wellington, NZ Council of Legal Education, 2010), 8pp.
- Knight D R, Office of Auditor-General, *Guidance for Members of Local Authorities on the Local Authorities (Members' Interests) Act 1968* (Wellington, Office of the Auditor-General, 2010), 63pp. R:\Research Outputs\Faculty of Law\FL-School of Law\KNIGHT.
- McDonald E, *Submission on the Courts (Remote Participation) Bill* (April, 2010), 4pp.
- Prebble J, et al., *A Tax System for New Zealand's Future* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2010), 70pp. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/sacl/cagtr/pdf/tax-report-website.pdf>.
- Sawyer C A, *Country Report: UK* (Florence, European University Institute, 2010), 40pp.
- Stephens M M H, Boyce M T, *The Legal Maori Corpus: Texts printed before 1910* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-legalMaoriCorpus.html>.
- Stephens M M H, Boyce M T, *The Legal Maori Lexicon: A wordlist of Maori language legal terms with English glosses* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010). [http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-legalMaoriCorpus.html#legal\\_maori\\_lexicon](http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-legalMaoriCorpus.html#legal_maori_lexicon).

Stephens M M H, Bradford S, Dalziel P, O'Brien M, M W, Wicks W, *Welfare Justice* (Wellington, Caritas, 2010).

#### Software and Databases

Stephens M M H, The Legal Maori Corpus, hosted by the New Zealand Electronic Text Centre (Victoria University of Wellington, 2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-legalMaoriCorpus.html>.

Stephens M M H, The Legal Maori Lexicon, hosted by the New Zealand Electronic Text Centre (Victoria University of Wellington, 2010). [http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-legalMaoriCorpus.html#legal\\_maori\\_lexicon](http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-legalMaoriCorpus.html#legal_maori_lexicon).

Stephens M M H, The Legal Maori Sample Dictionary (Victoria University of Wellington, 2010). <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/law/PROJECTS/MaoriDictionary.aspx>.

#### Published Conference Papers

Geiringer C, 'Implied Declarations of Inconsistency and the New Zealand Bill of Rights Act: An Update', *Celebrating Human Rights: Sixty Years of the Universal Declaration Proceedings of the Wellington Conference*, edited by Roderic Alley and Petra Butler (Wellington, NZ Institute of International Affairs and NZ Human Rights Commission, 2009), pp. 26–48.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Bennett M J, 'Lon Fuller's economics at the 'critic and conscience' of Legality', *Critic and Conscience 27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).

Boast R P, 'Tenurial Revolution in Nineteenth-Century Latin America and New Zealand', *Parallel Pasts, Convergent Futures? Comparing New Zealand, Iberia and Latin America* (Wellington, September 2010).

Butler P, 'Articles 7 and 8 CISG - Vehicles to Lure the Common Law World to the CISG', *The CISG at its 30th Anniversary: A Conference in Memory of Albert H Kritzer* (Belgrade, November 2010).

Butler P, 'Human Rights Review Tribunal', *Public and Administrative Law* (Wellington, February 2010).

Butler P, 'It takes 2 to tango - do they know their steps?', *Judicial Supremacy or Inter-Institutional Dialogue? Political Responses to Judicial Review* (Sydney, May 2010).

Butler P, 'The Impact of the Oakes Test on the Interpretation of the New Zealand Bill of Rights Act 1990', *Canada and New Zealand: Connections, Comparisons and Challenges* (Wellington, February 2010).

Butler P, 'We sing in unison with different voices - human rights in European Union', *Europe Twenty Years after the Fall of the Berlin Wall: Overcoming 'East and West' International Conference* (Wellington, November 2009).

Butler P, Butler A S, 'Protecting Rights', *Reconstituting the Constitution* (Wellington, September 2010).

Colon-Rios J I, 'New Zealand's Constitutional Crisis', *Critic and Conscience 27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).

Costi A, 'Making the Global Community Accountable for Climate Change's 'Human Effect': The Quest for an International Response to the Problem of Environmental Refugees', *Critic and Conscience 27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).

Frankel S, 'Commentary on Geographical Indications', *Trade, Intellectual Property and the Knowledge Assets of Indigenous Peoples: The Developmental Frontier: NZCIEL conference* (Wellington, December 2010).

- Frankel S, 'Copyright: International Agreements and Free Trade Agreements', *300 Years of Copyright Law: From Statute of Anne to Digital Copyright 2012* (East China University of Politics and Law, Shanghai, November 2010).
- Frankel S, 'Geographical Indications and Traditional Symbols', *ATRIP Congress - Individualism and Collectiveness in Intellectual Property Law* (Stockholm, May 2010).
- Frankel S, 'international Trade Law', *Beeby Colloquium MFAT* (Wellington, September 2010).
- Frankel S, 'Rights and interpretation Charter-style: some reflections on R v Momcilovic', *Annual Conference of Supreme Court of Victoria, Law in Context* (Melbourne, September 2010).
- Frankel S R, 'Taking Stock', *Enough is Enough! Ceilings on Intellectual Property Rights* (New York, May 2009).
- Frankel S R, 'The Small Market Economy and Patent Law', *Pacific Rim Innovation Conference* (Melbourne, January 2010).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, "As a Maori, I love it; as a judge, I hate it' The use of te reo Maori in legislation', *Critic and Conscience 27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'Durability of Reparations Settlements', *Canada and New Zealand: Connections, Comparisons and Challenges* (Wellington, February 2010).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'Indigenous Political Representation', *Parallel Pasts, Convergent Futures? Comparing New Zealand, Iberia and Latin America* (Wellington, September 2010).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'Political Representation for Indigenous Peoples in Aotearoa New Zealand and Canada', *Canada and New Zealand: Connections, Comparisons and Challenges* (Wellington, February 2010).
- Jones C H, 'Between Treaties and Justice: Comparing Modern Treaty Processes in British Columbia and New Zealand', *Native American and Indigenous Studies Association 2010 Conference* (Tucson, May 2010).
- Jones C H, 'Comparative Justice and Relative Certainty: Indigenous Treaty Processes in British Columbia and New Zealand', *Critic and Conscience 27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Jones C H, 'Law Stories: Indigenous Narrative and Law', *Indigenous Graduate Symposium* (Victoria, Canada, March 2010).
- Knight D R, 'Canterbury Earthquake Response and Recovery Act 2010: Constitutionally Concerning?', *Panel Discussion* (Wellington, September 2010).
- Knight D R, 'Deference and the Rule of Law: Calibrating Intensity in Judicial Review Canadian-Style', *Canada and New Zealand: Connections, Comparisons and Challenges* (Wellington, February 2010).
- Knight D R, 'Judicial Review: Practical lessons, Insights and Forecasts', *Lawyers in Government* (Wellington, April 2010).
- Knight D R, 'Land of the Long White Fog: Judicial Review in New Zealand', *Public Law Weekend* (Canberra, September 2010).
- Knight D R, 'Local Authority Decision-Making and the Consideration of Community Views: Obligation and Observance', *We the People(s): Engagement and Participation in Government* (Wellington, February 2010).
- Knight D R, 'Local Authority Decision-making and the Consideration of Community Views: Obligations and Observance', *What Now? The New Local Government Environment* (Wellington, December 2010).

- Knight D R, 'Patriating Our Head of State: A Simpler Path?', *Reconstituting the Constitution* (Wellington, September 2010).
- Lewis M K, 'Lessons from the WTO's Zeroing Disputes', *Society of International Economic Law Biennial Conference* (Barcelona, July 2010).
- Lewis M K, 'Perennial WTO Disputes - What can we learn from them?', *British Institute of International and Comparative Law Tenth Annual WTO Conference* (London, May 2010).
- Lynch N, 'Changes to youth justice in New Zealand and implications for Australia', *National Youth Law and Juvenile Justice Forum* (Melbourne, October 2010).
- Lynch N, 'Vetting schemes in child protection', *American Society of Criminology Annual Meeting* (San Francisco, November 2010).
- Lynch N A, 'Vetting and barring schemes in child protection - relationships between children, parents and the state', *Critic and Conscience 27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).
- McDonald E, 'An Overview of Trial Process Reforms in Sexual Cases', *Criminal Bar Association Conference* (Queenstown, August 2010).
- McDonald E, 'Provoking Law Reform: The Role of Feminists and the Queer Community in the Repeal of Section 169', *We the People(s): Engagement and Participation in Government* (Wellington, February 2010).
- McLay G P, 'Other Options for Reform and Policy/Economic Considerations', *Leaky Homes - Saving the Titanic?* (Auckland, September 2010).
- Morris G H, 'Teaching Tales': Representations of Legal Education in New Zealand Fiction', *Critic and Conscience 27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Mossop J C, 'Can Integration Improve Governance in the Law of the Sea?', *Eighteenth Annual ANZSIL Conference International Law in the Second Decade of the 21st Century: Back to the Future or Business as usual?* (Canberra, June 2010).
- Mossop J C, 'How the ARF can make a difference: suggestions for future progress', *ASEAN Regional Forum Intersessional Meeting on Maritime Security* (Auckland, April 2010).
- Mossop J C, 'Improving Policy and Legal Integration in Oceans Governance', *Global Oceans Conference: Ensuring Survival, Preserving Life, Improving Governance* (Paris, May 2010).
- Mossop J C, 'Negative aspects associated with enhancing navies - Oceania', *2nd Study Group Meeting on Naval Enhancement in the Asia Pacific* (Auckland, March 2010).
- Mossop J C, 'New Zealand's Maritime Opportunities and Priorities', *Maritime Challenges and Priorities in Asia* (Singapore, January 2010).
- Prebble J, 'Form: an Exogenous Element in Taxation Cases (Comment)', *The Grapperhaus Colloquium Jurisprudential Perspectives of Taxation Law* (Amsterdam, September 2010).
- Prebble J, 'Why Study Taxation Law from Perspectives of Jurisprudence?', *The Grapperhaus Colloquium Jurisprudential Perspectives of Taxation Law* (Amsterdam, September 2010).
- Prebble J, Hikaka G, 'Autopoiesis and General Anti-Avoidance Rules', *The Grapperhaus Colloquium Jurisprudential Perspectives of Taxation Law* (Amsterdam, September 2010).
- Sawyer C A, 'The Loss of Birthright Citizenship in New Zealand', *Critic and Conscience 27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).

- Sawyer C A, 'Uncertainty: increased fuzziness in the areas of proprietary estoppel, mutual wills and unascertained goods', *Australasian Law Teachers' Association Conference* (Auckland, July 2010).
- Stephens M M H, 'Lost in Translation? Speaking Māori in the New Zealand Parliament and the Māori Language Act 1987', *12th International Conference of the International Academy of Linguistic Law 'Language, Law and the Multilingual State'* (Bloemfontain, November 2010).
- Stephens M M H, 'Me he Korero tui: te reo Maori, Parliament, and [re]capturing civic identity', *Critic and Conscience 27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Thwaites R, 'Citizenship conditioned on liberal values? Citizenship Deprivation Under the Conducive Ground in the United Kingdom', *Allegiance and Identity in a Globalised World, Connecting International and Public Law, Centre for International and Public Law*, (Canberra, July 2010).
- Thwaites R B, 'Allegiance: of Continuing Relevance to Citizenship', *Critic and Conscience 27th Annual Conference of the Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Wellington, December 2010).
- Tokeley K, 'Regulating Online Auctions', *Consumer Law Roundtable Conference* (Perth, September 2010).

# FACULTY OF SCIENCE

## BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

### Books

Gill B J, Bell B D, Chambers G K, Medway D G, Palma R L, Scofield R P, Tennyson A J D, Worthy T H, *Checklist of the Birds of New Zealand* (Wellington, New Zealand, Te Papa Press in Association with Ornithological Society of New Zealand, 2010), Fourth Ed., 500pp.

### Edited Collections

He F, Beretta L, Chung M, Jordan T W, *Journal of Proteome Research* (Washington D.C., USA, American Chemical Society, 2010), 9, 1, 124pp. DOI:10.1021/PR9007421.

### Chapters

Ahn M J, York A S, Ackerley D F, Pearce H A, Calcott M J, Quek N C, Lim S N, Higginson R E, Hoang H D, Lee D, 'Genentech Acquisition by Roche: Will Innovation Wither?', in *Building the Case for Biotechnology: Management Case Studies in Science, Laws, Regulations, Politics, and Business*, edited by Mark J. Ahn, Michael A. Alvarez, Arlen D. Meyers, Anne S. York (Washington DC, Logos Press, 2010), 1st Ed, pp. 219-243.

Ahn M J, York A S, Ackerley D, Bednarek R S, 'Oxigene: Realizing Value from Multiple Technology Platforms', in *Building the Case for Biotechnology: Management Case Studies in Science, Laws, Regulations, Politics, and Business*, edited by Mark J. Ahn, Michael A. Alvarez, Arlen D. Meyers, Anne S. York (Washington DC, Logos Press, 2010), pp. 89-103.

Bell B D, Bishop P J, Germano J M, 'Lessons learned from a series of translocations of the archaic Hamilton's frog and Maud Island frog in central New Zealand', in *Global Re-introduction Perspectives: 2010 Additional case-studies from around the globe*, edited by Pritpal S. Soorae (Abu Dhabi, IUCN/SSC Re-introduction Specialist Group & Environment Agency-ABU, 2010), pp. 81-87. [www.iucnsscrg.org](http://www.iucnsscrg.org).

Bell J J, Berman J, Powell A L, Hepburn L J, 'The ecology of sponges in the Wakatobi Marine National Park', in *Marine Conservation and Research in the Coral Triangle: The Wakatobi National Park*, edited by Julian Clifton, Richard KF Unsworth, David J Smith (New York, Nova, 2010), pp. 85-109. [https://www.novapublishers.com/catalog/product\\_info.php?products\\_id=12502](https://www.novapublishers.com/catalog/product_info.php?products_id=12502).

Gould K S, 'Muriel Wheldale Onslow and the rediscovery of anthocyanin function in plants', in *Recent advances in polyphenol research*, edited by Celestino Santos-Buelga, Maria Teresa Escribano-Bailon, Vincenzo Lattanzio (United Kingdom, Wiley-Blackwell, 2010), 2, pp. 206-225.

Gould K S, 'Role of anthocyanins in plant photoprotection', in *Photobiological Sciences Online*, edited by Kendrick C Smith (American Society for Photobiology, 2010). <http://www.photobiology.info/Gould.html>.

Miller K A, Gruber M A M, Keall S N, Blanchard B, Nelson N J, 'Changing taxonomy and the need for supplementation in the management of re-introductions of Brothers Island tuatara in Cook Strait, New Zealand', in *Global Re-introduction Perspectives:2010*, edited by Pritpal S. Soorae (Abu Dhabi, IUCN/SSC Re-introduction Specialist Group & Environment Agency-ABU, 2010), pp. 93-97. [www.iucnsscrg.org](http://www.iucnsscrg.org).

O'Toole R, 'Experimental Models Used to Study Human Tuberculosis', in *Advances in Applied Microbiology*, edited by Allen I. Laskin, Sima Sariaslani and Geoffrey M. Gadd (Burlington, MA, Academic Press, 2010), 71, pp. 75-89. DOI: 10.1016/S0065-2164(10)71003-0.

Salinas De Leon P, Unsworth R K F, Bell J J, 'Marine habitat connectivity in the Wakatobi National Park', in *Marine Research and Conservation in the Coral Triangle: The Wakatobi National Park*, edited by Julian Clifton, Richard KF Unsworth, David J Smith (New York, Nova, 2010), Chapter 8, pp. 129-148. [https://www.novapublishers.com/catalog/product\\_info.php?products\\_id=12502](https://www.novapublishers.com/catalog/product_info.php?products_id=12502).

## Articles

- Ahn M J, Ackerley D, York A, Davenport S J, Bednarek R S, 'From novel biotechnology platform to globally competitive cancer company: Proacta Inc', *International Journal of Case Studies in Management*, 8, 3, September (2010), pp. 1-22.
- Albach D C, Meudt H M, 'Phylogeny of *Veronica* in the Southern and Northern Hemispheres based on plastid, nuclear ribosomal and nuclear low-copy DNA', *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 54 (2010), pp. 457-471. doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2009.09.030.
- Altaf M, Miller C H, Bellows D S, O'Toole R, 'Evaluation of the *Mycobacterium smegmatis* and BCG models for the discovery of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* inhibitors', *Tuberculosis*, 90 (2010), pp. 333-337. doi:10.1016/j.tube.2010.09.002.
- Aspilla P S, Antonio A A C B, Zuccarello G C, Rojas N R L, 'A partial expressed sequence tag (EST) library of the economically important red alga *Eucheuma denticulatum* (N. L. Burham) F. C. Collins and Hervey', *Philippine Science Letters*, 3, 1 (2010), pp. 109-120.
- Bell B D, 'The threatened leiopelmatid frogs of New Zealand: Natural history integrates with Conservation', *Herpetological Conservation and Biology*, 5, 3 (2010), pp. 515-528.
- Bell J J, Berman J, Jones T T, Hepburn L J, 'Variability in the spatial association patterns of sponge assemblages in response to environmental heterogeneity', *Marine Biology*, 157 (2010), pp. 2503-2509. DOI 10.1007/s00227-010-1514-5.
- Bell V A, Bonfiglioli R G E, Walker J T S, Lo P L, Mackay J F, McGregor S E, 'Grapevine leafroll-associated Virus 3 persistence in *Vitis vinifera* remnant roots', *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 91, 3 (2009), pp. 527-533.
- Berkeley E V, Linklater W L, 'Annual and seasonal rainfall may influence progeny sex ratio in the black rhinoceros', *South African Journal of Wildlife Research*, 40, 1, April (2010), pp. 53-57.
- Berman J, Bell J J, 'Spatial variability of sponge assemblages on the Wellington South Coast, New Zealand', *The Open Marine Biology Journal*, 4 (2010), pp. 12-25.
- Bouma W, Ritchie P, Perrie L, 'Phylogeny and generic taxonomy of the New Zealand Pteridaceae ferns from chloroplast *rbcL* DNA sequences', *Australian Systematic Botany*, 23, July (2010), pp. 143-151. 10.1071/SB09047.
- Brockie R E, Sadleir R M F S, Linklater W L, 'Long-term wildlife road-kill counts in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 36 (2009), pp. 123-134.
- Burns K, 'How arboreal are epiphytes? A null model for Benzing's classifications', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 48, 3-4, September-December (2010), pp. 185-191. DOI: 10.1080/0028825X.2010.503775.
- Burns K, 'The ghost of herbivory past', *Australian Science*, 31, 2, March (2010), pp. 22-24.
- Burns K C, 'Is crypsis a common defensive strategy in plants? Speculation on signal deception in the New Zealand flora', *Plant Signalling & Behavior*, 5, 1 (2010), pp. 9-13. <http://www.landesbioscience.com/journals/psb/article/10236/>.
- Burns K C, Berg J, Bialynicka-Birula A, Kratchmer S, Shortt K, 'Tree diversity on islands: assembly rules, passive sampling and the theory of island biogeography', *Journal of Biogeography*, 37 (2010), pp. 1876-1883. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2699.2010.02352.x.

- Burns K C, Zotz G, 'A hierarchical framework for investigating epiphyte assemblages: networks, meta-communities, and scale', *Ecology*, 91, 2 (2010), pp. 377-385.
- Choinski Jr J S, Gould K S, 'Immature leaves of *Weinmannia racemosa* are more heat tolerant than mature leaves based on differences in chlorophyll a fluorescence and solute leakage', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 48, 3-4, September-December (2010), pp. 163-177. DOI: 10.1080/0028825X.2010.505945.
- Concha F, Bustamante C, Oddone M C, Hernandez S I, Lamilla J, 'Egg capsules of the dusky catshark *Bythaelurus canescens* (Carcharhiniformes, Scyliorhinidae) from the south-eastern Pacific Ocean', *Journal of Fish Biology*, 77 (2010), pp. 963-971. doi:10.1111/j.1095-8649.2010.02736.x.
- Corti P, Wittmer H U, Festa-Bianchet M, 'Dynamics of a small population of endangered huemul deer (*Hippocamelus bisulcus*) in Chilean Patagonia', *Journal of Mammalogy*, 91, 3 (2010), pp. 690-697. DOI: 10.1644/09-MAMM-A-047.1.
- Cullen L C, Unsworth R K F, Pretty J N, Smith D J, Bell J J, 'Economic and subsistence values of the standing stocks of seagrass fisheries: Potential benefits of no-fishing marine protected area management', *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 53 (2010), pp. 218-224. doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2010.04.002.
- D'Archino R, Nelson W A, Zuccarello G C, 'Psaromenia (Kallymeniaceae, Rhodophyta): a new genus for *Kallymenia berggrenii*', *Phycologia*, 49, 1 (2010), pp. 73-85. DOI: 10.2216/08-29.1.
- Dixon B J, Grimshaw G M, Linklater W L, Dixon A F, 'Eye tracking of men's preferences for female breast size and areola pigmentation', *Archives of Sexual Behavior* (2010). DOI 10.1007/s10508-010-9601-8.
- Dixon B J, Li B, Dixon A F, 'Female waist-to-hip ratio, body mass index and sexual attractiveness in China', *Current Zoology*, 56, 2 (2010), pp. 175-181.
- Dixon B J, Sagata K, Linklater W L, Dixon A F, 'Male preferences for waist-to-hip ratio and body mass index in the highlands of Papua New Guinea', *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 141 (2010), pp. 620-625. doi: 10.1002/ajpa.21181.
- Dudley B D, Barr N G, Shima J S, 'Influence of light intensity and nutrient source on <sup>13</sup>C and <sup>15</sup>N signatures in *Ulva pertusa*', *Aquatic Biology*, 9 (2010), pp. 85-93. doi: 10.3354/ab00241.
- Dudley B D, Shima J S, 'Algal and invertebrate bioindicators detect sewage effluent along the coast of Titahi Bay, Wellington, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 44, 1, March (2010), pp. 39-51. DOI: 10.1080/00288331003641687.
- Earl E A, Altaf M, Murikoli R V, Swift S, O'Toole R, 'Native New Zealand plants with inhibitory activity towards *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*', *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 10, 25 (2010). doi: 10.1186/1472-6882-10-25.
- Eddy T D, Gardner J P A, Perez Matus A A, 'Applying Fishers' Ecological Knowledge to Construct Past and Future Lobster Stocks in the Juan Fernández Archipelago, Chile', *PLoS ONE*, 5, 11 (2010), pp. e13670. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0013670.
- Eddy T, Gardner J, Perez Matus A, 'Applying fishers' ecological knowledge to construct past and future lobster stocks in the Juan Fernandez Archipelago, Chile', *PLoS ONE*, 5, 11, November (2010), pp. e13670. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0013670.
- Fadzly N F, Burns K C, 'Hiding from the ghost of herbivory past: evidence for crypsis in an insular tree species', *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 171, 8 (2010), pp. 828-833. DOI: 10.1086/654850.
- Fadzly N, Burns K C, 'What weta want: colour preferences of a frugivorous insect', *Arthropod-Plant Interactions*, 4, 4 (2010), pp. 267-276. DOI 10.1007/s11829-010-9109-0.

- Farrand K J, Dickgreber N, Stoitzner P, Ronchese F, Petersen T R, Hermans I F, 'Langerin +CD8+ dendritic cells are critical for cross-priming and IL-12 production in response to systemic antigens', *The Journal of Immunology*, 183 (2009), pp. 7732-7742. [www.jimmunol.org/cgi/doi/10.4049/jimmunol.0902707](http://www.jimmunol.org/cgi/doi/10.4049/jimmunol.0902707).
- Garverick H A, Juengel J L, Smith P, Heath D A, Burkhart M N, Perry G A, Smith M F, McNatty K P, 'Development of the ovary and ontogeny of mRNA and protein for P450 aromatase (arom) and estrogen receptors (ER) and during early fetal life in cattle', *Animal Reproduction Science*, 117, 1 (2010), pp. 24-33. doi: 10.1016/j.anireprosci.2009.05/004.
- Geange S W, 'Effects of larger heterospecifics and structural refuge on the survival of a coral reef fish, *Thalassoma hardwicke*', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 407, May (2010), pp. 197-207. doi: 10.3354/meps08569.
- Geange S W, Pledger S A, Burns K C, Shima J S, 'A unified analysis of niche overlap incorporating data of different types', *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 2, 2 (2010), pp. 175-184. doi: 10.1111/j.2041-210X.2010.00070.x.
- Geange S W, Stier A C, 'Charismatic microfauna alter cyanobacterial production through a trophic cascade', *Coral Reefs*, 29, 2 (2010), pp. 393-397. DOI 10.1007/s00338-010-0606-5.
- Geange S W, Stier A C, 'Priority effects and habitat complexity affect the strength of competition', *Oecologia*, 163, 1 (2010), pp. 111-118. DOI 10.1007/s00442-009-1554-z.
- Gibbs G W, 'Do New Zealand invertebrates reflect the dominance of birds in their evolutionary history?', *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*, 34, 1 (2010), pp. 152-157.
- Gibbs G W, 'Micropterigidae (Lepidoptera) of the Southwestern Pacific: a revision with the establishment of five new genera from Australia, New Caledonia and New Zealand', *Zootaxa*, 2520 (2010), pp. 1-48. <http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/2010/1/zt02520p048.pdf>.
- Godfrey S S, Moore J A, Nelson N J, Bull C M, 'Social network structure and parasite infection patterns in a territorial reptile, the tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*)', *International Journal of Parasitology*, 40 (2010), pp. 1575-1585. <http://tinyurl.com/28ypd93>.
- Gould K S, Dudle D A, Neufeld H S, 'Why some stems are red: cauline anthocyanins shield photosystem II against high light stress', *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 61, 10 (2010), pp. 2707-2717. doi:10.1093/jxb/erq106.
- Hamilton L P, Kelly P A, Williams D F, Kelt D A, Wittmer H U, 'Factors associated with survival of reintroduced riparian brush rabbits in California', *Biological Conservation*, 143 (2010), pp. 999-1007. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2010.01.015.
- Hare K M, Miller K A, 'Frequency of tail loss does not reflect innate predisposition in temperate New Zealand lizards', *Naturwissenschaften*, 97 (2010), pp. 197-203. DOI 10.1007/s00114-009-0628-4.
- Hare K M, Pledger S A, Thompson M B, Miller J H, Daugherty C H, 'Nocturnal lizards from a cool-temperate environment have high metabolic rates at low temperatures', *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 180, 8 (2010), pp. 1173-1181. DOI 10.1007/s00360-010-0489-3.
- Hartley S, Krushelnycky P D, Lester P J, 'Integrating physiology, population dynamics and climate to make multi-scale predictions for the spread of an invasive insect: the Argentine ant at Haleakala National Park, Hawaii', *Ecography*, 33 (2010), pp. 83-94. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0587.2009.06037.x.
- Hay J M, Sarre S D, Lambert D M, Allendorf F W, Daugherty C H, 'Genetic diversity and taxonomy: a reassessment of species designation in tuatara (*Sphenodon* : Reptilia)', *Conservation Genetics*, 11 (2010), pp. 1063-1081. DOI 10.1007/s10592-009-9952-7.

- Heath M W, Wood S A, Ryan K G, 'Polyphasic assessment of fresh-water benthic mat-forming cyanobacteria isolated from New Zealand', *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 73 (2010), pp. 95-109. DOI:10.1111/j.1574-6941.2010.00867.x.
- Hernandez Munoz S I, Gallardo-Escarate C, Alvarez-Borrego J, Gonzalez M T, Haye P A, 'A multidisciplinary approach to identify pelagic shark fins by molecular, morphometric and digital correlation data', *Hidrobiologica*, 20, 1 (2010), pp. 71-80.
- Hernandez Munoz S I, Gonzalez M T, Villarroel J C, Acuna y E, 'Seasonal variation in fish bycatch associated with an artisanal flounder fishery on Coquimbo Bay, Chile', *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía*, 45, S1, October (2010), pp. 331-334.
- Hernandez S I, Vogler R, Bustamante C, Lamilla J, 'Review of the occurrence and distribution of the basking shark (*Cetorhinus maximus*) in Chilean waters', *Marine Biodiversity Records*, 3 (2010). doi:10.1017/S1755267210000540.
- Herrel A, Moore J, Bredeweg E, Nelson N, 'Sexual dimorphism, body size, bite force and male mating success in tuatara', *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 100 (2010), pp. 287-292.
- Hodge F J, Buchanan J, Zuccarello G C, 'Hybridization between the endemic brown algae *Carpophyllum maschalocarpum* and *Carpophyllum angustifolium* (Fucales): Genetic and morphological evidence', *Phycological Research*, 58, 4 (2010), pp. 239-247. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1440-1835.2010.00583.x/pdf>.
- Hoffmann M, Hilton-Taylor C, Bell B D, et al., 'The Impact of Conservation on the Status of the World's Vertebrates', *Science*, 330, 10 December (2010), pp. 1503-1509. DOI: 10.1126/science.1194442.
- Imlach W L, Finch S C, Miller J H, Meredith A L, Dalziel J E, 'A role for BK channels in heart rate regulation in rodents', *PLoS One*, 5, 1 (2010), pp. 1-7. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0008698.
- Itinteang T, Tan S T, Brasch H D, Day D J, 'Haemogenic endothelium in infantile haemangioma', *Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 63 (2010), pp. 982-986. doi:10.1136/jcp.2010.081257.
- Itinteang T, Tan S T, Brasch H D, Day D J, 'Primitive mesodermal cells with a neural crest stem cell phenotype predominate proliferating infantile haemangioma', *Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 63 (2010), pp. 771-776. doi:10.1136/jcp.2010.079368.
- Juengel J L, Haydon L J, Mester B, Thomson B P, Beaumont M F, Eckery D C, 'The role of IGFs in the regulation of ovarian follicular growth in the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*)', *Reproduction*, 140 (2010), pp. 295-303. DOI: 10.1530/REP-10-0142.
- Kelly W J, Leahy S C, Altermann E, Yeoman C J, Dunne J C, Kong Z, Pacheco D M, Li D, Noel S J, Moon C D, Cookson A L, Attwood G T, 'The glycobiome of the rumen bacterium *Butyrivibrio proteoclasticus* B316T highlights adaptation to a polysaccharide-rich environment', *PLoS ONE*, 5, 8 (2010), pp. e11942-1-e11942-9. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0011942.
- Kivell B M, Day D J, Bosch P J, Schenk S, Miller J H, 'MDMA causes a redistribution of serotonin transporter from the cell surface to the intracellular compartment by a mechanism independent of Phospho-P38-Mitogen activated protein kinase activation', *Neuroscience*, 168 (2010), pp. 82-95. doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2010.03.018.
- Kivell B M, Prisinzano T E, 'Kappa opioids and the modulation of pain', *Psychopharmacology*, 210 (2010), pp. 109-119. DOI 10.1007/s00213-010-1819-6.
- Knapp I S S, Bell J J, 'Effect of depth on sponge assemblage structure at Palmyra Atoll, Central Pacific', *The Open Marine Biology Journal*, 4 (2010), pp. 26-30.
- Koh E, Atamna-Ismaeel N, Martin A R, Cowie R O M, Beja O, Davy S K, Maas E W, Ryan K G, 'Proteorhodopsin-Bearing Bacteria in Antarctic Sea Ice', *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 76, 17, Sept (2010), pp. 5918-5925. doi:10.1128/AEM.00562-10.

- La Flamme A C, de Thierry D G, O'Neill S B, Miller H C, 'Toll-like receptor responses in tuatara', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 37, 3, September (2010), pp. 235-242. DOI: 10.1080/03014223.2010.501107.
- Lawrence S A, O'Toole R F, Taylor M W, Davy S K, 'Subcuticular bacteria associated with two common New Zealand echinoderms: Characterization using 16S rRNA sequence analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridization', *Biological Bulletin*, 218, February (2010), pp. 95-104.
- Lester P J, Stringer L D, Haywood J, 'The role of resource dispersion in promoting the co-occurrence of dominant and subordinate ant species', *Oikos*, 119 (2010), pp. 659-668. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2009.18012.x.
- Linklater W L, 'Distress : An underutilised concept in conservation and missing from Busch and Hayward (2009)', *Biological Conservation*, 143 (2010), pp. 1037-1038. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2009.12.034.
- Linklater W L, Hutcheson I R, 'Black rhinoceros are slow to colonize a harvested neighbour's range', *South African Journal of Wildlife Research*, 40, 1, April (2010), pp. 58-63.
- Linklater W L, MacDonald E, Flamand J R B, Czekala N M, 'Declining and low fecal corticoids are associated with distress, not acclimation to stress, during the translocation of African rhinoceros', *Animal Conservation*, 13 (2010), pp. 104-111. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-1795.2009.00308.x.
- Linklater W L, Plotz R D, Kerley G I H, Brashares J S, Lent P C, Cameron E Z, Law P R, Hitchins P M, 'Dissimilar home range estimates for black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis* cannot be used to infer habitat change', *Oryx*, 44, 1 (2010), pp. 16-18. doi:10.1017/S0030605309990986.
- Logan D D K, La Flamme A C, Weis V M, Davy S K, 'Flow-cytometric characterization of the cell-surface glycans of symbiotic dinoflagellates (*Symbiodinium* spp.)', *Journal of Phycology*, 46 (2010), pp. 525-533. DOI: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2010.00819.x.
- Macaya E C, Zuccarello G C, 'DNA barcoding and genetic divergence in the giant kelp *Macrocystis* (Laminariales)', *Journal of Phycology*, 46 (2010), pp. 736-742. DOI: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2010.00845.x.
- Magnuson-Ford K, Moers A, Rioux Paquette S, Steel M, 'Comparing strategies to preserve evolutionary diversity', *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 266 (2010), pp. 107-116. doi:10.1016/j.jtbi.2010.06.004.
- Manivannan B, Rawson P, Jordan T W, Secor W E, La Flamme A C, 'Differential patterns of liver proteins in experimental murine hepatosplenic schistosomiasis', *Infection and Immunity*, 78, 2, Feb (2010), pp. 618-628. doi:10.1128/IAI.00647-09.
- Mast S, Peng L, Jordan T W, Flint H, Phillips L, Donaldson L, Strabala T J, Wagner A, 'Proteomic analysis of membrane preparations from developing *Pinus radiata* compression wood', *Tree Physiology*, 30 (2010), pp. 1456-1468. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpq084.
- McLellan B N, Serrouya R, Wittmer H U, Boutin S, 'Predator-mediated Allee effects in multi-prey systems', *Ecology*, 9, 1 (2010), pp. 286-292.
- McLelland J M, Reid C E, McInnes K, Roe W D, Gartrell B D, 'Evidence of lead exposure in a free-ranging population of kea (*Nestor notabilis*)', *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 46, 2 (2010), pp. 532-540.
- McMinn A, Martin A R, Ryan K G, 'Phytoplankton and sea ice algal biomass and physiology during the transition between winter and spring (McMurdo Sound, Antarctica)', *Polar Biology*, 33, 11 (2010), pp. 1547-1556. DOI 10.1007/s00300-010-0844-6.

- McMinn A, Pankowski A, Ashworth C, Bhagooli R, Ralph P, Ryan K G, 'In situ net primary productivity and photosynthesis of Antarctic sea ice algal, phytoplankton and benthic algal communities', *Marine Biology*, 157 (2010), pp. 1345-1356. DOI 10.1007/s00227-010-1414-8.
- McNatty K P, Heath D A, Hudson N L, Reader K L, Quirke L D, Lun S, Juengel J L, 'The conflict between hierarchical ovarian follicular development and superovulation treatment', *Reproduction*, 140 (2010), pp. 287-294. DOI: 10.1530/REP-10-0165.
- Menzies I J, Burns K C, 'Temporal shifts in the pair-bond dynamics of New Zealand robins (*Petroica australis*)', *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*, 34, 2 (2010), pp. 265-268.
- Miller H C, Allendorf F, Daugherty C H, 'Genetic diversity and differentiation at MHC genes in island populations of tuatara (*Sphenodon* spp.)', *Molecular Ecology*, 19 (2010), pp. 3894-3908. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2010.04771.x.
- Miller J H, Singh A J, Northcote P T, 'Microtubule-stabilizing drugs from marine sponges: focus on Peloruside A and Zampanolide', *Marine Drugs*, 8, 4 (2010), pp. 1059-1079. doi:10.3390/md8041059.
- Miller K A, Hare K M, Nelson N J, 'Do alternate escape tactics provide a means of compensation for impaired performance ability?', *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 99 (2010), pp. 241-249.
- Mitchell N J, Allendorf F W, Keall S N, Daugherty C H, Nelson N J, 'Demographic effects of temperature-dependent sex determination: will tuatara survive global warming?', *Global Change Biology*, 16 (2010), pp. 60-72. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2009.01964.x.
- Moore J A, Grant T, Brown D, Keall S N, Nelson N J, 'Mark-recapture accurately estimates census for tuatara, a burrowing reptile', *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 74, 4 (2010), pp. 897-901. DOI: 10.2193/2008-587.
- Murray B G, Meudt H M, Tay M, Garnock-Jones P J, 'New chromosome counts in New Zealand species of *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae)', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 48, 3-4, September-December (2010), pp. 197-204. DOI: 10.1080/0028825X.2010.515598.
- Nelson N J, Moore J A, Pillai S, Keall S N, 'Thermosensitive period for sex determination in the tuatara', *Herpetological Conservation and Biology*, 5, 2 (2010), pp. 324-329.
- Neubauer P, Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Scale-dependent variability in *Forsterygion lapillum* hatchling otolith chemistry: implications and solutions for studies of population connectivity', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 415 (2010), pp. 263-274. <http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2010/415/m415p263.pdf>.
- Nisa S, Blokpoel M C J, Robertson B D, Tyndall J D A, Lun S, Bishai W R, O'Toole R, 'Targeting the chromosome partitioning protein ParA in tuberculosis drug discovery', *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 65 (2010), pp. 2347-2358. doi:10.1093/jac/dkq311.
- Oehlers S H B, Flores M V, Hall C J, O'Toole R F, Swift S, Crosier K E, Crosier P S, 'Expression of zebrafish cxcl8 (interleukin-8) and its receptors during development and in response to immune stimulation', *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 34, 3 (2010), pp. 352-359. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2009.11.007.
- O'Meally D, Miller H C, Patel H R, Marshall Graves J A, Ezaz T, 'The first cytogenetic map of the tuatara, *Sphenodon punctatus*', *Cytogenetic and Genome Research*, 127 (2009), pp. 213-223. DOI: 10.1159/000300099.
- Osmond T L, Broadley K W R, McConnell M J, 'Glioblastoma cells negative for the anti-CD133 antibody AC133 express a truncated variant of the CD133 protein', *International Journal of Molecular Medicine*, 25 (2010), pp. 883-888. DOI: 10.3892/ijmm\_00000418.

- Peng L, Kapp E A, Fenyo D, Kwon M, Jiang P, Wu S, Jiang Y, Aguilar M, Ahmed N, Baker M S, Cai Z, Chen Y, Chi P V, Chung M C M, He F, Len A C L, Liao P, Nakamura K, Ngai S M, Paik Y, Pan T, Poon T C W, Salekdeh G H, Simpson R J, Sirdeshmukh R, Srisomsap C, Svasti J, Tyan Y, Dreyer F S, McLauchlan D, Rawson P, Jordan T W, 'The Asia Oceania Human Proteome Organisation Membrane Proteomics Initiative. Preparation and characterisation of the carbonate-washed membrane standard', *Proteomics*, 10, 22 (2010), pp. 4142-4148. DOI 10.1002/pmic.201000126.
- Perea Blazquez A, Price K M, Davy S K, Bell J J, 'Diet composition of two temperate calcareous sponges: *Leucosolenia echinata* and *Leucetta* sp. from the Wellington South Coast, New Zealand', *Open Marine Biology Journal*, 4 (2010), pp. 65-73.
- Perez Matus A, Shima J S, 'Disentangling the effects of macroalgae on the abundance of temperate reef fishes', *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 388 (2010), pp. 1-10. doi:10.1016/j.jembe.2010.03.013.
- Perez-Matus A A, Shima J S, 'Density- and trait-mediated effects of fish predators on amphipod grazers: indirect benefits for the giant kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera*', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 417 (2010), pp. 151-158. doi: 10.3354/meps08820.
- Petersen T R, Dickgreber N, Hermans I F, 'Tumor antigen presentation by dendritic cells', *Critical Reviews in Immunology*, 30, 4 (2010), pp. 345-386.
- Petersen T R, Sika-Paotonu D, Knight D A, Dickgreber N, Farrand K J, Ronchese F, Hermans I F, 'Potent anti-tumor responses to immunization with dendritic cells loaded with tumor tissue and an NKT cell ligand', *Immunology and Cell Biology*, 88 (2010), pp. 596-604. doi:10.1038/icb.2010.9.
- Phillips N E, Shima J S, 'Reproduction of the vermetid gastropod *Dendropoma maximum* (Sowerby, 1825) in Moorea, French Polynesia', *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, 76 (2010), pp. 133-137. doi:10.1093/mollus/eyp049.
- Plotz R D, Linklater W L, 'Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) calf succumbs after lion predation attempt: implications for conservation management', *African Zoology*, 44, 2, October (2009), pp. 283-287.
- Powell A L, Hepburn L J, Smith D J, Bell J J, 'Patterns of sponge abundance across a gradient of habitat quality in the Wakatobi Marine National Park, Indonesia', *The Open Marine Biology Journal*, 4 (2010), pp. 31-38.
- Prosser G A, Copp J N, Syddall S P, Williams E M, Smaill J B, Wilson W R, Patterson A V, Ackerley D F, 'Discovery and evaluation of *Escherichia coli* nitroreductases that activate the anti-cancer prodrug CB1954', *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 79 (2010), pp. 678-687. doi:10.1016/j.bcp.2009.10.008.
- Prosser G A, Patterson A V, Ackerley D F, 'uvrB gene deletion enhances SOS chromotest sensitivity for nitroreductases that preferentially generate the 4-hydroxylamine metabolite of the anti-cancer prodrug CB1954', *Journal of Biotechnology*, 150, 1, October (2010), pp. 190-194. <http://tinyurl.com/24qpcpv>.
- Pufal G, Garnock-Jones P, 'Hygrochastic capsule dehiscence supports safe site strategies in New Zealand alpine *Veronica* (Plantaginaceae)', *Annals of Botany* (2010). doi:10.1093/aob/mcq136.
- Pufal G, Ryan K G, Garnock-Jones P J, 'Hygrochastic capsule dehiscence in New Zealand Alpine *Veronica* (Plantaginaceae)', *American Journal of Botany*, 97, 9 (2010), pp. 1413-1423. doi:10.3732/ajb.1000066.
- Ramstad K M, Pfunder M, Robertson H A, Colbourne R M, Allendorf F W, Daugherty C H, 'Fourteen microsatellite loci cross-amplify in all five kiwi species (*Apteryx* spp.) and reveal extremely low genetic variation in little spotted kiwi (*A. owenii*)', *Conservation Genetic Resource*, 2 (2010), pp. 333-336. DOI 10.1007/s12686-010-9233-2.

- Ramstad K M, Woody C A, Allendorf F W, 'Recent local adaptation of sockeye salmon to glacial spawning habitats', *Evolutionary Ecology*, 24, 2 (2010), pp. 391-411. DOI 10.1007/s10682-009-9313-5.
- Refsnider J M, Daugherty C H, Keall S N, Nelson N J, 'Nest-site choice and fidelity in tuatara on Stephens Island, New Zealand', *Journal of Zoology*, 280 (2010), pp. 396-402. doi:10.1111/j.1469-7998.2009.00676.x.
- Rioux Paquette S, Louis, JR E E, Lapointe F, 'Microsatellite analyses provide evidence of male-biased dispersal in the radiated tortoise *Astrochelys radiata* (Chelonia: Testudinidae)', *Journal of Heredity*, 101, 4 (2010), pp. 403-412. doi:10.1093/jhered/esq020.
- Sagata K, Mack A L, Wright D D, Lester P J, 'The influence of nest availability on the abundance and diversity of twig-dwelling ants in a Papua New Guinea forest', *Insectes Sociaux*, 57 (2010), pp. 333-341. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/4488131411h02023/fulltext.pdf>.
- Serrouya R, Wittmer H U, 'Imminent extinctions of Woodland Caribou from National Parks', *Conservation Biology*, 24, 2 (2010), pp. 363-364. DOI: 10.1111/j.1523-1739.2010.01454.x.
- Shima J S, Noonburg E G, Phillips N E, 'Life history and matrix heterogeneity interact to shape metapopulation connectivity in spatially structured environments', *Ecology*, 91, 4 (2010), pp. 1215-1224.
- Shima J S, Osenberg C W, Stier A C, 'The vermetid gastropod *Dendropoma maximum* reduces coral growth and survival', *Biology Letters*, 6, May (2010), pp. 815-818. <http://rsbl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/early/2010/05/18/rsbl.2010.0291.full.pdf+html>.
- Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'The legacy of dispersal: larval experience shapes persistence later in the life of a reef fish', *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 79 (2010), pp. 1308-1314. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2656.2010.01733.x/pdf>.
- Shorten P R, Peterson A J, O'Connell A R, Juengel J L, McNatty K P, Soboleva T K, 'A mathematical model of pregnancy recognition in mammals', *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 266 (2010), pp. 62-69. doi:10.1016/j.jtbi.2010.06.005.
- Singh A J, Xu C, Xu X, West L M, Wilmes A, Chan A H L, Hamel E, Miller J H, Northcote P T, Ghosh A K, 'Peloruside B, a potent antitumor macrolide from the New Zealand marine sponge *Mycale hentscheli*: Isolation, structure, total synthesis, and bioactivity', *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 75 (2010), pp. 2-10. DOI: 10.1021/jo9021265.
- Singh D, Dixon B J, Jessop T S, Morgan B J, Dixon A F, 'Cross-cultural consensus for waist-hip ratio and women's attractiveness', *Evolution and Human Behavior*, 31, 3 (2010), pp. 176-181. doi:10.1016/j.evolhumbehav.2009.09.001.
- Stier A C, McKeon C S, Osenberg C W, Shima J S, 'Guard crabs alleviate deleterious effects of vermetid snails on a branching coral', *Coral Reefs*, 29 (2010), pp. 1019-1022. DOI 10.1007/s00338-010-0663-9.
- Swearer S E, Shima J S, 'Regional variation in larval retention and dispersal drives recruitment patterns in a temperate reef fish', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 417 (2010), pp. 229-236. doi:10.3354/meps08801.
- Taskova R M, Kokubun T, Ryan K G, Garnock-Jones P J, Jensen S R, 'Phenylethanoid and Iridoid Glycosides in the New Zealand Snow Hebes (*Veronica*, Plantaginaceae)', *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 58, 5 (2010), pp. 703-711.
- Tay M L, Meudt H M, Garnock-Jones P J, Ritchie P A, 'DNA sequences from three genomes reveal multiple long-distance dispersals and non-monophyly of sections in Australasian *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae)', *Australian Systematic Botany*, 23, February (2010), pp. 47-68. 10.1071/SB09040.

- Tay M, Meudt H M, Garnock-Jones P J, Ritchie P A, 'Testing species limits of New Zealand *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae) using internal transcribed spacer (ITS) DNA sequences', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 48, 3-4, September-December (2010), pp. 205-224. DOI: 10.1080/0028825X.2010.518318.
- van Eckert R, 'Nachweis von Gluten mit ELISA-Methoden [Detection of gluten with ELISA-methods]', *Ernährung [Nutrition]*, 34 (2010), pp. 158-162.
- van Eckert R, Bond J, Rawson P, Klein C L, Stern M, Jordan T W, 'Reactivity of gluten detecting monoclonal antibodies to a gliadin reference material', *Journal of Cereal Science*, 51, 2 (2010), pp. 198-204. doi:10.1016/j.jcs.2009.11.012.
- Vetharaniam I, Peterson A J, McNatty K P, Soboleva T K, 'Modelling female reproductive function in farmed animals', *Animal Reproduction Science* (2010). doi:10.1016/j.anireprosci.2010.08.015.
- Ward D F, Green C, Harris R J, Hartley S, Lester P J, Stanley M C, Suckling D M, Toft R J, 'Twenty years of Argentine ants in New Zealand: past research and future priorities for applied management', *New Zealand Entomologist*, 33 (2010), pp. 68-78.
- Weber J E, Oakley A J, Christ A N, Clark A G, Hayes J D, Hall R, Hume D A, Board P G, Smythe M L, Flanagan J U, 'Identification and characterisation of new inhibitors for the human hematopoietic prostaglandin D2 synthase', *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 45 (2010), pp. 447-454. doi:10.1016/j.ejmech.2009.10.025.
- West J, Zuccarello G, Pedroche F, Loiseaux-de Goer S, '*Rosenvingea orientalis* (Scytosiphonaceae, Phaeophyceae) from Chiapas, Mexico: life history in culture and molecular phylogeny', *Algae*, 25, 4 (2010), pp. 187-195. DOI: 10.4490/algae.2010.25.4.187.
- Wicks L C, Gardner J P A, Davy S K, 'Spatial patterns and regional affinities of coral communities at the Kermadec Islands Marine Reserve, New Zealand - a marginal high-latitude site', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 400 (2010), pp. 101-113. doi: 10.3354/meps08398.
- Wicks L C, Hill R, Davy S K, 'The influence of irradiance on tolerance to high and low temperature stress exhibited by *Symbiodinium* in the coral, *Pocillopora damicornis*, from the high-latitude reef of Lord Howe Island', *Limnology & Oceanography*, 55, 6 (2010), pp. 2476-2486. doi:10.4319/lo.2010.55.6.2476.
- Wicks L C, Sampayo E, Gardner J P A, Davy S K, 'Local endemicity and high diversity characterise high-latitude coral-*Symbiodinium* partnerships', *Coral Reefs* (2010). DOI 10.1007/s00338-010-0649-7.
- Wiemuth D, Lott J S, Ly K, Ke Y, Teesdale-Spittle P, Snyder P M, McDonald F J, 'Interaction of serum- and glucocorticoid regulated kinase 1 (SGK1) with the WW-Domains of Nedd4-2 is required for epithelial sodium channel regulation', *PLoS ONE*, 5, 8 (2010), pp. e12163-1-e12163-9. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0012163.
- Williams G J, Aeby G S, Cowie R O M, Davy S K, 'Predictive modeling of coral disease distribution within a reef system', *PLoS ONE*, 5, 2, February (2010), p. e9264. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0009264.
- Williams G J, Knapp I S, Maragos J E, Davy S K, 'Modeling patterns of coral bleaching at a remote Central Pacific atoll', *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 60 (2010), pp. 1467-1476. doi:10.1016/j.marpolbul.2010.05.009.
- Wittmer H U, Ahrens R N M, McLellan B N, 'Viability of mountain caribou in British Columbia, Canada: Effects of habitat change and population density', *Biological Conservation*, 143 (2010), pp. 86-93. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2009.09.007.
- Wittmer H U, Corti P, Saucedo C, Galaz J L, 'Learning to count: adapting population monitoring for Endangered huemul deer *Hippocamelus bisulcus* to meet conservation objectives', *Oryx*, 44, 4 (2010), pp. 516-522. doi:10.1017/S0030605310001018.

- Wood S A, Heath M W, Holland P T, Munday R, McGregor G B, Ryan K G, 'Identification of a benthic microcystin-producing filamentous cyanobacterium (Oscillatoriales) associated with a dog poisoning in New Zealand', *Toxicon*, 55 (2010), pp. 897-903. doi:10.1016/j.toxicon.2009.12.019.
- Wood S A, Heath M W, Kuhajek J, Ryan K G, 'Fine scale spatial variability in anatoxin-a and homoanatoxin-a concentrations in benthic cyanobacterial mats: implication for monitoring and management', *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 109 (2010), pp. 2011-2018. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2672.2010.04831.x.
- Zuccarello G C, Kikuchi N, West J A, 'Molecular phylogeny of the crustose erythropeltidales (compsopogonophyceae, rhodophyta): new genera Pseudoerythrocladia and Madagascaria and the evolution of the upright habit', *Journal of Phycology*, 46 (2010), pp. 363-373. DOI: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2010.00810.x.
- Zuharah W F, Lester P J, 'Are exotic invaders less susceptible to native predators? A test using native and exotic mosquito species in New Zealand', *Population Ecology*, 53 (2010), pp. 307-317. DOI 10.1007/s10144-010-0244-3.
- Zuharah W F, Lester P J, 'Can adults of the New Zealand mosquito *Culex pervigilans* (Bergroth) detect the presence of a key predator in larval habitats?', *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 35, 1 (2010), pp. 100-105. <http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1948-7134.2010.00065.x>.
- Zuharah W F, Lester P J, 'The influence of aquatic predators on mosquito abundance in animal drinking troughs in New Zealand', *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 35, 2 (2010), pp. 347-353.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Awasthy M, "'Fright moult" in kereru (*Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae*) during capture results in loss of tail feathers', *Notornis*, 57 (2010), pp. 37-38.
- Bredeweg E M, Nelson N J, 'Sphenodon Punctatus (Tuatara) Frugivory', *Herpetological Review*, 41, 2 (2010), pp. 211-212.
- Brooks C R, Weinkove R, Hermans I, van Dalen C J, Douwes J, 'Invariant natural killer T cells and asthma: Immunologic reality or methodologic artifact?', *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 126, October (2010), pp. 882-885.
- Eckery D C, 'Use of slow-release implants to manage fertility in marsupials', *CRS Newsletter*, 26, 3 (2009), pp. 16-17.
- Elbroch L M, Saucedo C, Wittmer H U, 'Swimming by pumas (*Puma concolor*) in Patagonia: rethinking barriers to puma movement', *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 45, 3 (2010), pp. 187-190. DOI: 10.1080/01650521.2010.532410.
- Finlayson R, Brackovic A, Simon-Levert A, Banaigs B, O'Toole R F, Miller C H, Copp B R, 'Establishment of the absolute configuration of the bioactive marine alkaloid eudistomin X by stereospecific synthesis', *Tetrahedron Letters*, 52 (2010), pp. 837-840. doi:10.1016/j.tetlet.2010.12.052.
- Linklater W L, Gedir J V, 'Distress unites animal conservation and welfare towards synthesis and collaboration', *Animal Conservation* (2010), pp. 1-3. doi:10.1111/j.1469-1795.2010.00399.x.
- Meudt H M, 'Ten years of studying the biogeography, phylogeny, and taxonomy of *Ourisia*: A research synopsis', *Wellington Botanical Society Bulletin*, 52, April (2010), pp. 32-37.
- Meudt H M, 'Biological Systematics: Principles and Applications', *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, 85, 4, December (2010), pp. 503-504. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1086/656863>.
- Murphy R W, Brodman R, Bell B D, 'The Herpetological Conservation and Biology Symposium at the 6th World congress of Herpetology', *Herpetological Conservation and Biology*, 5, 3 (2010), pp. 498-500.

- Perry N B, Gould K S, 'Hot Chemistry from Horopito', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, 74, 4, October (2010), pp. 145-148. [http://www.nzic.org.nz/CiNZ/articles/CiNZ\\_Oct10\\_perry.pdf](http://www.nzic.org.nz/CiNZ/articles/CiNZ_Oct10_perry.pdf).
- Tay M, Meudt H M, Garnock-Jones P J, Ritchie P A, 'DNA sequences from three genomes reveal multiple long-distance dispersals and non-monophyly of sections in Australasian *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae)', *Australian Systematic Botany*, 23, 4 (2010), pp. 306-307. 10.1071/SB09040\_ER.
- Wittmer H U, 'Allee effects in Ecology and Conservation', *Journal of Mammalogy*, 91, 6 (2010), pp. 1530-1532. <http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.1644/10-MAMM-R-218.1>.
- Wittmer H U, Serrouya R, McLellan B N, 'Mountain caribou in British Columbia, Canada', in *Encyclopedia of Earth*, edited by Cutler J. (2010). [http://www.eoearth.org/article/Mountain\\_caribou\\_in\\_British\\_Columbia,\\_Canada](http://www.eoearth.org/article/Mountain_caribou_in_British_Columbia,_Canada).
- Wood A R, Gardner J P A, 'Development of polymorphic microsatellite markers for the pulmonate limpet *Siphonaria australis*', *Conservation Genetics Resources*, 2 (2010), pp. 377-379. DOI 10.1007/s12686-010-9260-z.
- Zuccarello G C, West J A, 'Does the life cycle of *Platoma cyclocolpum* have three alternate free-living diploid phases?', *Phycologia*, 49, 3, May (2010), pp. 301-302. DOI: 10.2216/10-07.1.

#### Conference Published Papers

- Ramstad K M, Faulkner L, 'Tikanga Et Technology: A New Net Goes Fishing', *Te Tatau Pounamu: The Greenstone Door Traditional Knowledge and Gateways to Balanced Relationships 2008*, edited by JS Te Rito Et S Healy (The University of Auckland, Nga Pae o te Maramatanga, 2010), pp. 248-254.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

- Bellows D, Yibmantasiri P, Angermayr S A, Sorgo A, Boeger K, Busby B P, Moraes G, Atkinson P H, Northcote P T, 'An ergosterol threshold is required for the cytotoxicity of mollisoid, a novel anti-fungal marine natural product', *Yeast Genetics and Molecular Biology Meeting* (Vancouver, Canada, July 27-1 Aug 2010).
- Berentson P M, Linklater W L, Wittmer H U, 'Integrating ecological and sociological influences to evaluate city-wide voluntary community planting in Wellington, 1990-2010', *New Zealand Ecological Society Conference* (Dunedin, 22-25 November 2010).
- Berman J, Bell J J, 'Patterns of temporal sponge assemblage variability on the Wellington South Coast', *International Sponge Conference* (Girona, Spain, 20-24th September 2010).
- Berman J, Kelly M, Bell J J, 'Are sponge biodiversity patterns consistent with the bioregions proposed based on overall marine biodiversity in New Zealand?', *International Sponge Conference* (Girona, Spain, September 2010).
- Bircham P W, Atkinson P H, Maass D R, 'Investigation into de novo protein folding by synthetic genetic array analysis of Lhs1 and Sil1', *Joint Meeting of New Zealand Microbiological Society Et New Zealand Society for Biochemistry Et Molecular Biology* (The University of Auckland, 30 November - 3 December 2010).
- Bircham P W, Kiew P Y, Maass D R, Atkinson P H, 'High-content genetic screening of GFP-labelled membrane proteins identifies folding genes', *Symposium on Fungal and Yeast Cell Biology* (Auckland, 29-30 November 2010).
- Black M Z, Gould K S, Clearwater M J, 'Physiological responses to trunk girdling and root pruning in *Actinidia chinensis* (gold kiwifruit)', *ComBio* (Christchurch, December 2010).
- Busby B P, Maass D R, Atkinson P H, 'Off target effects of statin drugs in *saccharomyces cerevisiae*', *Symposium on Fungal and Yeast Cell Biology* (Auckland, 29-30 November 2010).

- Cardenas C, Bell J J, 'Distributional patterns and spatial interactions between sponges and macroalgae studied at different sites in subantarctic rocky reefs', *International Sponge Conference* (Girona, Spain, September 2010).
- Chambers K E, Gould K S, 'Photoprotective role of anthocyanic trichomes on *Plectranthus ciliatus* stems', *ComBio* (Christchurch, December 2010).
- Chan A H L, Andreae P M, Northcote P T, Miller J H, 'Peloruside A inhibits microtubule dynamics in MCF7 breast cancer cells', *Queenstown Molecular Biology Meeting* (Queenstown, 31 Aug - 1 Sept 2010).
- Clemens-Seely K, Phillips N E, 'The effects of temperature on the hatching proportions of a newly discovered poecilogonous species of Haminoea', *9th Larval Biology Symposium* (Wellington, 23-27 August 2010).
- Coorey N V C, Bellows D, 'Innovative tool to discover potential drug candidates', *Symposium on Fungal and Yeast Cell Biology* (Auckland, 29-30 November 2010).
- Copp J N, Prosser G A, Williams E M, Flanagan J U, Patterson A V, Ackerley D F, 'Random and Rational Mutagenesis of Bacterial Nitroreductases for Cancer Gene Therapy', *Gordon Research Conference on Biocatalysis* (Smithfield, Rhode Island, July 2010).
- Corti P, Wittmer H U, Festa-Bianchet M, Saucedo C, 'Dynamics of a small population of endangered huemul deer (*Hippocamelus bisulcus*) in Chilean Patagonia', *7th International Deer Biology Congress* (Huilo Huilo, Chile, 1-6 August 2010).
- Das V, Miller J H, 'Microtubule-stabilizing drug peloruside A enhances neurite growth and formation of stable microtubules in neurons. small things, BIG ideas', *New Zealand Society of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and New Zealand Microbiological Society Joint Meeting* (Auckland, 30 Nov - 3 Dec 2010).
- Dunne J C, Li D, Kelly W J, Leahy S C, Bond J J, Attwood G T, Jordan T W, 'Global analysis of the polysaccharide processing system of *B. proteoclasticus*', *Human Proteome Organisation (HUPO) 9th Annual World Congress* (Sydney, Australia, 19-24 September 2010).
- Field J J, Singh A J, Kanakkanthara A, Northcote P T, Miller J H, 'Identification of zampanolide, a potent macrolide isolated from the Tongan marine sponge *Cacospongia mycofijiensis*, as a microtubule stabilizing agent', *Queenstown Molecular Biology Meeting* (Queenstown, 31 August - 1 September 2010).
- Grangier J P R, Henderson R C, Lester P J, 'From roots to branches: use of honeydew-producing scale insects by a New Zealand native ant on *Nothofagus* trees', *Entomological Society of New Zealand, 59th Annual Conference* (Wellington, 11-14 April 2010).
- Gruber M A M, Hoffmann B D, Ritchie P A, Lester P J, 'Crazy ant sex: Genetic caste determination, clonality, and inbreeding in an invasive species', *Entomological Society of New Zealand 59th Annual Conference* (Wellington, April 2010).
- Hannan D A, Bell J J, Gardner J P A, Ritchie P A, Zuccarello G C, 'A review of multi-species coastal marine connectivity', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Hawkins T D, Davy S K, 'Bleaching resistance versus susceptibility in corals: the role of nitric oxide', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference 2010* (Wellington, July 2010).
- Hawkins T D, Davy S K, 'Bleaching susceptibility vs. resistance in corals: The role of nitric oxide', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, July 2010).

- Hernandez S I, Ritchie P A, Francis M, 'The genetic stock structure of Australian and New Zealand School Shark (*Galeorhinus Galeus*)', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Kanakkanthara A, Kivell B M, Northcote P T, Miller J H, 'Resistance to microtubule-stabilizing agents peloruside A and laulimalide is associated with multiple beta-tubulin alterations', *22nd EORTC-NCI-AACR symposium on "Molecular targets and Cancer Therapeutics"* (Berlin, Germany, 16th - 19th November 2010).
- Knapp I S S, Bell J J, 'Associations between environmental variability and sponge distribution patterns at a remote Pacific atoll', *International Sponge Conference* (Girona, Spain, September 2010).
- Koh E Y, Ryan K G, 'Diversity of phototrophic prokaryotes in Antarctic sea ice', *International Polar Year (IPY) Oslo Science Conference* (Oslo, Norway, 8-12 June 2010).
- Koh E Y, Ryan K G, 'Non-chlorophyll based light-harvesting prokaryotes in Antarctic sea ice', *International Glaciological Society (IGS) Symposium: Sea Ice in the Physical and Biogeochemical System* (Tromsø, Norway, 31 May - 4 June 2010).
- Krejcek S C, Hartley S, Burns K C, Sullivan J, 'Interactions between coastal *Senecio*-spp. and their insect herbivores', *New Zealand Ecological Society Annual Conference* (Dunedin, 23-25 November 2010).
- Krimowa S, Ryan A C, Linklater W L, 'Resource selection by feral pigeons in Wellington city', *New Zealand Ecological Society Conference* (Dunedin, 22-25 November 2010).
- Krueger T, Fisher P L, Dove S, Hoegh-Guldberg O, Leggat W, Davy S K, 'Antioxidant capacity in Symbiodinium types - Is it key for understanding differential coral bleaching?', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Sciences Society* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- La Flamme A C, Kharkrang M, Mirmoeini S, Stone S M, Tierney J, Keating P E, 'Regulatory macrophages protect from EAE', *Keystone Symposia: The macrophage: Intersection of Pathogenic and Protective Inflammation and joint meeting on Advances in Molecular Mechanisms of Atherosclerosis* (Banff, Alberta, 12-17 February 2010).
- Lekan D K, Bell J J, Gardner J P A, 'Development of monitoring and future management criteria for a temporary marine closure', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Manivannan B, Rawson P, Jordan T W, Karanja D, Mwinzi P, Secor W E, La Flamme A C, 'Developing biomarkers for hepatosplenic schistosomiasis', *Australasian Society for Immunology (ASI)* (Perth, December 2010).
- Matthews J H, Teesdale-Spittle P H, 'How close is close enough? Chemo-genomic profiling in *S. cerevisiae* with protein synthesis inhibitors', *Symposium on Fungal and Yeast Cell Biology* (Auckland, 29-30 November 2010).
- Middleton D M, La Flamme A C, Gartrell B, Nelson N J, 'The epidemiology of Salmonella in New Zealand island fauna', *New Zealand Ecological Society Conference* (Dunedin, 22nd - 25th November 2010).
- Morani A S, Schenk S, Prisinzano T E, Kivell B M, 'Salvinorian A and its analogue DS1 as anti-addiction pharmacotherapeutics', *Wellington Health Biomedical Research Society's Poster Meeting* (Massey University Wellington, 23 August 2010).
- Pontasch S, Fisher P L, Dove S, Hoegh-Guldberg O, Leggat W, Davy S K, 'Living on the Edge: Protective Mechanisms Underlying Thermal Tolerance in High Latitude Symbiodinium spp', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).

- Powell A L, Hepburn L, Smith D J, Bell J J, 'Patterns of sponge abundance across a gradient of habitat quality in the Wakatobi Marine National Park. What are the key drivers of spatial variability in Indo-Pacific sponge assemblage?', *International Sponge Conference* (Girona, Spain, September 2010).
- Prosser G A, Williams E M, Copp J N, Smaill J B, Patterson A V, Ackerley D F, 'Improving the nitroaromatic prodrug reducing activity of *Bacillus subtilis* YcnD: Saturation mutagenesis of the active site', *Zing Biocatalysis Conference* (Puerto Morelos, Mexico, 10-13 December 2010).
- Quek N C H, Bellows D, 'Generation of novel tetramic acid-resistant mutants in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* for target identification', *Symposium on Fungal and Yeast Cell Biology* (Auckland, 29-30 November 2010).
- Ramstad K M, Woody C A, Allendorf F W, 'Spawning color divergence reflects local adaptation among sockeye salmon', *Annual Meeting of the Allan Wilson Centre for Molecular Ecology and Evolution* (Palmerston North, October 2010).
- Reisser C M O, Bell J J, Gardner J P A, 'Linking genetics to morphometry: shell shape analysis of the *Cellana strigilis* subspecies in the New Zealand subantarctic islands', *17th World Congress of Malacology* (Phuket, Thailand, July 2010).
- Reisser C M O, Bell J J, Wood A R, Gardner J P A, 'Linking genetic and morphometric variation: Shell shape analysis of limpets of the *Cellana strigilis* subspecies in the New Zealand subantarctic islands', *17th World Congress of Malacology* (Phuket, Thailand, 18-24 July 2010).
- Roberts C, Low Y S, Atkinson P H, 'Genetic networks surrounding the initiation of the unfolded protein response', *Symposium on Fungal and Yeast Cell Biology* (Auckland, 29-30 November 2010).
- Smith J, Phillips N E, 'Vulnerability of embryos in benthic intertidal egg masses in New Zealand to summertime ultraviolet radiation and conditions at low tide', *Society of Integrative and Comparative Biology Annual Meeting* (Seattle, January 2010).
- Tam J C, Bell J J, Gardner J P A, 'Intertidal community differences between Wellington Harbour and Cook Strait: If mussels are so important then where the heck are they?', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Wittmer H U, Corti P, Saucedo C, 'Learning to count: adapting population monitoring for endangered species to meet conservation objectives', *24th International Congress for Conservation Biology* (Edmonton, Canada, 3-7 July 2010).
- Wood A R, Gardner J P A, 'Phylogenetic affinities and biogeographic origins of three endemic limpets from the Kermadec Islands (New Zealand, SW Pacific)', *17th World Congress of Malacology* (Phuket, Thailand, 18-24 July 2010).
- Yegambaram M, Maass D R, Atkinson P H, 'A study of Congenital Disorder of Glycosylation type Ic (CDG-Ic) in yeast using a chemical genetic approach', *Yesat Genetics and Molecular Biology Meeting 2010, Vancouver, Canada also given at NZBIO Conference, Auckland March 2010* (Vancouver, Canada, 27 July - 1 August 2010).
- Yibmantasiri P, Bircham P W, Bellows D, 'A genome-wide examination of stress-response signalling in yeast', *Symposium on Fungal and Yeast Cell Biology* (Auckland, 29-30 November 2010).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Abbott L J, Zuccarello G C, 'Polysaccharide composition and growth rate of *Lessonia variegata* species', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).

- Abbott R, Bell B D, 'Operation Nest Egg" (O.N.E.) practice maximising rowi (*Apteryx rowi*) recruitment, survival and fitness?', *Australasian Wildlife Management Society Conference* (Torquay, Australia, 1-3 December 2010).
- Ackerley D, 'Selection, analysis and evolution of bacterial nitroreductase enzymes for prodrug-mediated cancer gene therapy', *Queenstown Molecular Biology (QMB) Meeting Drug Discovery and Development Satellite* (Queenstown, 2-3 September 2010).
- Aguilar-Islas A, Ryan K G, Rember R D, Davy S K, Heath M W, 'Trace metals in fast ice and snow: A Granite Harbour study', *Ocean Sciences Meeting* (Portland, Oregon, 22-26 February 2010).
- Altaf M, Miller H C, Bellows D S, O'Toole R F, 'Evaluation of a sensitive in vitro model for tuberculosis drug discovery and identification of a novel growth inhibitor of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*', *Targeting Tuberculosis: Queenstown Molecular Biology Meeting* (Queenstown, 2-3 September 2010).
- Armstrong D P, Wittmer H U, 'Allee effects in reintroduction', *57th Annual Meeting of the Ecological Society of Japan* (Tokyo, Japan, 15-20 March 2010).
- Awasthy M, de Roiste M, Linklater W L, 'Citizen science as a tool for monitoring wildlife in residential ecosystems: what can it tell us about kereru habitat selection?', *New Zealand Ecological Society* (Dunedin, 23-25 November 2010).
- Beautrais J R, Hartley S, 'A bioclimatic model for predicting the potential distribution of *Senecio glastifolius*: conceptual challenges for modellers and decision-makers', *New Zealand Ecological Society Conference* (Dunedin, 23-25 November 2010).
- Bell J J, Hepburn L, Powell A L, Berman J, Smith D J, 'Variability in an Indonesian sponge assemblage: are dynamic changes being driven by biological interactions or physical processes?', *International Sponge Conference* (Girona, Spain, September 2010).
- Bell J J, Powell A L, Berman J, Hepburn L, Smith D J, 'Effects of climate change and anthropogenic disturbance on tropical sponge assemblages', *Association for Tropical Biology and Conservation* (Bali, 19-23 July 2010).
- Berman J, Kelly M, Bell J J, 'Are sponge biodiversity patterns consistent with the bioregions proposed to represent different areas of marine biodiversity in New Zealand?', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Brasch H D, Wassef M, Duncan G M, Tan S T, 'Verrucous haemangioma: A case report', *International Society for the Study of Vascular Anomalies Workshop* (Brussels, April 21-24 2010).
- Bryant L M, Loerz A, Ryan K G, Sewell M A, 'Temporal and spatial distributions of Antarctic pelagic amphipods', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Buchanan J, Zuccarello G C, 'Species delimitation in New Zealand brown algae', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Burns K C, Kavanagh P H, 'Do plants obey Rensch's rule? Sexual size allometry in dioecious plants', *Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Evolution* (Portland, Oregon, 25-29 June 2010).
- Cardenas C A, Davy S K, Bell J J, 'Are sponge abundance and diversity patterns influenced by algae?', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Carrasco S A, Phillips N E, 'Hatchling size and juvenile performance as a function of the maternal environment in an intertidal whelk', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).

- Carrasco S A, Sewell M A, Phillips N E, 'Maternal provisioning in a direct developer: lipid reserves in hatchlings and juveniles of the intertidal whelk *Cominella virgata*', *9th Larval Biology Symposium* (Wellington, 23-27 August 2010).
- Carter M C, Lidgard S, Gordon D P, Gardner J P A, 'Darwin's avicularia: how an early sense of modularity links vestigiality, functional innovation and the evolution of polymorphism', *Society for Comparative and Integrative Biology Conference* (Seattle, January 2010).
- Corkery I, Nelson N J, Bell B D, 'The effects of cohabiting on a reptile and a bird', *International Behavioral Ecology Congress* (Perth, Australia, September 26 - October 1st 2010).
- Corkery I, Nelson N J, Bell B D, 'The tuatara-fairy prion relationship: An interspecies interaction influenced by thermal benefits?', *New Zealand Ecological Society* (Dunedin, 22-25 November 2010).
- Corti P, Saucedo C, Elbroch L M, Wittmer H U, 'Conflicts between conservation of huemul and their predators: preliminary results Conflictos entre la conservaci3n del huemul y sus predadores: avances preliminares', *Carnivore symposium 2009: Complexities in Conservation Biology* (Santiago, Chile, 13-15 Oct 2009).
- Cowie R O M, Maas E W, Ryan K G, 'Archaean diversity in Antarctic sea ice', *International Polar Year Oslo Science Conference* (Oslo, Norway, June 2010).
- Cowie R O, Maas E W, Lee C K, Williams G J, Voyles M, Ryan K G, 'Antarctic sea ice microbes: an indicator for climate change?', *International Polar Year Oslo Science Conference* (Oslo, Norway, June 2010).
- Cowlin M C, Davy S K, 'Osmoregulation in the anthozoan-dinoflagellate symbiosis', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Davy S K, Knapp I S, Maragos J E, 'Modelling patterns of coral bleaching at a remote Central Pacific atoll', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Day D J, Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Tan S T, 'Vasculogenesis in hemangioma: An intrinsically derived common origin for endothelial cells, pericytes and neural cells in the blood vessels of hemangioma?', *International Society for the Study of Vascular Anomalies Workshop* (Brussels, April 21-24 2010).
- Day D J, Tan S T, Itinteang T, Brasch H D, 'Human Stem Cells: Blood Islands and Erythropoiesis in Hemangioma', *International Society of Stem Cell Research 8th Annual Meeting* (San Francisco, June 16-19 2010).
- Day D J, Vishvanath A, Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Tan S T, 'Osteoprotegerin Expression in Haemangioma', *International Society for the Study of Vascular Anomalies Workshop* (Brussels, April 21-24 2010).
- Digby A P, 'Listening and learning: kiwi research and conservation through calls', *National Kiwi Hui* (Queenstown, 14-16 April 2010).
- Dixon B J, Grimshaw G M, Linklater W L, Dixon A F, 'Watching the hourglass: Eye-tracking reveals men's appreciation of the female form', *13th International Behavioral Ecology Congress* (Perth, Australia, September 26 - October 1st 2010).
- Dixon B J, Grimshaw G M, Linklater W L, Dixon A F, 'Watching the hourglass: Eye-tracking reveals men's preference for the female form', *13th International Behavioral Ecology Congress* (Perth, 26 September - 2 October 2010).
- Eckery D C, 'Delivery of large molecules to possums for fertility control', *12th Conference on Formulation and Delivery of Bioactives* (Dunedin, 17-18 February 2010).

- Eckery D C, MacDonald E, 'Partnering for possums – alternatives to controlling Australians with 1080 poison', *Zoo Aquarium Association Conference* (Healesville, Australia, 16–18 March 2010).
- Eddy T D, Gardner J P A, 'Marine reserves as a tool to understand the interaction between humans and marine animal communities in New Zealand', *History of Marine Animal Populations: Oceans Past III* (Dublin, 18–20 November 2010).
- Fischer J, Phillips N E, 'The effects of salinity on early life stages of marine molluscs', *9th Larval Biology Symposium* (Wellington, 23–27 August 2010).
- Fletcher L M, Forrest B M, Bell J J, 'Impacts of the colonial ascidian *Didemnum vexillum* on commercial aquaculture of the New Zealand Greenshell mussel', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7–9 July 2010).
- Fletcher L M, Forrest B M, Bell J J, 'Spawning and culture techniques for the invasive ascidian *Didemnum vexillum*', *Third International Invasive Sea Squirt Conference* (Woods Hole, Massachusetts, April 2010).
- Francis M M, Zuccarello G C, Webb V, 'Biodiversity of Marine Yeasts in New Zealand Waters: a Unique Flora or Ubiquity?', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7–9 July 2010).
- Geange S W, Stier A C, 'Charismatic microfauna alter cyanobacterial production through a trophic cascade', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7–9 July 2010).
- Gould K S, 'Developing higher-order thinking in the 100-level classroom', *The Inaugural First Year Biology Educators Colloquium* (Dunedin, 29–30th November 2010).
- Grangier J P R, Avril A, Jones C, Lester P J, 'Carbohydrate and protein competition between native ants and invasive wasps in New Zealand', *International Union for the Study of Social Insects, XVI International Congress* (Copenhagen, Denmark, 8–14 August 2010).
- Grangier J P R, Lester P J, 'How are aggressiveness and foraging activities affected by nutrient balance in the New Zealand native ant, *Prolasius advenus?*', *Entomological Society of New Zealand, 59th Annual Conference* (Wellington, 11–14 April 2010).
- Grant W, Zuccarello G C, 'Parasitic Red Algae: Investigation of two new species from New Zealand', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7–9 July 2010).
- Gruber M A M, Hoffmann B D, Ritchie P A, Lester P J, 'Crazy ant sex: Genetic caste determination, clonality, and inbreeding in a population of invasive yellow crazy ants', *International Union for the Study of Social Insects, XVI International Congress* (Copenhagen, Denmark, 8–14 August 2010).
- Gruber M A M, Hoffmann B D, Ritchie P A, Lester P J, 'Does invasion by yellow crazy ants alter native ant community structure?', *Entomological Society of New Zealand, 59th Annual Conference* (Wellington, 11–14 April 2010).
- Habtom H T, Hartley S, 'Biotic and abiotic resistance to Argentine ant invasion', *New Zealand Ecological Society Annual Conference* (Dunedin, 23–25 November 2010).
- Hartley S, Magana Rodriguez B, Moles A T, 'Spatial patterns in the distribution of grassland plants: from metres to hundreds of kilometres', *New Zealand Ecological Society Annual Conference* (Dunedin, 23–25 November 2010).
- Hermans I F, 'Designing better dendritic cell-based anti-cancer vaccines', *Queenstown Molecular Biology Drug Discovery and Development Satellite* (Queenstown, 2 – 3 September 2010).
- Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Haemangioblasts in Haemangioma', *International Society for the Study of Vascular Anomalies Workshop* (Brussels, April 21–24 2010).

- Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Primitive Mesoderm and Neural Crest Stem Cells in Haemangioma', *Royal Australasian College of Surgeons' Annual Scientific Congress* (Perth, May 3 -7 2010).
- Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Primitive Mesoderm-derived Haemangioblasts and Erythropoiesis in Haemangioma', *Royal Australasian College of Surgeons' Annual Scientific Congress* (Perth, May 3-7 2010).
- Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Propranolol and Renin-Angiotensin System in Haemangioma', *Royal Australasian College of Surgeons' Annual Scientific Congress* (Perth, May 3 - 7 2010).
- Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Vasculogenesis in Haemangioma: An Intrinsically Derived Common Origin for Endothelial Cells, Pericytes and Neural Cells in the Blood Vessels of Hemangioma', *Royal Australasian College of Surgeons' Annual Scientific Congress* (Perth, May 3 - 7 2010).
- Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Tan S T, Day D J, 'Neural Crest Cells in Haemangioma', *International Society for the Study of Vascular Anomalies Workshop* (Brussels, April 21-24 2010).
- Itinteang T, Day D J, Brasch H D, Tan S T, 'Renin-Angiotensin System in Haemangioma', *International Society for the Study of Vascular Anomalies Workshop* (Brussels, April 21-24 2010).
- Itinteang T, Steel R W, Best H A, Vishvanath A, Brasch H D, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Embryonic Stem Cells in Infantile Haemangioma', *New Zealand Association of Plastic Surgeons Annual Scientific Conference* (Auckland, November 2010).
- Itinteang T, Stewart A, Brasch H D, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Vasculogenesis in Head and Neck Cancers', *Australian & New Zealand Head & Neck Cancer Society Annual Scientific Meeting* (Sydney, Sept 2-4 2010).
- Itinteang T, Tan S T, Brasch H D, Day D J, 'Human Stem Cells: A Neural Crest Phenotype For Primitive Mesoderm Derived Hemangioblasts In Human Hemangioma', *International Society of Stem Cell Research 8th Annual Meeting* (San Francisco, June 16-19 2010).
- Itinteang T, Vishvanath A, Brasch H D, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Infantile haemangioma: haemogenic endothelium with erythropoietic potential', *New Zealand Association of Plastic Surgeons' Annual Scientific Meeting* (Auckland, New Zealand, November 26-27 2010).
- Itinteang T, Vishvanath A, Brasch H D, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Infantile Hemangioma: A Tumor Involving Hemogenic Endothelium with Erythropoietic Potential', *American Society of Hematology 52nd Annual Meeting & Exposition* (Orlando, Florida, December 4-7 2010).
- Itinteang T, Vishvanath A, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Mesenchymal Progenitor Cells in Infantile Haemangioma', *New Zealand Association of Plastic Surgeons Annual Scientific Conference* (Auckland, November 27-28 2010).
- Kavanagh P H, Burns K C, 'Mistletoe macroecology: spatial patterns in species richness and host use across Australia', *New Zealand Ecological Society Conference* (Dunedin, 22-25 November 2010).
- Larsen H, Burns K C, 'Seed dispersal by scree weta', *New Zealand Ecological Society Conference* (Dunedin, 22-25 November 2010).
- Lawrence S A, Arlidge W N, Davy J E, Wharam S D, Wilson W H, Davy S K, 'Characterization of coral-associated viruses and their role in coral health', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Lekan D K, McGinnis M V, Bell J J, Gardner J P A, 'Strengthening Relationships: Scientific and traditional ecological knowledge about marine environments', *The National Marine and Freshwater Wananga in Whananaki* (Whangarei, 6-10 October 2010).

- Lester P J, 'Nest size influences the foraging distance and detection ability of red imported fire ants', *Internataional Invasive Ant Management Workshop* (Darwin, April 2010).
- Lester P J, 'The use and implications of genetics in border security and invasive ant management', *Internataional Invasive Ant Management Workshop* (Darwin, 27-29 April 2010).
- Linklater W L, Parker J R, MacDonald E A, Vinton J, Gavin M C, 'The relationship between urban biodiversity and contemporary ecological knowledge', *New Zealand Ecological Society Conference* (Dunedin, 23-25 November 2010).
- Logan D D, Davy S K, La Flamme A C, Weis V, 'Establishment of Cnidarian-Dinoflagellate symbiosis: responses to symbiont strain and environmental stress', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Matthews J H, Teesdale-Spittle P H, 'Confirming the functional target of pateamine A', *Queenstown Molecular Biology, Drug Discovery Satellite* (Queenstown, 2-3 September 2010).
- McLellan B N, Wittmer H U, Serrouya R, 'Predator-mediated Allee effects in multi-prey systems', *16th Annual Conference of the Wildlife Society* (Monterey, USA, 20-24 September 2009).
- Meudt H M, 'Systematics of native New Zealand *Plantago*', *Australian Systematic Botany Society* (Lincoln, December 2010).
- Middleton D M, La Flamme A C, Gartrell B, Nelson N J, 'The epidemiology of Salmonella in New Zealand island fauna', *Allan Wilson Centre Annual Meeting* (Palmerston North, 27-29 October 2010).
- Moore M, Brown S, Statham M, Wittmer H U, Sacks B, 'Use of genetic tools to assess impacts of encroaching non-native red foxes on the native Sacramento Valley red fox', *16th Annual Conference of the Wildlife Society* (Monterey, USA, 20-24 September 2009).
- Moore M, Brown S, Statham M, Wittmer H U, Sacks B, 'Use of nuclear DNA microsatellites to determine evidence of interbreeding between the native Sacramento Valley red fox and the nonnative red fox', *Annual Conference of the Western Section of the Wildlife Society* (Sacramento, USA, 21-23 January 2009).
- Moran A L, Phillips N E, 'Algae regulates oxygen supply to embryos in intertidal egg masses', *9th Larval Biology Symposium* (Wellington, 23-27 August 2010).
- Morani A S, Schenk S, Prisinzano T E, Kivell B M, 'Salvinorin A and its analogues and anti-addiction pharmacotherapeutics', *VUW Post Graduate Student Association conference & Wellington Health Biomedical Research Society's Poster Meeting. August 23rd 2010. Massey University* (Wellington, 14 November 2010).
- Morani A S, Schenk S, Prisinzano T E, Kivell B M, 'Side effect profile of novel kappa opioid agonist salvinorin A and its analogue DS1 in rats', *Proceedings of the 28th International Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research* (Wanaka, August-September 2010).
- Morelissen B, Phillips N E, 'The invasiveness of the seaweed *Undaria pinnatifida* and its ecological effects on rocky intertidal communities', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Morelissen B, Phillips N E, 'Ecological effects of the invasive alga *Undaria pinnatifida* on rocky shore communities', *NETS Conference, New Zealand Biosecurity Institute* (Blenheim, July 2010).
- Morgan S R, Linklater W L, Slotow R, 'Evaluating the settling response of reintroduced black rhino to ecogeographical variables', *South African Wildlife Management Association Anniversary Symposium* (Buffelspoort, South Africa, 19 -22 September 2010).
- Mwamende K A, Dixon A F, Linklater W L, 'Ranging behaviour in the Sanje mangabey in Udzungwa Mountains National Park', *7th Tanzania Wildlife Research Institute Scientific Conference* (Arusha, Tanzania, 2-4 December 2009).

- Neubauer P, Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Combining otolith measures to estimate dispersal patterns', *9th International Larval Biology Symposium* (Wellington, 23-27 August 2010).
- Newman T, Zuccarello G C, 'Characterization of the plasmid in the red alga *Champia novae-zealandiae*', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Nisa S Y, O'Toole R F, 'ParA - a novel target for anti-tubercular drug discovery', *Queenstown Molecular Biology (QMB) Meeting Drug Discovery and Development Satellite* (Queenstown, 2-3 September 2010).
- Owen J G, Robins K J, Calcott M J, Lamont I L, Ackerley D F, 'Directed evolution and characterisation of non-ribosomal peptide synthetase and phosphopantetheinyl transferase enzymes', *The International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies (Pacifichem)* (Honolulu, 15-20 December 2010).
- Perea Blazquez A, Bell J J, Davy S K, 'Estimates of energy flow from the pelagic environment to benthic sponge assemblages', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Perea Blazquez A, Davy S K, Bell J J, 'Differential food resource utilisation of sponges in a temperate rocky reef', *VIII World Sponge Conference* (Girona, Spain, 20-24 September 2010).
- Perea Blazquez A, Davy S K, Bell J J, 'Energy flow from the pelagic environment to the benthos through sponge assemblages', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Perea Blazquez A, Davy S K, Bell J J, 'Niche partitioning in sponges from a temperate rocky reefs', *International Sponge Conference* (Girona, Spain, September 2010).
- Perez Matus A A, Neubauer P, Shima J S, 'Geographic changes in reef fish diversity: a comparison of temperate reef fish faunas', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Phillips N E, Shima J S, Osenberg C W, 'Reproduction and larval ecology of the tropical vermetid gastropod, *Dendropoma maximum*', *Society of Integrative and Comparative Biology Annual Meeting* (Seattle, January 2010).
- Plotz R D, Linklater W L, 'Interpreting and applying home range data: a case study with black rhinoceros', *Australasian Wildlife Management Society Annual Conference* (Torquay, Australia, 1st - 3rd December 2010).
- Plotz R D, Linklater W L, 'Investigating black rhino population performance in Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park', *Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park Research Forum, Centenary Centre, Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park, Ezemvelo KwaZulu-Natal Wildlife* (KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, 4th June 2009).
- Plotz R D, Linklater W L, 'Red-billed oxpeckers really do improve predator detection by black rhinoceros', *13th International Behavioural Ecology Congress* (Perth, Western Australia, 26 September - 1 October 2010).
- Rajanaahally M A, Convey P, Davy S K, Ryan K G, 'Could changing environmental conditions affect sea ice algae in Antarctica?', *International Polar Year Oslo Science Conference* (Oslo, Norway, June 2010).
- Rajanaahally M A, Davy S K, Ryan K G, 'Impact of environmental stresses on the biology of sea ice algae in Antarctica', *International Symposium on sea ice in the physical and biogeochemical systems* (Tromsø, Norway, May 2010).
- Rajanaahally M A, Davy S K, Ryan K G, 'Physiological strategies used by sea ice algae in Antarctica', *CAREX Summer School* (Pieve Tesino, Italy, June-July 2010).

- Reisser C M O, Bell J J, Wood A R, Gardner J P A, 'Genetic investigation of an endemic limpet complex: *Cellana strigilis* : subspecies in the New Zealand subantarctic islands', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Reisser C M O, Wood A R, Bell J J, 'Genetic investigation of an endemic limpet complex: the *Cellana strigilis* subspecies in the New Zealand subantarctic islands', *17th International World Congress of Malacology* (Phuket, July 2010).
- Rioux Paquette S, Allendorf F W, Ritchie P A, 'Lack of genetic divergence in hoki (*Macruronus novaezelandiae*) across the Pacific Ocean: implications for genetic stock identification in marine species', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Rojas Nazar U A, Gardner J P A, Cullen R, Nitschke M, Fitzgibbon N, Argyle P, Bell J J, 'Current social status of two marine reserves in New Zealand: marine reserve knowledge, perceptions, satisfaction levels and attitudes', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Ryan A C, Krimowa S, Linklater W L, "Relationships between pigeon density and residents' environmental behaviour, attitudes and beliefs', *New Zealand Ecological Society* (Dunedin, 22-25 November 2010).
- Ryan K G, 'Microbial ecology in VUW', *Microbial Ecology Colloquium* (Auckland, February 2010).
- Sacks B N, Moore M, Statham M, Brown S, Wittmer H U, Wisely S, Aubry K, Perrine J, 'Landscape genetics meets phylogeography: evolutionary relationships, recent history, connectivity, and the trajectory of southwestern red fox populations', *2009 Carnivore Conference: Carnivore Conservation in a Changing World* (Denver, USA, 15-18 November 2009).
- Sacks B, Statham M, Aubry K, Perrine J, Wisely S, Wittmer H U, Moore M, 'North American montane red foxes: expansion, fragmentation, and the origin of the Sacramento Valley red fox', *Annual Meeting of the Society for Northwestern Vertebrate Biology* (Medford, United States, 23-26 February 2010).
- Salinas De Leon P, Smith D J, Bell J J, 'Spatio-temporal Variation and the Effect of Human Disturbance upon Scleractinian Coral Recruitment in the Coral Triangle', *Association for Tropical Biology and Conservation* (Bali, Indonesia, 19-23 July 2010).
- Serrouya R, Boutin S, McLellan B N, Wittmer H U, 'Politically correct predator control: reducing moose to lessen apparent competition with endangered caribou', *24th International Congress for Conservation Biology* (Edmonton, Canada, 3-7 July 2010).
- Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Effects of larval developmental histories, retention, and dispersal dynamics on recruitment patterns of a temperate reef fish', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Larval developmental histories shape recruitment patterns of a temperate reef fish', *9th International Larval Biology Symposium* (Wellington, 23-27 August 2010).
- Starzak D E, Davy S K, 'Physiological implications of novel host-symbiont combinations after a coral bleaching event', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Starzak D E, Quinnell R G, Davy S K, 'Recovery from coral bleaching: the dynamics of re-establishment in cnidarian-dinoflagellate symbiosis', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS) & Australian Coral Reef Society Conference, Coffs Harbour, Australia. 10-12 September* (Wellington, 5-8 July 2010).
- Stier A C, Geange S W, Hanson K M, 'Fixed and variable effects of predators in community organisation', *Florida Marine Biology Symposium* (St. Augustine, Florida, March 2010).

- Stier A C, Geange S W, Hanson K M, 'Predator variance, timing of arrival, and density affect community organisation', *Benthic Ecology Meeting* (Wilmington, North Carolina, March 2010).
- Swearer S E, Shima J S, 'Shedding light on larval dispersal environments using reconstructed environmental chronologies from otoliths', *9th International Larval Biology Symposium* (Wellington, 23-27 August 2010).
- Tan S T, Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Day D J, 'Human Stem Cells: Does Propranolol Acting Through Renin-Angiotensin System Modulate Hemangioblast Development In Hemangioma?', *International Society of Stem Cell Research 8th Annual Meeting* (San Francisco, June 16-19 2010).
- Tan S T, Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Day D J, 'Infantile haemangioma: a developmental disorder governed by the renin-angiotensin system', *New Zealand Association of Plastic Surgeons' Annual Scientific Meeting* (Auckland, New Zealand, November 26-27 2010).
- Tan S T, Itinteang T, Vishvanath A, Brasch H D, Day D J, 'Infantile Haemangioma: A Developmental Anomaly governed by the Renin- Angiotensin System', *New Zealand Association of Plastic Surgeons Annual Scientific Conference* (Auckland, November 27-28 2010).
- Tan S T, Itinteang T, Vishvanath A, Brasch H D, Day D J, 'Infantile Haemangioma: A Developmental Anomaly governed by the Renin-Angiotensin System', *Australian & New Zealand Head & Neck Cancer Society Annual Scientific Meeting* (Sydney, September 2-4 2010).
- Tan S T, Itinteang T, Vishvanath A, Brasch H D, Day D J, 'Infantile hemangioma is a developmental anomaly of primitive mesoderm with a neural phenotype and downstream hemogenic endothelium, governed by the renin-angiotensin system', *American Society of Plastic Surgeons' Meeting* (Toronto, Canada, October 1-5 2010).
- Teesdale-Spittle P H, Hanna R E, Singh A J, Thepchatri P, Snyder J P, Giannakakou P, Bellows D, Northcote P T, Miller J H, 'Using yeast tubulin to map the binding site of the microtubule-stabilizing agent, peloruside A', *The International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies (PacifiChem)* (Honolulu, 15-20 December 2010).
- Teesdale-Spittle P H, Matthews J H, Venturi V, Jones D A, Hudson H F, 'Confirmation of the cellular target of pateamine A', *International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies (PacifiChem)* (Honolulu, 15-20 December 2010).
- Varela A I, Ritchie P A, 'Population genetics of orange roughy (*Hoplostethus atlanticus*)', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Vermeulen F A, Bryant L M, Cowie R O M, Koh E, Rajanahally M A, Ryan K G, 'Biodiversity of sea ice microbial and zooplankton communities', *Antarctic NZ Conference* (Christchurch, July 2010).
- Wicks L C, Gardner J P A, Davy S K, 'Host tolerance, not symbiont tolerance, determines the distribution of coral species in relation to their environment at a Central Pacific atoll', *Euro International Society for Reef Studies (ISRS) symposium: Reefs in a Changing Environment* (Wageningen, Netherlands, 13-17th December 2010).
- Wietheger A, Gould K S, Davy S K, 'Coral bleaching resistance vs. susceptibility: The role of antioxidants', *50th Anniversary Conference of the New Zealand Marine Science Society (NZMSS)* (Wellington, 7-9 July 2010).
- Wilson G, Linklater W L, Desai A A, 'Declining feeding efficiency by elephant (*Elephas maximus*) with increasing *Lantana camara* infestation identifies a management threshold', *Wildlife Conservation, Health and Disease Management - A Post Millennium Approach* (Chennai, 3-5 February 2010).
- Wittmer H U, Corti P, Saucedo C, 'Conservation strategies for endangered species affected by apparent competition', *24th International Congress for Conservation Biology* (Edmonton, Canada, 3-7 July 2010).

Wood A R, Gardner J P A, 'Evolutionary relationships and biogeography of the New Zealand Siphonariidae', *17th International World Congress of Malacology* (Phuket, 18-24 July 2010).

Zuccarello G C, 'Tracking introductions: insights from population genetic data', *20th International Seaweed Symposium* (Ensenada, Mexico, 22-26th February 2010).

## Theses

### PhD

Coutts A D M, 'The nature, extent and survivorship of biofouling organisms at different hull locations on various vessel types'. 2010.

Dixson B J W, 'Sexual Selection and the Evolution of Human Physique'. 2010.

Geange S W, 'An Evaluation of Prior Residency and Habitat Effects on the Persistence of Settling Reef Fishes'. 2010.

Harvie M C, 'CD4 T cell responses in lung tissue and their role in Th2 protective immunity'. 2010.

Hopkins G A, 'Assessment and management of risks from biofouling'. 2010.

Lewis A J, 'Tobacco smoke extract modulates activity and expression of monoamine oxidase and opioid receptor in cultured human neuroblastoma cells'. 2010.

Ma J Z, 'The fates of dendritic cells and antigen regulate CD4+ T cell responses'. 2010.

Macaya Horta E C, 'Phylogeny, connectivity and dispersal patterns of the giant kelp *Macrocystis* (Phaeophyceae)'. 2010.

Manivannan B, 'Diagnostic Markers for Schistosome-Mediated Liver Disease'. 2010.

N Rosely N F, 'Visual signalling in plant-animal interactions'. 2010.

Nisa S Y, 'ParA: A Novel Target for Anti-Tubercular Drug Discovery'. 2010.

Wan Musthapa W F, 'The influence of mosquito predators on population dynamics of endemic and exotic mosquitoes'. 2010.

Wicks L C, 'Persistence of corals in marginal habitats : the role of the environment, and symbiont diversity and ecophysiology'. 2009.

### MBmedSc

Hanna R E, 'Finding the binding site of peloruside A and its secondary effects in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* using a chemical genetics approach'. 2010.

Jaurigue J A, 'Identifying key antigens that drive antibody-mediated regulation of chronic schistosomiasis'. 2010.

Joshi P, 'The effects of microtubule stabilizing drugs on macrophage immune-mediated endocytosis'. 2010.

Kharkrang M, 'Mechanisms involved in type II macrophage activation and effector functions'. 2010.

### MSc

Allan T E, 'Husbandry of the carnivorous land snail, *Powelliphanta augusta* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Rhytididae)'. 2010.

Benton M C, 'Mitochondrial genome variation and metabolic traits in a Maori community'. 2009.

Busby B P, 'The chemical genetic interactions of statin drugs with their target genes in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*'. 2009.

Coelho De Almeida D, 'Spatial patterns in plant diversity'. 2010.

- Cresko H M, 'Female Scarcity and Natal Dispersal Differences Between Sexes Among Bellbirds (*Athornis melanura*)'. 2010.
- Earl E A, 'Antibacterial effects of New Zealand plant extracts against mycobacteria'. 2010.
- Jamieson S, 'Sand dune restoration in New Zealand : methods, motives, and monitoring'. 2010.
- Lukis K L, 'Returning an endemic frog to the New Zealand mainland : transfer and adaptive management of *Leiopelma pakeka* at Karori Sanctuary, Wellington'. 2009.
- Palmer S G, 'The ecological role of a common seastar (*Patriella* spp.) within intertidal cobble fields'. 2010.
- Prebble J M, 'The Evolution of *Wahlenbergia* (Campanulaceae) in Australasia'. 2010.

---

## CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

### Books

- Turner G, *North Pole South Pole: The epic quest to solve the great mystery of Earth's magnetism* (New Zealand, Awa Press, 2010), 274pp.

### Chapters

- Etchegoin P G, Le Ru E C, 'Basic electromagnetic theory of SERS', in *Surface Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy Analytical, Biophysical and Life Science Applications*, edited by Schuecker, Sebastian (Weinheim, Germany, Wiley-VHC, 2010), pp. 1-37. <http://au.wiley.com>.
- Hendy S, Gaston N, 'Superheating of nanoparticles', in *Handbook of Nanophysics: Nanoparticles and Quantum Dots*, edited by Klaus Sattler (Boca Raton, CRC Press Taylor and Frances, 2010).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, 'Astrophysics Et Cosmology at Victoria', in *New Zealand Astronomical Yearbook 2010* (New Zealand, Stardome Observatory, 2010), pp. 28-29.
- Le Ru E, Grand J, Felidj N, Aubard J, krenn J, Blackie E, Etchegoin P, 'Spectral profile modifications in metal-enhanced fluorescence', in *Metal-Enhanced Fluorescence*, edited by C D Geddes (Hoboken, NJ, John Wiley and Sons, 2010), pp. 25-65.
- Temuujin J, Jadambaa T, van Riessen A, MacKenzie K, 'Preparation and Properties of Nanoporous Materials Prepared from Natural Clay Minerals', in *Nanoporous Materials: Types, Properties and Uses*, edited by S.B. Jenkins (New York, Nova Science Publishers, 2010), pp. 211-232.

### Articles

- Albert-Seifried S, Hodgkiss J, Laquai F, Bronstein H, Williams C, Friend R, 'Pressure-induced delocalization of photoexcited states in a semiconducting polymer', *Physical Review Letters*, 105, 19, November (2010), pp. 195501-1-195501-4. <http://prl.aps.org/abstract/PRL/v105/i19/e195501>.
- Ancelet T, Davy P K, Trompeter W J, Markwitz A, Weatherburn D C, 'A comparison of particulate and particle-phase PAH emissions from a modern wood burner with those of an old wood burner', *Air Quality and Climate Change*, 44, 3 (2010), pp. 21-24.
- Anderson S, Northcote P, Page M, 'Spatial and temporal variability of the bacterial community in different chemotypes of the New Zealand marine sponge *Mycale hentscheli*', *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 72, 3 (2010), pp. 328-342.
- Awasthi A, Hendy S, Brown S A, 'Oblique impacts and rebounds of Lennard-Jones clusters on solid surfaces', *Mathematics and Mechanics of Solids*, 15, 7 (2010), pp. 771-781. <http://mms.sagepub.com/content/15/7/771.abstract>.

- Ayesh A, Brown S A, Awasthi A, Hendy S, Convers P Y, Nichol K, 'The coefficient of restitution for bouncing nanoparticles', *Physical Review B*, 81, 19, May (2010), pp. 195422-1-195422-5. <http://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevB.81.195422>.
- Beal J H, Etchegoin P G, Tilley R D, 'Transition metal polysulfide complexes as single-source precursors for metal sulfide nanocrystals', *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 114, 9 (2010), pp. 3817-3821. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/jp10354q>.
- Bennett D, Rhie S, Nikolaev S, Gaudi B, Udalski A, Gould A, Christie G W, Maoz D, Dong S, McCormick J, Szymanski M K, Tristram P, Macintosh B, Cook K, Kubiak M, ..., Sato S, Skuljan L, Sullivan D, Sumi T, Sweatman W L, Yock P C M, et al., 'Masses and orbital constraints for the OGLE-2006-BLG-109Lb,c Jupiter/Saturn analog planetary system', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 713, 2 (2010), pp. 837-855. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/713/2/837>.
- Blunt J W, Copp B, Murray H. G. M, Northcote P, Prinsep M, 'Marine natural products', *Natural Product Reports*, 27, 2 (2010), pp. 165-237.
- Bohn J E, Etchegoin P G, Le Ru E C, Xiang R, Chiashi S, Maruyama S, 'Estimating the Raman cross sections of single carbon nanotubes', *ACS Nano*, 4, 6 (2010), pp. 3466-3470. <http://pubs.acs.org>.
- Bohn J E, Le Ru E C, Etchegoin P G, 'A statistical criterion for evaluating the single-molecule character of SERS signals', *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 114, 16 (2010), pp. 7330-7335. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021%2Fjp908990v>.
- Bottcher C, Keyzers R A, Boss P K, Davies C, 'Sequestration of auxin by the indole-3-acetic acid-amino synthetase GH3-1 in grape berry (*Vitis vinifera* L.) and the proposed role of auxin conjugation during ripening', *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 61, 13 (2010), pp. 3615-3625.
- Burcaw L, Hunter M, Callaghan P, 'Propagator-resolved 2D exchange in porous media in the inhomogeneous magnetic field', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 205, 2 (2010), pp. 209-215. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science>.
- Buss J, Rudolph J, Natali F, Haegele D, 'Temperature dependence of electron spin relaxation in bulk GaN', *Physical Review B*, 81, 155216 (2010), pp. 1-5. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevB.81.155216.
- Cheong S S, Watt J, Tilley R, 'Shape control of platinum and palladium nanoparticles for catalysis', *Nanoscale*, 2 (2010), pp. 2045-2053.
- Choi A, Lee H J, Kaiser A, Jhang S, Lee S, Yoo J, Kim H, Nam Y, Park S, Yoo H, Aleshin A, Goh M, Akagi K, Kaner R, 'Suppression of the magneto resistance in high electric fields of polyacetylene nanofibers', *Synthetic Metals*, 160, 11-12, June (2010), pp. 1349-1353. [www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0379677910001748](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0379677910001748).
- Convers P Y, McCarthy D N, Sattar A, Natali F, Hendy S, Brown S A, 'An electrical signature of nanoscale coalescence in a percolating bi nanocluster film', *Physical Review B*, 82, 11, September (2010), pp. 115409-1-115409-5. <http://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevB.82.115409>.
- Cortes E, Etchegoin P G, Le Ru E C, Fainstein A, Vela M E, Salvarezza R, 'Monitoring the electrochemistry of single molecules by surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 132, 51 (2010), pp. 18034-18037. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/ja108989>.
- Cortes E, Etchegoin P G, Le Ru E C, Fainstein A, Vela M E, Salvarezza R C, 'Electrochemical modulation for signal discrimination in surface enhanced Raman scattering (SERS)', *Analytical Chemistry*, 82, 16 (2010), pp. 6919-6925.
- Csontos D, Brusheim P, Zuelicke U, Xu H Q, 'Spin- 3/2 physics of semiconductor hole nanowires: Valence-band mixing and tunable interplay between bulk-material and orbital bound-state spin splittings', *Physical Review B*, 79, 15, April (2010), pp. 155323-1-155323-16. <http://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevB.79.155323>.

- Curtis N F, Morgan K R, Rickard C E F, Waters J M, 'Di- and trinuclearolato-bridged copper(II) compounds of 3,7-bis(3-olatopropyl)-1,3,5,7-tetraazabicyclo[3,3,1]nonane (protan<sup>2-</sup>); the structures of [ $\{\text{Cu}(\mu\text{-protan})\}_2\text{Cu}(\text{ClO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ] and [ $\{\text{Cu}(\mu\text{-protan})\}\text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2(\text{ClO}_4)_2 \cdot 0.5(\text{EtOH})$ ]', *Polyhedron*, 29, 4 (2010), pp. 1279-1284. doi:10.1016/j.poly.2010.01.007.
- Damilano B, Demelon P, Brault J, Huault T, Natali F, Massies J, 'Blue-green and white color tuning of monolithic light emitting diodes', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 108, 7 (2010). doi:10.1063/1.34.
- Dangerfield E M, Gulab S A, Plunkett C H, Timmer M S M, Stocker B L, 'A fast, efficient and stereoselective synthesis of hydroxyl-pyrrolidines', *Carbohydrate Research*, 345 (2010), pp. 1360-1365.
- Dangerfield E M, Gulab S, Plunkett C, Timmer M, Stocker B, 'A fast, efficient and stereoselective synthesis of hydroxy-pyrrolidines', *Carbohydrate Research*, 345, 10, July (2010), pp. 1360-1365. www.sciencedirect.com.
- Dangerfield E M, Win-Mason A, Timmer M, Stocker B, 'Tuberculosis: bugs vs. drugs', *Chemistry in Australia*, 77 (2010), pp. 17-21. http://www.raci.org.au/resourcecentre/chemaust.
- Dangerfield E M, Win-Mason A, Timmer M, Stocker B, 'Tuberculosis: drugs vs. bugs', *Chemistry in Australia*, 77 (2010), pp. 22-26. http://www.raci.org.au/resourcecentre/chemaust.
- Dangerfield E, Plunkett C, Win-Mason A, Stocker B, Timmer M, 'Protecting-group-free synthesis of amines: synthesis of primary amines from aldehydes via reductive amination', *The Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 75, 16 (2010), pp. 5470-5477. http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/jo100004c.
- Dunlevy J D, Soole K L, Perkins M V, Dennis E G, Keyzers R A, Kalua C M, Boss P K, 'Two grape O-methyltransferases involved in the biosynthesis of methoxypyrazines: grape-derived aroma compounds important to wine flavour', *Plant Molecular Biology*, 74, 1-2 (2010), pp. 77-89. www.springerlink.com.
- Edgar A, Bartle M, Varoy C, Raymond S, Williams G, 'Structure and scintillation properties of cerium-doped barium chloride ceramics: effects of cation and anion substitution', *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science*, 57, 3 (2010), pp. 1218-1222. http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs.
- Edgar A, Zimmermann J, Von Seggern H, Varoy C, 'Lanthanum-stabilized europium-doped cubic barium chloride: an efficient x-ray phosphor', *The Journal of Applied Physics*, 107 (2010), pp. 083516-1-083516-7. http://jap.aip.org/resource/1/japiau.
- Eldridge J, Pala M, Governale M, Koenig J, 'Superconducting proximity effect in interacting double-dot systems', *Physical Review B*, 82 (2010), pp. 184507-1-184507-5. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevB.82.184507.
- Etchegoin P G, Le Ru E C, 'Resolving single molecules in surface-enhanced Raman scattering within the inhomogeneous broadening of Raman peaks', *Analytical Chemistry*, 82, 7, March (2010), pp. 2888-2892. http://pubs.ac.org/doi/abs/10.1021.
- Farrell I L, Reeves R, Preston A, Ludbrook B, Downes J, Ruck B, Durbin S, 'Tunable electrical and optical properties of hafnium nitride thin films', *Applied Physics Letters*, 96 (2010), pp. 071914-1-071914-3. http://apl.aip.org/resource/1/applab/v96/i7/p071914\_sl.
- Fonseca-Paris C, Aaneda C, Yazdani\_pedram M, Borrmann T, Basualto C, Sapag J, Valenzuela F, 'Microencapsulation of trioctylamine in polymeric matrices for removing Zn(II) and Cu(II) from chloride aqueous solutions', *Chilean Chemical Society*, 55, 3 (2010), pp. 283-289.
- Fournier A C, Cumming A H, McGrath K M, 'Assembly of two- and three-dimensionally patterned silicate materials using responsive soft templates', *Dalton Transactions*, 39 (2010), pp. 6524-6531. www.rsc.org/dalton.

- Fouque P, Heyrovsky D, Dong S, ... Sullivan D J et al. (118 authors), 'OGLE 2008-BLG-290: An accurate measurement of the limb darkening of a Galactic Bulge K Giant spatially resolved by microlensing', *Astronomy & Astrophysics*, 518 (2010), p. 51.
- Furtado F, Galvosas P, Goncalves M, Kopinke F, Naumov S, Rodriguez-Reinoso F, Roland U, Valiullin R, Kaerger J, 'The evidence of NMR diffusometry on pore space heterogeneity in activated carbon', *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials*, 141, 1-3 (2010), pp. 184-191. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/13871811>.
- Futterer D, Governale M, Koenig J, 'Generation of pure spin currents by superconducting proximity effect in quantum dots', *Europhysics Letters*, 91, 4 (2010), pp. 1-6. DOI: 10.1209/0295-5075/91/47004.
- Galvosas P, Callaghan P T, 'Multi-dimensional inverse Laplace spectroscopy in the NMR of porous media', *Comptes Rendus Physique*, 11, 2 (2010), pp. 172-180. [http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws\\_home/620729/description](http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws_home/620729/description).
- Gould A, Dong S, Gaudi B, Udalski A, Bond I, ..., Sullivan D, 'Frequency of solar-like systems and of ice and gas giants beyond the snow line from high-magnification microlensing events in 2005-2008', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 720, 2 (2010), pp. 1073-1089. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/720/2/1073>.
- Granville S, Ruck B, Budde F, Trodahl H, Williams G, 'Nearest-neighbour Mn antiferromagnetic exchange in  $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Mn}_x\text{N}$ ', *Physical Review B*, 81, 18 (2010), pp. 184425-1-184425-6. <http://prb.aps.org/abstract/PRB/v81/i18/e184425>.
- Harvey J, Bartlett M, 'The Ramberg-Baecklund reaction 70 years on', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, 74, 4 (2010), pp. 63-69. [http://www.nzic.org.nz/CiNZ/articles/CiNZ\\_apr10\\_harvey.pdf](http://www.nzic.org.nz/CiNZ/articles/CiNZ_apr10_harvey.pdf).
- Hewitt R, Harvey J, 'Synthesis of C-furanosides from a D-glucal-derived cyclopropane through a ring-expansion/ring-contraction sequence', *Chemical Communications*, 47 (2010), pp. 421-423. <http://pubs.rsc.org/en/content/articlelanding/2011/cc/c0cc02244f>.
- Hewitt R, Harvey J, 'Synthesis of oxepines and 2-branched pyranosides from a D-Glucal-derived gem-Dibromo-1,2-cyclopropanated sugar', *The Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 75, 3 (2010), pp. 955-958. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/jo902306a>.
- Hiltscher B, Governale M, Koenig J, 'Interference and interaction effects in adiabatic pumping through quantum dots', *Physical Review B*, 81, 8 (2010), pp. 085302-1-085302-9. <http://prb.aps.org/abstract/PRB/v81/i8/e085302>.
- Hiltscher B, Governale M, Koenig J, 'Spin-dependent transport through quantum-dot Aharonov-Bohm interferometers', *Physical Review B*, 82 (2010), pp. 165452-1-165452-8. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevB.82.165452.
- Hodgkiss J, Albert-Seifried S, Marsh R, 'Direct measurement of electric field-assisted charge separation in polymer:fullerene photovoltaic diodes', *Advanced Materials*, 22, 33, September (2010), pp. 3672-3676. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/adma.201001010/abstract>.
- Hodgkiss J, Campbell A, Marsh R, Rao A, Albert-Seifried S, Friend R, 'Subnanosecond geminate charge recombination in polymer-polymer photovoltaic devices', *Physical Review Letters*, 17, April (2010), pp. 177701-1-177701-4.
- Howard I A, Hodgkiss J M, Zhang X, Kirov K R, Bronstein H A, Williams C K, Friend R H, Westenhoff S, Greenham N C, 'Charge recombination and exciton annihilation reactions in conjugated polymer blends', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 132, 1 (2010), pp. 328-335. <http://pubs.acs.org>.
- Hunter M, Jackson A, Callaghan P, 'Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement and lattice-Boltzmann simulation of the nonlocal dispersion tensor', *Physics of Fluids*, 22, 2 (2010), pp. 027101-1-027101-13. <http://link.aip.org/link/doi/10.1063/1.3293233>.

- Hunter M, Jackson A, Callaghan P, 'PGSE NMR measurement of the non-local dispersion tensor for flow in porous media', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 204, 1 (2010), pp. 11-20. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science>.
- Hwang K, Udalski A, Han C, Ryu Y H, Bond I, Beaulieu J -, ..., Sullivan D, et al., 'OGLE-2005-BLG-153: microlensing discovery and characterization of a very low mass binary', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 723, 1 (2010), pp. 797-802. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/723/1/797>.
- Hwang K-H, Han C, Bond I A, ... Sullivan D J et al. (43 authors), 'Determining the Physical Lens Parameters of the Binary Gravitational Microlensing Event MOA-2009-BLG-016', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 717 (2010), pp. 435-440.
- Ingenhoven P, Egger R, Zuelicke U, 'Spin transport and bipolaron density in organic polymers', *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter*, 21 (2009), pp. 415302-1-415302-5. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0953-8984/21/41/415302>.
- Ingham B, Hendy S, Fong D, Fuoss P, Eastman J, Lassesson A, Tee K C, Convers P Y, Brown S A, Ryan M, Toney M, 'Strain in metallic nanoparticles with oxide shells', *Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics*, 43, 075301 (2010).
- Ingham B, Hendy S, Fong D, Fuoss P, Eastman J, Lassesson A, Tee K C, Convers P Y, Brown S A, Ryan M, Toney M, 'Synchrotron x-ray diffraction measurements of strain in metallic nanoparticles with oxide shells', *Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics*, 43, 7 (2010), pp. 075301-1-075301-7. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0022-3727/43/7/075301>.
- Janczak J, Fukui A, Dong S, Monard B, Kozlowski S, Gould A, Beaulieu J -, Kubas D, Marquette J - B, Sumi T, Bond I, Bennett D, Abe F, Furusawa K, Hearnshaw J, Itow Y, ..., Sullivan D, et al., 'Sub-Saturn planet MOA 2008-BLG-310lb: likely to be in the Galactic Bulge', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 711, 2 (2010), pp. 731-743. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/711/2/731>.
- Jones K A, Ingham M, Pringle D J, Eicken H, 'Temporal variations in sea ice resistivity: Resolving anisotropic microstructure through cross-borehole DC resistivity tomography', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, C11023 (2010), pp. 1-14. doi:10.1029/2009JC006049.
- Jud Sierra E, Miller S, Sakulich A, MacKenzie K, Barsoum M, 'Pozzolanic activity of diatomaceous Earth', *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 93, 10, October (2010), pp. 3406-3410. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1551-2916.2010.03886.x/abstract>.
- Kernreiter T, Governale M, Zuelicke U, 'Static polarisability of two-dimensional hole gases', *New Journal of Physics*, 12, 9 (2010), pp. 1-11. DOI: 10.1088/1367-2630/12/9/093002.
- Keyzers R A, Boss P K, 'Changes in the volatile compound production of fermentations made from musts with increasing grape content', *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 58, 2 (2010), pp. 1153-1164. <http://pubs.acs.org>.
- Khan A, Cheng M H, Stocker B, Timmer M, 'Glycolipids and CD1: The crossroad between chemistry and immunology', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, 74, 2 (2010), pp. 57-62. <http://www.nzic.org.nz/CiNZ/CiNZ.html>.
- Lein D, Rudolph M, Hashmi S, Schwerdtfeger P, 'Homogeneous gold catalysis: mechanism and relativistic effects of the addition of water to propyne', *Organometallics*, 29, 10 (2010), pp. 2206-2210. <http://pubs.acs.org/toc/orgnd7/29/10>.
- Lekner J, 'Analytical expression for the electric field enhancement between two closely-spaced conducting spheres', *Journal of Electrostatics*, 68 (2010), pp. 299-304. <http://www.citeulike.org/article/7012038>.
- Lekner J, Boyack R, 'Constraints on spheroidal beam wavefunctions', *Optics Letters*, 35, 21 (2010), pp. 3652-3654. <http://www.opticsinfobase.org/ol/abstract.cfm?URI=ol-35-21-3652>.

- Lendrum C, McGrath K M, 'Toward controlled nucleation: balancing monolayer chemistry with monolayer fluidity', *Crystal Growth and Design*, 10, 10 (2010), pp. 4463-4470.
- Lim T H, Ingham B, Kamarudin K H, Etchegoin P G, Tilley R D, 'Solution synthesis of monodisperse indium nanoparticles and highly faceted indium polyhedra', *Crystal Growth and Design*, 10, 9 (2010), pp. 3854-3858.
- MacKenzie K J D, Rahner N, Smith M E, Wong A, 'Calcium-containing inorganic polymers as potential bioactive materials', *Journal of Materials Science*, 45, 4, February (2010), pp. 999-1007. [www.springerlink.com](http://www.springerlink.com).
- Mahelona K, Kaiser A, Skakalova V, 'Resistance and mesoscopic fluctuations in graphene', *Physica Status Solidi (b)*, 247, 11-12, December (2010), pp. 2983-2987. [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1002/\(ISSN\)1521-3951/issues](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1002/(ISSN)1521-3951/issues).
- Marsh R A, Hodgkiss J M, Albert-Seifried S, Friend R H, 'Effect of annealing on P3HT: PCBM charge transfer and nanoscale morphology probed by ultrafast spectroscopy', *Nano Letters*, 10, 3 (2010), pp. 923-930. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs>.
- Meyer C, Ruck B, Preston A, Granville S, Williams G, Trodahl H, 'Magnetic properties of ErN films', *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials*, 322, 14 (2010), pp. 1973-1978. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S030488531000034X>.
- Meyer M, Etchegoin P G, Le Ru E C, 'Electronic structure, Raman tensors, and resonance phenomena in a simple molecular model', *American Journal of Physics*, 78, 3 (2010), pp. 300-306. <http://scitation.aip.org/vsearch>.
- Meyer S A, Le Ru E C, Etchegoin P G, 'Quantifying resonant Raman cross sections with SERS', *The Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 114, 17 (2010), pp. 5515-5519. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021%2Fjp100669q>.
- Monnereau O, Tortet L, Grigorescu C, Savastru D, Iordanescu C, Guinneton F, Tonetto A, Zhang T, Mihailescu I N, Stanoi D, Trodahl H, 'Chromium oxides mixtures in PLD films investigated by Raman spectroscopy', *Journal of Optoelectronics and Advanced Materials*, 12, 8 (2010), pp. 1752-1758.
- Morrow F J, Ingham M R, McConchie J A, 'Monitoring of tidal influences on the saline interface using resistivity traversing and cross-borehole resistivity tomography', *Journal of Hydrology*, 389 (2010), pp. 69-77.
- Mulchin B J, Newton C G, Baty J, Grasso C, Martin W J, Walton M, Dangerfield E M, Plunkett C H, Berridge M V, Harper J L, Timmer M S M, Stocker B L, 'The anti-cancer, anti-inflammatory and tuberculostatic activities of a series of 6,7-substituted-5, 8-quinolinequinones', *Bioorganic and Medical Chemistry*, 18, 9 (2010), pp. 3238-3251. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6TF8-4YM7K8M-7&\\_user=1495406&\\_coverDate=05%2F01%2F2010&\\_rdoc=1&\\_fmt=high&\\_orig=search&\\_sortb](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6TF8-4YM7K8M-7&_user=1495406&_coverDate=05%2F01%2F2010&_rdoc=1&_fmt=high&_orig=search&_sortb).
- Mulchin B, Newton C, Baty J, Grasso C, Martin W, Walton M, Dangerfield E M, Plunkett C, Berridge M, Harper J, Timmer M, Stocker B, 'The anti-cancer anti-inflammatory and tuberculostatic activities of a series of 6, 7-substituted-5, 8-quinolinequinones', *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry*, 18, 9, May (2010), pp. 3238-3251. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0968089610002257>.
- Natali F, Cordier Y, Massies J, Vezian S, Damilano B, Leroux M, 'Signature of monolayer and bilayer fluctuations in the width of (Al, Ga)N/GaN quantum wells', *Physical Review B*, 79, 3 (2009), pp. 035328-1-035328-7. <http://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevB.79.035328>.
- Natali F, Plank N O V, Galipaud J, Ruck B J, Trodahl H J, Semond F, Sorieul S, Hirsch L, 'Epitaxial growth of GdN on silicon substrate using an AlN buffer layer', *Journal of Crystal Growth*, 312, 24 (2010), pp. 3583-3587. [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com).

- Natali F, Plank N, Stephen J, Azeem M, Trodahl H, Ruck B, Hirsch L, 'Epitaxial samarium disilicide films on silicon (0 0 1) substrates: growth, structural and electrical properties', *Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics*, 44, 13 (2010), pp. 135404-1-135404-7. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0022-3727/44/13/135404>.
- O'Connor S J, MacKenzie K J D, 'A new hydroxide-based synthesis method for inorganic polymers', *Journal of Materials Science*, 45, 12 (2010), pp. 3284-3288. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/8217411598753301/>.
- O'Connor S, MacKenzie K, 'Synthesis, characterisation and thermal behaviour of lithium aluminosilicate inorganic polymers', *Journal of Materials Science*, 45, 14 (2010), pp. 3707-3713. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/98337p03n2885071/>.
- O'Connor S, MacKenzie K, Smith M, Hanna J, 'Ion exchange in the charge-balancing sites of aluminosilicate inorganic polymers', *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 20 (2010), pp. 10234-10240. <http://pubs.rsc.org/en/content/articlelanding/2010/jm/c0jm01254h>.
- Okada K, Yoshizaki H, Kameshima Y, Nakajima A, MacKenzie K J D, 'Porous properties of mesoporous silicas from two silica sources (acid-leached kaolinite and Si-alkoxide)', *Journal of Porous Materials*, 17, 1 (2010), pp. 19-25. [www.springerlink.com](http://www.springerlink.com).
- Park H J, Skakalova V, Meyer J, Lee D S, Iwasuki T, Bumby C, Kaiser U, Roth S, 'Growth and properties of chemically modified graphene', *Physica Status Solidi (b)*, 247, 11-12, December (2010), pp. 2915-2919. [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1002/\(ISSN\)1521-3951/issues](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1002/(ISSN)1521-3951/issues).
- Pera B, Razzak M, Trigili C, Pineda O, Canales A, Buey R, Barbero J J, Northcote P, Paterson I, Barasoain I, Diaz J F, 'Molecular recognition of Peloruside A by microtubules. The C24 primary alcohol is essential for biological activity', *ChemBioChem*, 11, 12, August 16 (2010), pp. 1669-1678. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/cbic.201000294/abstract>.
- Plank N, Howard I, Rao A, Wilson M W B, Ducati C, Mane R, Bendall J S, Louca R, Greenham N, Miura H, Friend R, Snaith H J, Welland M E, 'Efficient ZnO nanowire solid-state dye-sensitized solar cells using organic dyes and core-shell nanostructures', *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 113, 43 (2009), pp. 18515-18522. <http://www.citeulike.org/user/tbenanti/article/6130958>.
- Plank N, Natali F, Galipaud J, Richter J, Simpson M, Trodahl H, Ruck B, 'Enhanced Curie temperature in N-deficient GdN', *Applied Physics Letters*, 98 (2010), pp. 112503-1-112503-3. [http://apl.aip.org/resource/1/applab/v98/i11/p112503\\_sl](http://apl.aip.org/resource/1/applab/v98/i11/p112503_sl).
- Preston A, Ruck B, Lambrecht W, Piper L F J, Downes J, Smith K, Trodahl H, 'Electronic band structure information of GdN extracted from x-ray absorption and emission spectroscopy', *Applied Physics Letters*, 96 (2010), pp. 032101-1-032101-3. [http://apl.aip.org/resource/1/applab/v96/i3/p032101\\_sl](http://apl.aip.org/resource/1/applab/v96/i3/p032101_sl).
- Rakotonanahary G, Guebrou S, Lagarde D, Natali F, Reveret F, Disseix P, Leymarie J, Leroux M, Massies J, 'Evidence of excitonic transitions by angle-resolved reflectivity for the determination of oscillator strengths in GaN/(Al,Ga)N quantum wells', *physica status solidi (c)*, 7, 1 (2009), pp. 48-51. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/pssc.200982614/abstract>.
- Rao A, Wilson M W B, Hodgkiss J, Albert-Seifried S, Bassler H, Friend R, 'Exciton fission and charge generation via triplet excitons in Pentacene/C60 bilayers', *The Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 132, 36, August (2010), pp. 12698-12703. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/ja1042462>.
- Ravi S, Kaiser A, Bumby C, 'Improved conduction in transparent single walled carbon nanotube networks drop-cast from volatile amine dispersions', *Chemical Physics Letters*, 496, 1-3 (2010), pp. 80-85. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0009261410008936>.

- Reister S, Stolichnov I, Trodahl H, Setter N, Rushforth A, Edmonds K, Campion R, Foxon C, Gallagher B, Jungwirth T, 'Control of ferromagnetism in a (Ga,Mn)As - based multiferroic system via a ferroelectric gate', *Journal of Optoelectronics and Advanced Materials*, 12 (2010), p. 1752.
- Ryu Y H, Hwang K, Street R, Udalski A, Sumi T, Fukui A, ..., Sullivan D, 'OGLE-2009-BLG-092/MOA-2009-BLG-137: a dramatic repeating event with the second perturbation predicted by real-time analysis', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 723, 1 (2010), pp. 81-88. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/723/1/81>.
- Shiohara A, Hanada S, Prabakar S, Fujioka K, Lim T H, Yamamoto K, Northcote P T, Tilley R D, 'Chemical reactions on surface molecules attached to silicon quantum dots', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 132, 1 (2010), pp. 248-253. <http://pubs.acs.org>.
- Smith G J, Dunford C L, Roberts P B, 'The photostability and fluorescence of hydroxycoumarins in aprotic solvents', *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 210, 1, February (2010), pp. 31-35. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6TGY-4Y051CF-1&\\_user=1495406&\\_coverDate=02%2F05%2F2010&\\_rdoc=7&\\_fmt=high&\\_orig=browse&\\_srchr](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6TGY-4Y051CF-1&_user=1495406&_coverDate=02%2F05%2F2010&_rdoc=7&_fmt=high&_orig=browse&_srchr).
- Smith G, Middleton A, Clarke D, Teshome A, Kay A, Bhuiyan M, Asselberghs I, Clays K, 'The effect of solvent on the excited vibronic states and first hyperpolarizability of "push-pull" merocyanines', *Optical Materials*, 32, 9 (2010), pp. 1237-1243. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S092534671000159X>.
- Smith G, Tang Y, Dyer J, Scheele S, 'Coumarins in Phormium (New Zealand Flax) Fibers: their role in fluorescence and photodegradation', *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 87, 1 (2010), pp. 45-50. <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1757-1097.2010.00827.x/abstract>.
- Somerville W R C, Le Ru E C, Northcote P T, Etchegoin P G, 'High performance Raman spectroscopy with simple optical components', *American Journal of Physics*, 78, 7 (2010), pp. 671-677. <http://scitation.aip.org>.
- Splettstoesser J, Governale M, Koenig J, Buettiker M, 'Charge and spin dynamics in interacting quantum dots', *Physical Review B*, 81 (2010), pp. 1-5. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevB.81.165318.
- Sothmann B, Futterer D, Governale M, Koenig J, 'Probing the exchange field of a quantum-dot spin valve by a superconducting lead', *Physical Review B*, 82 (2010), pp. 094514-1-094514-9. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevB.82.094514.
- Stocker B L, Dangerfield E M, Win-Mason A L, Haslett G W, Timmer M S M, 'Recent developments in the synthesis of pyrrolidine-containing iminosugars', *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2010, 9 (2010), pp. 1615-1637. <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com>.
- Striewski B, Mayr C, Flenley J R, Naumann R, Turner G, Luecke A, 'Multi-proxy evidence of late Holocene human-induced environmental changes at Lake Pupuke, Auckland (New Zealand)', *Quaternary International*, 202, 1-2 (2009), pp. 69-93. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1040618209000445>.
- Sumi T, Bennett D P, Bond I A, ... Sullivan D J et al. (107 authors); 'A Cold Neptune-Mass Planet OGLE-2007-BLG-368Lb: Cold Neptunes Are Common', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 710 (2010), pp. 1641-1653.
- Tailby J M, MacKenzie K J D, 'Structure and mechanical properties of aluminosilicate geopolymer composites with Portland cement and its constituent minerals', *Cement and Concrete Research*, 40, 5, May (2010), pp. 787-794. <http://www.sciencedirect.com>.
- Tan H L, Feindel K W, McGrath K M, 'Shear banding in concentrated Na-caseinate emulsions', *Soft Matter*, 6, 15 (2010), pp. 3643-3653.
- Tan H L, McGrath K M, 'The microstructural and rheological properties of Na-caseinate dispersions', *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 342, 2 (2010), pp. 399-406.

- Temuujin J, van Riessen A, MacKenzie K, 'Preparation and characterisation of fly ash based geopolymer mortars', *Construction and Building Materials*, 24, 10, October (2010), pp. 1906-1910. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article>.
- Thompson S, Montgomery M, Von Hippel T, Nitta A, Dalessio J, Provencal J L, Strickland W, Holtzman J A, Mukadam A, Sullivan D, Nagel T, Koziel-Wierzbowska D, Kundera T, Zola S, Winiarski M, Drozd M, Kuligowska E, Ogloza W, Bognar Z, Handler G, Kanaan A, Ribeira T, Rosen R, Reichart D, Haislip J, Barlow B N, Dunlap B H, Ivarsen K, LaCluyze A, Mullally F, 'Pulsational mapping of calcium across the surface of a white dwarf', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 714, 1 (2010), pp. 296-308. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/714/1/296>.
- Tonner R, Lein D, Wesendrup R, Schwerdtfeger P, 'A systematic density functional and wavefunction-based study on dicarboxyl dianions  ${}^{-}O_2C-R-CO_2^{-}$  with  $R = C_2, C_2X_2, C_2X_4,$  and  $C_6X_4$  ( $X = H, F$ )', *Theoretical Chemistry Accounts: Theory, Computation, and Modeling (Theoretica Chimica Acta)*, 126, 3-4, June (2010), pp. 129-138. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/1432-881x/126/3-4/>.
- Ulrich K, Galvosas P, Kaerger J, Grinberg F, Vernimmen J, Meynen V, Cool P, 'Self-assembly and diffusion of block copolymer templates in SBA-15 nanochannels', *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 114, 12 (2010), pp. 4223-4229. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/jp907647n>.
- Willmott G, Neto C, Hendy S, 'An experimental study of interactions between droplets and a nonwetting microfluidic capillary', *Faraday Discussions*, 146, April (2010), pp. 233-245. <http://pubs.rsc.org/en/Content/ArticleLanding/2010/FD/b925588e>.
- Wylie-Van Eerd B, Damjanovic D, Klein N, Setter N, Trodahl H, 'Structural complexity of  $(Na_{0.5}Bi_{0.5})TiO_3-BaTiO_3$  as revealed by Raman spectroscopy', *Physical Review B*, 82, 10 (2010), pp. 104112-1-104112-7. <http://prb.aps.org/abstract/PRB/v82/i10/e104112>.
- Wylie-Van Eerd B, Damjanovic D, Klein N, Setter N, Trodahl H, 'The structural complexity of  $(Bi_{0.5}Na_{0.5})TiO_3-BaTiO_3$  as revealed by raman spectroscopy', *Physical Review B*, 82, 104112 (2010).

#### Other Academic Publications

- Mao M Y, Sharp R, Saikia D, Norris R, Johnston-Hollitt M, Middelberg E, Lovell J, 'Wide-Angle tail galaxies in ATLAS', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 406, 4 (2010), pp. 2578-2590.
- Mao M Y, Sharp R, Saikia D, Norris R, Middelberg E, Lovell J, Johnston-Hollitt M, 'WATs in ATLAS', *Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society*, 42, 517 (2010).
- McGrath K M, 'Learning from Biomineralisation', in *Proceedings of the European Cooperation in Science and Technology (COST) Strategic Workshop: Principles and Development of Bio-Inspired Materials*, edited by Stefanie E Tschegg and Robin Seidel (Austria, European Cooperation in Science and Technology, 2010), pp. 75-76. [http://www.map.boku.ac.at/fileadmin/\\_/H89/H892/Bio-Inspired\\_Materials/Booklet\\_BioInspired\\_Materials\\_BOKU.pdf](http://www.map.boku.ac.at/fileadmin/_/H89/H892/Bio-Inspired_Materials/Booklet_BioInspired_Materials_BOKU.pdf).
- Prabakar S, Shiohara A, Fujioka K, Yamamoto K, Tilley R, 'Size controlled synthesis of germanium nanocrystals with hydride reducing agents and their biological applications', *Chemistry of Materials*, 22 (2010), pp. 482-486.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Barassi Infante G, Klimsa M, Cairns M, Borrmann T, Kinkel J, 'Polypyrrole/nanostructured calcium silicate hydrate composites as sorbents of perrhenate, molybdate', *ICSM* (Kyoto, Japan, 2010).
- Borrmann T, Barassi Infante G, Klimsa M, Kinkel J, 'Inherently conducting polymers as ion-exchangers - expensive but effective', *ICSM* (Kyoto, Japan, 2010).

- Borrmann T, Cairns M, Klimsa M, Barassi Infante G, Johnston J, Valenzuela F, Kinkel J, 'The sorption of copper by nano-structured calcium silicate hydrate', *Proceedings of the Hydroprocess Conference* (2010).
- Borrmann T, Johnston J, McFarlane A, McBrearty R, 'Realizing complete silica removal - moving technology from the laboratory to pilot scale', *Geothermal Resources Council 2010 Annual Meeting, Sacramento CA: GRC Transactions* (2010), 34, pp. 995-998.
- Clark K, Berryman K, Cochran U, Bartholomew T, Turner G, 'Repeated fault rupture recorded by paleoenvironmental changes in a wetland sedimentary sequence ponded against the Alpine Fault, New Zealand', *Fall Meeting 2010* (San Francisco, California, American Geophysical Union, 2010).
- Dallessio J, Provencal J L, Sullivan D, Shipman H L, 'The O-C diagram of EC20058-5234: detection of neutrino emission?', *The 17th European White Dwarf Workshop* (United States, American Institute of Physics, 2010), 1273, pp. 536-541. doi 10.1063/1.3527883.
- Fonseca-Paris C, Johnston J, 'Wool: a novel fibre for multifunctional textiles', *Proceedings of the TechConnect NSTI Nano Science and Technology Institute Conference* (2010).
- Gouws G, Ingham M, Buchanan S, Boyack R, Mahoney A, Gough A, 'Impedance measurement systems for sea ice microstructure determination', *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Sensing Technology* (Lecce, Italy, University of Salento, 2010), pp. 572-577.
- Johnston J, 'Nanogold wool: new products for fashion apparel, luxury textiles and premium carpets', *Proceedings of the TechConnect NSTI Nano Science and Technology Institute Conference* (2010).
- Johnston J, Burrige K, Kelly F, Small A, 'Nanogold and nanosilver wool: new products for high value fashion apparel and functional textiles', *Proceedings of the TechConnect NSTI Nano Science and Technology Institute Conference* (2010).
- Johnston J, Nilsson T, 'Paper fibres functionalised with nanogold and nanosilver, properties and potential applications', *Proceedings of the APPITA Conference* (2010).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, Hollitt C, Dykstra R, 'Detecting extended radio emission: SNTs, Relics, Halos & Head-Tailed Galaxies', *ASKAP Survey Science Teams Working Meeting* (2010).
- Klimsa M, Barassi Infante G, Borrmann T, Johnston J, Valenzuela F, Kinkel J, 'Nano-structured calcium silicate hydrate - a concrete solution to the sorption of copper', *Proceedings of the Hydroprocess Conference* (2010).
- Klimsa M, Barassi Infante G, Cairns M, Borrmann T, 'Molybdenum and rhenium up-take by polyaniline coated nanostructured calcium silicate hydrate', *JCSM* (Kyoto, Japan, 2010).
- Pobedinsky M, Johnston J, 'Nanogold and nanosilver plastics', *Proceedings of the TechConnect NSTI Nano Science and Technology Institute Conference* (2010).
- Sullivan D, 'The DBV white dwarf EC20058-5234; the continuing story', *AIP* (United States, American Institute of Physics, 2010), 1273, pp. 542-547. doi 10.1063/1.3527884.
- Zeller A, Johnston J, 'Quantum dot - fibre composites. A novel fibre for multifunctional.', *Proceedings of the TechConnect NSTI Nano Science and Technology Institute Conference* (2010).

#### Conference Poster Presentations

- Ancelet T, Davy P, Trompeter W, Markwitz A, Weatherburn D, 'Characterization of particulate matter emissions from a modern wood burner under varying burner conditions', *12th Symposium of the International Commission on Atmospheric Chemistry and Global Pollution and the 11th Science Conference of the International Global Atmospheric Chemistry Project and the International Aerosol Conference* (Halifax, Canada, and Helsinki, Finland, July 11-16, and August 29-September 3 2010).

- Bartlett M, Harvey J, 'A novel palladium-catalyzed allylic alkylation cascade for the synthesis of furanopyrones', *Pacificchem 2010* (Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 2010).
- Cheng M H, Chee S, Knight D, Acha-Orbea H, Hermans I, Timmer M, Stocker B, 'An improved synthesis of dansylated [alpha]-galactosylceramide and its use as a fluorescent probe for the monitoring of glycolipid uptake by cells', *Queenstown Molecular Biology* (Queenstown, 29th-30th August 2010).
- Cumming A, Teesdale-Spittle P, Harvey J, 'Targetting eIF4AIII with pateamine A analogues', *From Small Rings to Big Things* (Wellington, New Zealand, May 2010).
- Dangerfield E M, Timmer M, Stocker B, 'Synthesis of Iminosugars for the treatment of Tuberculosis', *Banwell Symposium* (Wellington, May 2010).
- Harvey J, Hewitt R, 'Oxepines, 2-C-Branched Pyranosides, and C-Furanosides from Cyclopropyl Carbohydrates', *Pacificchem 2010* (Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 2010).
- Ingham M R, Jones K, 'Resolution of sea ice microstructure using cross borehole resistivity tomography', *Fall Meeting, American Geophysical Union* (San Francisco, 14-18 December 2009).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, 'Current New Zealand Activities in Radio Astronomy: Building Capacity in Engineering and Building Capacity in Engineering', *International SKA Science and Engineering Meeting 'SKA2010'* (Manchester, 22-25 March 2010).
- Moore P, Hewitt R, Harvey J, 'Synthesis of a library of novel 2-C-branched sugars', *Pacificchem 2010* (Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 2010).
- Timmer M, Dangerfield E, Plunkett C, Gulab S, Stocker B, 'Protecting-group-free synthesis of iminosugars', *Queenstown Molecular Biology* (Queenstown, 29th-30th May 2010).
- Varoy C, Koughia C, Belev G, Okada G, Tonchev D, Edgar A, Kasap S O, 'Radiation and photo-induced valence changes in Samarium Doped Glasses', *The 6th Asian Photochemistry Conference* (Wellington, November 2010).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Buchanan S, Ingham M, Gouws G, 'An impedance analysis of sea ice microstructure', *New Zealand Sea Ice Symposium and International Glaciological Society International Symposium on Sea Ice* (Dunedin, Tromso, Norway, 18-19 February, 31 May-4 June 2010).
- Buchanan S, Ingham M, Gouws G, 'The low frequency electrical properties of sea ice', *Sensors and Instrumentation in Environmental, Health and Agricultural Applications: IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Society New Zealand Workshop* (Oslo, Wellington, 8-12 June, 1-2 September 2010).
- Edgar A, 'Glass ceramics for radiation imaging and detection', *International Symposium on Non-Oxide and Novel Optical Glasses* (Ningbo, China, June 13-18 2010).
- Edgar A, 'New materials and structures for optical detection of ionising radiation', *4th International Conference on Optical, Optoelectronic and Photonic Materials and Applications* (Budapest, August 2010).
- Fonseca-Paris C, Johnston J, 'Nanopalladium - Wool: a novel fibre for multifunctional textiles', *Proceedings of the TechConnect NSTI Nano Science and Technology Institute Conference* (Anaheim, California, June 2010).
- Harvey J, 'A Ramberg-Baecklund route to Aigialomycin D and designed analogues', *Pacificchem 2010* (Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 2010).
- Hendy S, 'A city of four million people?', *eResearch Symposium* (Auckland, October 2010).
- Hendy S, 'Inventing New Zealand's future', *Running Hot 2010* (October 2010).

- Hendy S, 'Models and simulations of the growth of carbon nanotubes', *ISSPIC XV* (Oaxaca, September 2010).
- Hendy S, 'Models and simulations of growth of carbon nanotubes', *CIMTEC 2010* (Montecatini Terme, June 2010).
- Hendy S, 'Models and simulations of the growth of carbon nanotubes', *34th Condensed Matter and Materials Meeting* (Waiheke Island, February 2010).
- Hendy S, 'Models and simulations of the growth of carbon nanotubes', *ANZIAM* (Queenstown, February 2010).
- Hendy S, 'Slippery issues in nano- and microscale fluid flows', *South Australia-Victoria ANZIAM Annual Meeting* (Hall's Gap, December 2010).
- Hendy S, 'The naked scientist', *Science in the Public* (Hamilton, July 2010).
- Hendy S, 'The rolling of droplets on superhydrophobic surfaces', *ICONN 2010* (Sydney, February 2010).
- Hibbard A, Dykstra R, Ingham M, 'Electromagnetic Measurement of Sea Ice Thickness', *Sensors and Instrumentation in Environmental, Health and Agricultural Applications: IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Society New Zealand Workshop* (Wellington, 1-2 September 2010).
- Ingham M, Gouws G, Boyack R, Buchanan S, 'In-situ measurement of sea ice permittivity', *New Zealand Sea Ice Symposium* (Dunedin, 18-19 February 2010).
- Johnston J, Dodds M, 'The development of a flexible, reuseable thermal buffering and insulating liner for packaging and transporting temperature sensitive products', *Proceedings of the APPITA Conference* (Melbourne, Australia, April 2010).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, 'Cluster science with the ASKAP-EMU survey', *Pathways to SKA Science in Australia, First International Evolutionary Map of the Universe Workshop* (Auckland, February 2010).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, 'Future New Zealand activities in radio astronomy: Building capacity in engineering and science for the SKA. e-VLBI and the path to the square kilometre array', *9th International e-VLBI Workshop* (Perth, October 2010).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, 'SKA research & development consortium: Data & signal processing interests & capabilities', *Australia & New Zealand Workshop on SKA Data & Signal Processing* (Auckland, February 2010).
- Jones K A, Ingham M, Pringle D, Eicken H, 'Using In Situ Cross-Borehole Resistivity Tomography to Resolve the Microstructure of Arctic and Antarctic Sea Ice', *International Polar Year Oslo Science Conference* (Oslo, 8-12 June 2010).
- Jones K, Ingham M, Pringle D, Eicken H, 'Cross-borehole resistivity tomography of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice', *New Zealand Sea Ice Symposium* (Dunedin, 18-19 February 2010).
- Jones K, Ingham M, Pringle D, Eicken H, 'Resolving sea-ice microstructure using cross-borehole resistivity tomography', *International Glaciological Society International Symposium on Sea Ice in the Physical and Biogeochemical System* (Tromso, Norway, 31 May-4 June 2010).
- Kaiser A, 'Carbon-based electronic materials', *The Korean Association of Global R & D Centers Symposium* (Seoul, Korea, 15-16 November 2010).
- Kaiser A, 'Electronic conduction in different forms of graphene', *International Conference on Synthetic Metals* (Kyoto, Japan, July 2010).
- Kaiser A, 'Electrons in carbon flatland: understanding conduction in graphene', *34th Annual Condensed Matter and Materials Meeting* (Waiheke, New Zealand, February 2010).

- Khan A, Chee S, Weinkove R, Shaw O, Ronchese F, Harper J, Stocker B, Timmer M, 'TDM analogues as immunomodulators', *Queenstown Molecular Biology* (Queenstown, New Zealand, August 29-31 2010).
- MacKenzie K, 'Inorganic polymers for environmental protection applications', *3rd International Ceramic Congress (ICC3)* (Osaka, Japan, November 15-18 2010).
- MacKenzie K, 'Synthesis routes of novel inorganic polymer and geopolymer-type materials', *12th International Ceramics Conference (CIMTEC 2010)* (Montecatini Terme, Italy, June 6-11 2010).
- MacKenzie K, O'Leary B, 'Inorganic polymers as precursors to engineering ceramics', *3rd International Symposium on SiAlONs and non-oxides* (Cappadocia, Turkey, June 1-4 2010).
- McGrath K, 'Carbohydrate hydrogels: a basis for synthetic nacre', *Recent advances at the bio/abio interface* (Christchurch, June 2010).
- Moseson A, Sakulich A R, Moseson D, Barsoum M W, MacKenzie K J D, 'Mechanical and chemical development of alkali activated slag fine aggregate concrete by design of experiment (DOE)', *The Minerals Metals and Materials Society (TMS) Annual Meeting* (Seattle, February 2010).
- Natali F, Cordier Y, Massies J, Damilano B, Vezian S, Leroux M, 'Comparison of the properties of Group-III nitrides grown by plasma-MBE and ammonia-MBE', *The 15th European molecular beam epitaxy workshop* (Zakopane, Poland, March 2009).
- Natali F, Plank N, Richter J, Ruck B, Trodahl H, Azeem M, Semond F, Sorieul S, Hirsch L, 'Recent development in the epitaxial growth of selected rare-earth nitrides for spintronics applications', *Materials Research Society Fall Meeting* (Boston, USA, 29 November - 1 December 2010).
- Stocker B, Dangerfield E M, Win-Mason A, Timmer M, 'From drugs to adjuvants: carbohydrates and their role in preventing and understanding disease', *Queenstown Molecular Biology Meeting* (Queenstown, New Zealand, August 29-31 2010).
- Timmer M, Dangerfield E M, Gulab S, Win-Mason A, Stocker B, 'Synthesis of Iminosugars', *Banwell Symposium* (Wellington, New Zealand, May 2010).
- Varoy C, Edgar A, Zimmermann J, von Seggern H, 'A bright new X-ray phosphor', *The 34th Annual Condensed Matter Physics Meeting* (Waiheke, Auckland, New Zealand, February 2-5 2010).
- Winch N, Edgar A, 'CsBr:Eu storage phosphor imaging plates', *The 34th Annual Condensed Matter Physics Meeting* (Waiheke, New Zealand, February 2-5 2010).
- Winch N, Edgar A, 'Photostimulated luminescence from polycrystalline, translucent, and stratified rare-earth doped calcium bromide', *4th International Conference on Optical, Optoelectronic and Photonic Materials and Applications* (Budapest, August 2010).
- Win-Mason A, Dangerfield E M, Rich F, Tyler P, Stocker B, Timmer M, 'Azasugars for the treatment of Tuberculosis', *Queenstown Molecular Biology* (Queenstown, New Zealand, August 29-31 2010).

## Theses

### PhD

- Blackie E, 'Quantification of the enhancement factor in surface-enhanced Raman scattering'. 2010.
- Burridge K, 'Gold and silver nanoparticles as high-value colourants and multi-functional entities for natural fibres and minerals'. 2010.
- Cheong S S, 'Solution-phase synthesis of nanoparticles and growth study'. 2010.
- Dawson A, 'High frequency ultrasonic wave propagation in anisotropic materials'. 2010.
- Galloway C, 'Non-radiative processes and vibrational pumping in surface-enhanced Raman scattering'. 2010.

- Hewitt R, 'Investigations of ring-opening reactions of cyclopropanated carbohydrates : towards the synthesis of the natural product (--)TAN-2483B'. 2010.
- Hill S, 'Water in Pinus radiata wood secondary cell walls: an investigation using nuclear magnetic resonance and synchrotron x-ray diffraction'. 2010.
- Hunter M, 'Measurement and simulation of the nonlocal dispersion tensor in porous media'. 2010.
- Malassagne N, 'Emulsion microstructure and dynamics'. 2010.
- Prabakar S, 'Synthesis and characterization of silicon and germanium nanocrystals and titanium disulphide nanostructures'. 2010.
- Preston A, 'Electronic structure of the rare-earth nitrides'. 2010.
- Schebarchov D, 'Mechanisms in carbon nanotube growth : modelling and molecular dynamics simulations'. 2010.
- Shiohara A, 'Synthesis, surface modification and purification of silicon and germanium quantum dots for biological applications'. 2010.
- Tan H L, 'The microstructure and rheology of complex fluids containing Na-caseinate'. 2010.
- Watt J, 'Synthesis, structural characterisation and self assembly of nanoparticles'. 2010.
- Xu Y, 'Synthesis of tin and germanium based semiconductor nanocrystals'. 2010.
- Zayya A, 'Synthesis and coordination of bicyclic phosphorus-nitrogen ligands'. 2010.

### MSc

- Boyack R, 'The theory of the hydrogen molecule ion, scalar beams, and scattering by spheroids'. 2010.
- Buchanan S, 'The low frequency electrical properties of sea ice'. 2010.
- Campbell L, 'Aligned nanorods of AlPO<sub>4</sub>-5 within the pores of anodic alumina'. 2010.
- Dangerfield A, 'Control of calcium carbonate growth using biological polymers'. 2010.
- Monahan N, 'Structure and rheology of monodisperse and bimodal emulsions'. 2010.
- Taufa T, 'New sesterterpenes from marine sponges from the tropical waters of the kingdom of Tonga'. 2010.
- Ting S, 'The synthesis of aigialomycin D analogues'. 2010.

---

## GEOGRAPHY, ENVIRONMENT AND EARTH SCIENCES

### Edited Collections

- Howden-Chapman P, Stuart K, Chapman R B, *Sizing up the City: Urban form and transport in New Zealand* (Wellington, New Zealand, Steele Roberts Publishers, 2010), 204pp.
- Hutchings J V, *He whanau matau he whanau ora. A knowledgeable whanau is a healthy whanau* (Wellington, New Zealand, The New Zealand Council for Education Research, 2010).
- Morrison P S, *Labour, Employment, and Work in New Zealand. Proceedings of the Thirteenth Conference* (Wellington, New Zealand, The School of Geography, Environment and Earth Sciences, 2009), 13, 611pp.
- Savage M K, Rhoades D A, Smith E G C, Gerstenberger M C, Vere-Jones D, *Seismogenesis and Earthquake Forecasting: The Frank Evison Volume II* (Switzerland, Springer Basel, 2010), 167, 8/9, 274pp.
- Savage M, Rhoades D A, Smith E G C, Gerstenberger M C, Vere-Jones D, *Seismogenesis and Earthquake Forecasting: The Frank Evison Volume I* (Switzerland, Springer Basel, 2010), 167, 6/7, 250pp.

## Chapters

- Chapman R B, 'Framing a New Zealand urban research agenda', in *Sizing up the City: Urban Form and Transport in New Zealand*, edited by P Howden-Chapman, K Stuart and R Chapman (Wellington, Steele Roberts, 2010), 1 Ed, pp. 164-174 and 194-196.
- Chapman R B, Howden-Chapman P, 'Introduction: Urban form and transport: the transition to resilient cities', in *Sizing up the City: Urban Form and Transport in New Zealand*, edited by P Howden-Chapman, K Stuart and R Chapman (Wellington, Steele Roberts, 2010), pp. 7-17.
- Harper M A, McKay R M, 'Diatoms as markers of atmospheric transport', in *The Diatoms: Applications for the Environmental and Earth Sciences*, edited by E. F. Stoermer, John P. Smol (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010), 2nd Ed, pp. 552-559.
- Howden-Chapman P, Chapman R B, Hales S, Britton E, Wilson N, 'Climate change and human health: impact and adaptation issues for New Zealand', in *Climate Change Adaptation in New Zealand: Future Scenarios and Some Sectoral Perspectives*, edited by Richard AC Nottage, David S Wratt, Janet F Bornman and Keith Jones (Wellington, New Zealand Climate Change Centre, 2010), pp. 112-121. <http://victoria.lconz.ac.nz/vwebv/holdingsInfo?bibId=1310376>.
- Hutchings J V, Greensill A, 'Biocolonialism and resisting the commodification of biodiversity in Aotearoa', in *Maori and the Environment: Kaitiaki*, edited by Rachael Selby, Pataka Moore and Malcolm Mulholland (Wellington, Huia Publishers, 2010), pp. 275-287.
- Hutchings J V, Mercier O R, 'Aotearoa (New Zealand)', in *The Indigenous World 2010*, edited by C Mikkelsen (Copenhagen, Transaction Publishers, 2010), pp. 267-273.
- Keall M, Chapman R, Howden-Chapman P, 'Changes in frequency of walking and cycling trips in New Zealand: Potential influences of urban form', in *Sizing up the City: Urban Form and Transport in New Zealand*, edited by Philippa Howden-Chapman, Keriatu Stuart and Ralph Chapman (Wellington, Steele Roberts, 2010), pp. 185-187.
- Kindon S L, 'Participation', in *The SAGE Handbook of Social Geographies*, edited by Smith S, Pain R, Marston S, Jones III J (London, Sage, 2010), pp. 517-545.
- McKinnon J M, 'Hani Agency and ways of seeing environmental change on the China-Vietnam border', in *Moving Mountains: Highland Livelihoods and Ethnicity in China, Vietnam and Laos* (Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2010).
- Overton J D, 'Reshaping development aid: Implications for political and economic relationships', in *Policy Quarterly*, edited by Jonathan Boston (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), pp. 87-102.
- Preval N, Chapman R, Howden-Chapman P, 'For whom the city? Housing and locational preferences in New Zealand', in *Sizing up the City: Urban Form and Transport in New Zealand*, edited by P Howden-Chapman, K Stuart and R Chapman (Wellington, Steele Roberts, 2010), pp. 34-51.

## Articles

- Anderson B, Mackintosh A, Stumm D, George L, Kerr T, Winter-Billington A, Fitzsimons S, 'Climate sensitivity of a high-precipitation glacier in New Zealand', *Journal of Glaciology*, 56, 195 (2010), pp. 114-128.
- Banks G, Overton J D, 'Old world, new world, third world?: reconceptualising the worlds of wine', *Journal of Wine Research*, 21, 1 (2010), pp. 57-75. URL: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09571264.2010.495854>.

- Bassett D G, Sutherland R, Henrys S A, Stern T A, Scherwath M, Benson A M, Toulmin S J, Henderson M, 'Three-dimensional velocity structure of the northern Hikurangi margin, Raukumara, New Zealand: implications for the growth of continental crust by subduction erosion and tectonic underplating', *Geochemistry, Geophysics and Geosystems*, 11, 10 (2010). doi:10.1029/2010GC003137.
- Behr Y D, Townend J, Bannister S, Savage M K, 'Shear-velocity structure of the Northland Peninsula, New Zealand, inferred from ambient noise correlations', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115 (2010), pp. 1-12.
- Brackley H L, Blair N E, Trustrum N A, Carter L, Leithold E L, Canuel E A, Johnston J H, Tate K R, 'Dispersal and transformation of organic carbon across an episodic, high sediment discharge continental margin, Waipaoa Sedimentary System, New Zealand', *Marine Geology*, 270, 1-4 (2010), pp. 202-212.
- Bridgland D R, Gollidge N R, 'The Quaternary geology of the British Isles', *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, 121 (2010), pp. 364-368. doi:10.1016/j.pgeola.2010.09.007.
- Campani M, Mancktelow N, Seward D, Rolland Y, Müller W, Guerra I, 'Geochronological evidence for continuous exhumation through the ductile-brittle transition along a crustal-scale low-angle normal fault (Simplon Fault Zone, Central Alps)', *Tectonics*, 29 (2010), pp. 1-25. doi:10.1029/2009TC002582.
- Carter L, Orpin A R, Kuehl S A, 'From mountain source to ocean sink - the passage of sediment across an active margin, Waipaoa sedimentary system, New Zealand', *Marine Geology*, 270, 1-4 (2010), pp. 1-10.
- Charlier B L A, Wilson C J N, 'Chronology and evolution of caldera-forming and post-caldera magma systems at Okataina volcano, New Zealand from zircon U-Th model-age spectra', *Journal of Petrology*, 51, 5 (2010), pp. 1121-1141.
- Charlier B L A, Wilson C J N, Mortimer N, 'Evidence from zircon U-Pb age spectra for crustal structure and felsic magma genesis at Taupo volcano, New Zealand', *Geology*, 38, 10 (2010), pp. 915-918.
- Collie P J, Kindon S L, Liu J H, Podsiadlowski A, 'Mindful identity negotiations: The acculturation of young Assyrian women in New Zealand', *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 34, 3 (2010), pp. 208-220. doi:10.1016/j.ijintrel.2009.08.002.
- Dravitzki S M, McGregor J, 'Extreme precipitation of the Waikato region, New Zealand', *International Journal of Climatology* (2010), pp. 1-10.
- Dunbar G B, Atkins C, Magens D, Niessen F, ANDRILL-SMS S T, 'Physical Properties of the AND-2A Core, ANDRILL Southern McMurdo Sound Project, Antarctica', *Terra Antartica*, 15, 1 (2009), pp. 49-56.
- Dunbar G B, Bertler N A N, McKay R M, 'Annual dust flux onto the McMurdo Ice Shelf and implications for sub-ice shelf sedimentation', *Global and Planetary Change*, 69 (2009), pp. 87-93. doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.05.007.
- Dunn R R, Davies T J, Harris N C, Gavin M C, 'Global drivers of human pathogen richness and prevalence', *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London: B*, 277, 1694 (2010), pp. 2587-2595. <http://rspb.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/277/1694/2587.full.pdf+html>.
- Fielding C R, Atkins C R, Bassett K N, Browne G H, Dunbar G B, Field B D, Frank T D, Krissek L A, Panter K S, Passchier S, Pekar S F, Sandroni S, Talarico F, ANDRILL-SMS Science Team, 'Sedimentology and Stratigraphy of the AND-2A Core, ANDRILL Southern McMurdo Sound Project, Antarctica', *Terra Antartica*, 15, 1 (2009), pp. 77-112.
- Frank T D, Gui Z, Dunbar G, ANDRILL-SMS Science Team S T, 'Cryogenic origin for brine in the subsurface of southern McMurdo Sound, Antarctica', *Geology*, 38, 7 (2010), pp. 587-590. <http://geology.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/content/full/38/7/587>.

- Fyke J G, Carter L, Mackintosh A, Weaver A J, Meissner K J, 'Surface melting over ice shelves and ice sheets as assessed from modeled surface air temperatures', *Journal of Climate*, 23 (2010), pp. 1929-1936.
- Gavin M C, Solomon J N, Blank S G, 'Measuring and monitoring illegal use of natural resources', *Conservation Biology*, 24, 1 (2010), pp. 89-100.
- Giese J, Seward D, Stuart F M, Wüthrich E, Gnos E, Kurz D, Eggenberger U, Schreurs G, 'Electrodynamic Disaggregation: Does it Affect Apatite Fission-Track and (U-Th)/He Analyses?', *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, 34, 1, March (2010), pp. 39-48. doi: 10.1111/j.1751-908X.2009.00013.x.
- Goff J R, Nichol S, Kennedy D M, 'Development of a palaeotsunami database for New Zealand', *Natural Hazards* (2010), pp. 1-16.
- Golledge N R, Everest J D, Bradwell T, JOHNSON J S, 'Lichenometry on Adelaide Island, Antarctic Peninsula: sizefrequency studies, growth rates and snowpatches', *Geografiska Annaler*, 92 A, 1 (2010), pp. 111-124.
- Golledge N, Hubbard A, Bradwell T, 'Influence of seasonality on glacier mass balance, and implications for palaeoclimate reconstructions', *Climate Dynamics*, 35 (2010), pp. 757-770.
- Grapes R H, Rieser U, Wang N, 'Optical luminescence dating of a loess section containing a critical tephra marker horizon, SW North Island of New Zealand', *Quaternary Geochronology*, 5, 2-3 (2010), pp. 164-169.
- Grapes R H, Rieser U, Wang N, 'Reply to Lowe, D.J., Wilson, C.J.N., Newnham, R.M., Hogg, A.G. comment on Grapes, R., Rieser, U., Wang, N., 2010. Optical luminescence dating of a loess section containing a critical tephra marker horizon, SW North Island of New Zealand', *Quaternary Geochronology*, 5, 4 (2010), pp. 497-501.
- Houghton B F, Carey R J, Cashman K V, Wilson C J N, Hobden B J, Hammer J E, 'Diverse patterns of ascent, degassing, and eruption of rhyolite magma during the 1.8 ka Taupo eruption, New Zealand: evidence from clast vesicularity', *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 195, 1 (2010), pp. 31-47.
- Howden-Chapman P, Chapman R, 'More Resilient Cities', *Build (BRANZ)*, 120, October / November (2010), pp. 42-43.
- Hudspith V A, Scott A C, Wilson C J N, Collinson M E, 'Charring of woods by volcanic processes: an example from the Taupo ignimbrite, New Zealand', *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 291, 1-2 (2010), pp. 40-51.
- Johnson J H, Prejean S, Savage M K, Townend J, 'Anisotropy, repeating earthquakes, and seismicity associated with the 2008 eruption of Okmok volcano, Alaska', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115 (2010), pp. 1-21.
- Kelly A, Charman D J, Newnham R M, 'Reply to Comment: A Last Glacial Maximum pollen record from Bodmin Moor, Southwest England', *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 25, 5 (2010), pp. 828-829. DOI: 10.1002/jqs.1420.
- Kelly A, Charman D, Newnham R M, 'A Last Glacial Maximum pollen record from Bodmin Moor showing a possible cryptic northern refugium in southwest England', *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 25, 3 (2010), pp. 296-308. <http://hdl.handle.net/10036/104749>.
- Kennedy D M, 'Geological control on the morphology of estuarine shore platforms: Middle Harbour, Sydney, Australia', *Geomorphology*, 114, 1-2 (2010), pp. 71-77.
- Kniskern T A, Kuehl S A, Harris C K, Carter L, 'Sediment accumulation patterns and fine-scale strata formation on the Waiapu River shelf, New Zealand', *Marine Geology*, 270, 1-4 (2010), pp. 188-201.

- Kounov A, Seward D, Burg J, Bernoulli D, Ivanov Z, Handler R, 'Geochronological and structural constraints on the Cretaceous thermotectonic evolution of the Kraishite zone, western Bulgaria', *Tectonics*, 29 (2010), pp. 1-19. doi:10.1029/2009TC002509.
- Li R, Carter J A, Xie S, Zou S, Gu Y, Zhu J, Xiong B, 'Phytoliths and microcharcoal at Jinluojia archeological site in middle reaches of Yangtze River indicative of paleoclimate and human activity during the last 3000 years', *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 37 (2010), pp. 124-132.
- Little T A, Van Dissen R, Rieser U, Smith E G C, Langridge R M, 'Coseismic strike slip at a point during the last four earthquakes on the Wellington fault near Wellington, New Zealand', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, B05403 (2010), pp. 1-22.
- Llewellyn-Fowler M A, Overton J D, "Bread and butter' human rights: NGOs in Fiji', *Development in Practice*, 20, 7 (2010), pp. 827-839.
- Mazzotti S, Townend J, 'State of stress in central and eastern North American seismic zones', *Lithosphere*, 2, 2 (2010), pp. 76-83. doi: 10.1130/L65.1.
- McGregor A R, 'Geographies of religion and development: rebuilding sacred spaces in Aceh, Indonesia, after the tsunami', *Environment and Planning A*, 42 (2010), pp. 729-746.
- McGregor A R, 'Green and REDD? Towards a political ecology of deforestation programmes in Aceh, Indonesia', *Human Geography*, 3, 2 (2010), pp. 21-34.
- Minubayeva Z, Seward T M, 'Molybdic acid ionisation under hydrothermal conditions to 300C', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74, 15 (2010), pp. 4365-4374. doi:10.1016/j.gca.2010.04.054.
- Na Sakolnakorn T P, Khamanarong S, Khamanarong K, Imtawil V, Overton J D, 'Research Note: Industry outsourcing and regional development in Northeast Thailand', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 51, 1 (2010), pp. 105-111.
- Newnham R M, Dirks K N, Samaranayake D, 'An investigation into long-distance health impacts of the 1996 eruption of Mt Ruapehu, New Zealand', *Atmospheric Environment*, 44, 12 (2010), pp. 1568-1578. doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2009.12.040.
- Orpin A R, Carter L, Page M J, Cochran U, Trustrum N A, Gomez B, Palmer A S, Mildenhall D C, Rogers K M, Brackley H L, Northcote L, 'Holocene sedimentary record from Lake Tutira: A template for upland watershed erosion proximal to the Waipaoa Sedimentary System, northeastern New Zealand', *Marine Geology*, 270, 1-4 (2010), pp. 11-29.
- Overton J D, 'International education, aid and development: recollections of a recipient', *Journal of International Education and Business*, 1, 2 (2010), pp. 65-86.
- Overton J D, 'Reshaping development aid: Implications for political and economic relationships', *Policy Quarterly*, 5, 3 (2009), pp. 3-9.
- Overton J D, 'The aid industry in New Zealand', *Journal of International Education and Business*, 1, 1 (2010), pp. 27-48.
- Overton J D, 'The consumption of space: land, capital and place in the New Zealand wine industry', *Geoforum*, 41, 5 (2010), pp. 752-762.
- Page M J, Trustrum N A, Orpin A R, Carter L, Gomez B, Cochran U, Mildenhall D C, Rogers K M, Brackley H L, Palmer A S, Northcote L, 'Storm frequency and magnitude in response to Holocene climate variability, Lake Tutira, north-eastern New Zealand', *Marine Geology*, 270, 1-4 (2010), pp. 30-44.
- Pain R, Panelli R, Kindon S L, Little J, 'Moments in everyday/distant geopolitics: Young people's fears and hopes', *Geoforum*, 41, 6 (2010), pp. 972-982. doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2010.08.001.

- Preval N, Chapman R, Pierse N, Howden-Chapman P, Housing, Heating and Health Gr, 'Evaluating energy, health and carbon co-benefits from improved domestic space heating: A randomised community trial', *Energy Policy*, 38 (2010), pp. 3965-3972. doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2010.03.020.
- Purdie H L, Bertler N A N, Mackintosh A, Baker J A, Rhodes R, 'Isotopic and Elemental Changes in Winter Snow Accumulation on Glaciers in the Southern Alps of New Zealand', *Journal of Climate*, 23 (2010), pp. 4737-4749. DOI: 10.1175/2010JCLI3701.1.
- Richardson N J, Densmore A L, Seward D, Wipf M, Yong L, 'Did incision of the Three Gorges begin in the Eocene?', *Geology*, 38, 6 (2010), pp. 551-554. doi: 10.1130/G30527.1.
- Rodriguez-Izquierdo E A, Gavin M C, Macedo-Bravo M O, 'Barriers and triggers to community participation across different stages of conservation management', *Environmental Conservation*, 37, 3 (2010), pp. 239-249.
- Rother H, Shulmeister J P, Rieser U, 'Stratigraphy, optical dating chronology (IRSL) and depositional model of pre-LGM glacial deposits in the Hope Valley, New Zealand', *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29, 3-4 (2010), pp. 576-592.
- Rowland J V, Wilson C J N, Gravley D M, 'Spatial and temporal variations in the mechanics of magma-assisted rifting, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand', *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 190, 1-2 (2010), pp. 89-108.
- Savage M K, 'The role of fluids in earthquake generation in the 2009 Mw 6.3 L'Aquila, Italy, earthquake and its foreshocks', *Geology*, 38, 11 (2010), pp. 1055-1056.
- Savage M K, Ohminato T, Aoki Y, Tsuji H, Greve S M, 'Stress magnitude and its temporal variation at Mt. Asama Volcano, Japan, from seismic anisotropy and GPS', *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 290 (2010), pp. 403-414.
- Savage M K, Wessel A, Teanby N A, Hurst A W, 'Automatic measurement of shear wave splitting and applications to time varying anisotropy at Mount Ruapehu volcano, New Zealand', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115 (2010). doi:10.1029/2010JB007722.
- Schiller M, Handler M R, Baker J A, 'High-precision Mg isotopic systematics of bulk chondrites', *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 297, 1-2 (2010), pp. 165-173.
- Seebeck H C, Nicol A, Stern T A, Bibby H M, Stagpoole V M, 'Fault controls on the geometry and location of the Okataina Caldera, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand', *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 190, 1-2 (2010), pp. 136-151. doi:10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2009.04.011.
- Shulmeister J P, Thackray G D, Rieser U, Hyatt O M, Rother H, Smart C C, Evans D J A, 'The stratigraphy, timing and climatic implications of pre-LGM glaciolacustrine deposits in the middle Rakaia Valley, South Island, New Zealand', *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29 (2010), pp. 2362-2381.
- Sobel E R, Seward D, 'Influence of etching conditions on apatite fission-track etch pit diameter', *Chemical Geology*, 271, 1-2 (2010), pp. 59-69. doi:10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.12.012.
- Stern T, Stratford W, Seward A M, Henderson M, Savage M, Smith E, Benson A M, Greve S M, Salmon M L, 'Crust-mantle structure of the central North Island, New Zealand, based on seismological observations', *Journal Volcanology Geothermal Research*, 190 (2010), pp. 58-74.
- Subramaniam G, Ali E, Overton J D, 'Are Malaysian women interested in flexible working arrangements at the workplace?', *Journal of Business Studies*, 2, Special Issue, November (2010), pp. 83-98.
- Tang R, Gavin M C, 'Traditional ecological knowledge informing resource management: Saxoul conservation in Inner Mongolia, China', *Society & Natural Resources*, 23 (2010), pp. 193-206.

- Tavani M, Hannah M, Hardwood D M, Ishman S E, Johnson K, Olney M, Riesselmann C, Tuzzi E, et al., 'Palaeontological characterisation and analysis of the AND-2A Core, ANDRILL Southern McMurdo Sound Project, Antarctica', *Terra Antartica*, 15 (2010), pp. 113-146.
- Tikoff B, Larson C E, Newman J, Little T A, 'Field-based constraints on rheology of the lithospheric mantle, Twin Sisters, Washington', *Lithosphere*, 2, 6 (2010), pp. 418-422. <http://lithosphere.geoscienceworld.org/cgi/reprint/2/6/418>.
- Todd E, Gill J B, Wysoczanski R J, Handler M R, Wright I C, Gamble J A, 'Sources of constructional cross-chain volcanism in the southern Havre Trough: New insights from HFSE and REE concentration and isotope systematics', *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11, 4 (2010), pp. 1-31, Q04009.
- Turnbull R, Weaver S, Tulloch A, Cole J W, Handler M, Ireland T, 'Field and geochemical constraints on mafic-felsic interactions, and processes in high level arc magma chambers: An example from the Halfmoon Pluton, New Zealand', *Journal of Petrology*, 51, 7 (2010), pp. 1477-1505.
- Wallace L M, Bell R, Townend J, Ellis S, Bannister S, Henrys S A, Shutterland R, Barnes P M, 'Subduction systems revealed: studies of the Hikurangi Margin', *EOS*, 91, 45 (2010), pp. 417-418.
- Webber C, Newman J, Holyoke C W, Little T A, Tikoff B, 'Fabric development in cm-scale shear zones in ultramafic rocks, Red Hills, New Zealand', *Tectonophysics*, 489, 1-4 (2010), pp. 55-75.
- Wilson C J N, Charlier B L A, Rowland J V, Browne P R L, 'U-Pb dating of zircon in subsurface, hydrothermally altered pyroclastic deposits and implications for subsidence in a magmatically active rift: Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand', *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 191, 1-2 (2010), pp. 69-78.
- Young M D, Hannah M J, 'Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of the vertebrate fossil-bearing Maungataniwha Sandstone, northwest Hawke's Bay, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 53, 1, March (2010), pp. 81-87.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Barker S J, Wilson C J N, Rotella M D, Baker J A, Wysoczanski R J, Millet M A, Wright I C, 'Fractionation processes dominate in the generation of silicic magmas from four Kermadec arc volcanoes', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 2010), 129A.
- Barrell D J A, Read S A L, Van Dissen R J, Macfarlane D F, Walker J, Rieser U, 'Aviemore a dam of two halves', *Field trip 6 at Geoscience Annual Conference Oamaru, NZ. GNS* (2009).
- Blake S, Wilson C J N, Smith I E M, Mcgee L, 'Thermal filtering of primary basaltic magmas through volcanic systems', in *Annual Meeting of the Volcanic and Magmatic Studies Group* (Glasgow, Geological Society of London, 2010), p. 36.
- Collen J D H, Bukarau L, *Abstracts of papers presented at the STAR conference 2010* (Suva, SOPAC Secretariat, 2010), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 717, 48pp.
- Cooper J F, Wilson C J N, Baker J A, 'Magma forensics of a 1.0 Ma supereruption: insights from the Kidnappers fall deposit', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 2010), p. 67.
- Dickinson W W, Schiller M, Ditchburn R G, Graham I J, Zondervan A, 'Soil indicators of paleoclimate in the Dry Valleys, Antarctica', in *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* (2010), 42, 5, p. 231. [http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2010AM/finalprogram/abstract\\_179264.htm](http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2010AM/finalprogram/abstract_179264.htm).
- Downs D T, Rowland J V, Wilson C J N, 'Stratigraphic and structural elements of the Southern Paeroa block, Taupo volcanic zone', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 2010), p. 86.

- Gravley D M, Wilson C J N, Rowland J V, Leonard G S, Hikuroa D C H, Scholz C, 'Basin analysis in the TVZ, New Zealand: development of the Taupo Rift, ignimbrite flare-ups, and punctuated rapid sediment accumulation', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 2010), p. 115.
- Harper M A, Harper J F, 'Otari and Taputeranga bioblitzes: diatoms - microscopic algae', *Wellington Botanical Society Bulletin*, 52, April (2010), pp. 53-63.
- Hutchings J V, 'Exploring Notions of collective consent and health related new technologies', *Health Research Council PANUI* (2010), p. 9.
- Hutchings J V, Hipkins R, 'He whanau matau he whanau ora. A knowledgeable whanau is a healthy whanau', *Set Reprints* (2010), pp. 1-4.
- Little T, Schermer L R, Van Dissen R J, Begg J, Carne R C, 'Late Quaternary Upper Plate Deformation in the southern Wairarapa Valley and Palliser Bay', *GNS Science, Hikurangi Margin Subduction Thrust, Post-Workshop Fieldtrip* (2010), pp. 75-120.
- Lowe D J, Wilson C J N, Newnham R M, Hogg A G, 'Dating the Kawakawa/Oruanui eruption: comment on "Optical luminescence dating of a loess section containing a critical tephra marker horizon, SW North Island of New Zealand" by R. Grapes et al', *Quaternary Geochronology*, 5, 4 (2010), pp. 493-496. doi:10.1016/j.quageo.2009.10.006.
- Matthews N E, Pyle D M, Smith V, Huber C, Wilson C J, 'Quartz zoning and the pre-eruptive evolution of the ~340 ka Whakamaru magma systems, New Zealand', in *American Geophysical Union (AGU) Fall Meeting* (2010).
- McGregor A R, 'Sovereignty and the responsibility to protect: The case of Cyclone Nargis', *Political Geography*, 29, 1 (2010), pp. 3-4. doi:10.1016/j.polgeo.2009.09.002.
- Pohler S, Begg Z, Collen J D H, Roelfsema C, Seeto J, 'Application of benthic habitat mapping to calculating a sediment budget for the Namuka reef flat, Suva, Fiji Islands', in *Science, Technology and Resources Network, South Pacific Applied Geosciences Commission Conference*, edited by John Collen and Lala Bukarau (Suva Fiji, SOPAC Secretariat, 2010), 717, SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 717, pp. 32-34.
- Rieser U, Wust R A J, 'OSL chronology of Lynch's Crater, the longest terrestrial record in NE-Australia', *Quaternary Geochronology*, 5, 2-3 (2010), pp. 233-236. doi:10.1016/j.quageo.2009.05.014.
- Rotella M D, Wilson C J N, Wysoczanski R J, Barker S J, Wright I C, 'Neither effusive nor explosive: origins of pumice fragments in submarine silicic volcanism, Kermadec Arc, SW Pacific', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 2010), p. 245.
- Rowland J V, Wilson C J, 'Length and time scales of rifting and magmatism in an unusual continental arc, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand', in *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (2010).
- Scholz C G, Rowland J V, Gravley D M, Wilson C J N, 'Tectonic evolution of the western margin of the Whakatane Graben (Taupo Volcanic Zone)', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 2010), p. 255.
- Van Eaton A R, Herzog M B, Wilson C J, McGregor J, 'Microphysical controls on ascent of water-rich ash clouds from supereruptions', in *American Geophysical Union (AGU) Fall Meeting* (2010).
- Van Eaton A R, Wilson C J N, Herzog M B, McGregor J, 'Dynamical modelling of wet ash clouds: insights from the 27 ka Oruanui supereruption of Taupo volcano, New Zealand', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 2010), p. 301.

- Wilson C J N, Allan A S R, Baker J A, 'Crystal-specific investigations in early phases of the 27 ka Oruanui supereruption, Taupo volcano', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 2010), p. 8.
- Wilson C J N, Barker S J, Rotella M D, Wysoczanski R J, Wright I C, Baker J A, Millet M -, 'New insights into explosive volcanic eruption processes and products in the Kermadec volcanic arc', in *Proceedings of DEEP: Talks and thoughts celebrating diversity in New Zealand's untouched Kermadecs* (Pew Environment Group (compilers), 2010), p. 8.
- Wilson C J N, Charlier B L A, 'Zircon age and compositional patterns in TVZ silicic volcanic rocks', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 2010), p. 319.
- Wilson C J N, Charlier B L A, Rowland J V, Browne P R L, Milicich S D, Bignall G, 'Zircon age patterns in TVZ buried and hydrothermally altered rocks: a progress report', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 2010), p. 320.
- Wilson C J N, Seward T M, Charlier B L, Bello L, Allan A S, 'A critical assessment of the validity of temperature and pressure estimates from Ti concentrations in quartz in two large silicic eruption deposits', in *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (2010).
- Wilson N, Chapman R B, Clover D G, Howden-Chapman P, 'A farsighted energy strategy would benefit health in New Zealand', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 123, 1322, September (2010), pp. 92-95. <http://www.nzma.org.nz/journal/123-1322/4345/>.
- Wysoczanski R J, Handler M R, Schipper C I, Creech J B, Rotella M D, Wilson C J N, Stewart R B, 'Volatile elements in volcanic rocks from Southern Kermadec Arc volcanoes and basins: implications for hydrothermal processes', in *GeoNZ Conference*, edited by Eccles, J.D., Grigor, M.R., Hoskin, P.W.O. & Hikuroa, D.C.H. (Auckland, Geoscience Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous, 2010), p. 327.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Gazley M F, Vry J K, du Plessis E, Baker J A, Handler M R, Boorman J P, 'Plutonic gold mine, Western Australia: an Archaean mineral system?', *Fifth International Archaean Symposium Abstracts*, edited by Tyler, I.M., Knox-Robinson, C.M. (Australia, Geological Survey of Western Australia, 2010), Record 2010/18, pp. 305-307.
- Grocott G, Justice R, Atkins C, 'Engineering Geology for "Daylighting" of Tunnels 3, 4 and 5, Palmerston North-Gisborne Railway, New Zealand', *Geologically Active, Proceedings of the 11th IAEG Congress*, edited by A.L. Williams, G.M. Pinches, C.Y. Chin, T.J. McMorran, C.I. Massey (London, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010), pp. 2947-2954.
- Morrison P S, Clark W A V, Nissen K, Didham R, 'Moving for employment reasons', *Labour, Employment and Work in New Zealand 2008*, edited by Philip Morrison with the assistance of Kate Satterthwaite and Vanessa Rushton (Wellington, New Zealand, The School of Geography, Environment and earth Sciences, 2009), 13, pp. 326-342.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

- Atkins C, Dunbar G B, 'Quantifying aeolian sediment and Iron flux, phytoplankton blooms and sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica', *ANDRILL SMS Science Integration Workshop* (Sicily, April 2010).
- Collins K S, Crampton J S, Hannah M J, 'Preliminary stratocladistic study of spissatella (bivalvia, crassatellidae)', *3rd International Paleontological Congress* (London, June 2010).

Dunbar G B, Naish T R, Baker J A, 'Sea Surface temperatures during Marine Isotope Stage 31 from McMurdo Sound and the Response of the Ross Ice Shelf', *Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) XXXI Meeting & Open Science Conference* (Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 2010).

Joy K, Atkins C, Storey B, Fink D, 'The Darwin/Hatherton Glacial system: Preliminary results of Geomorphological mapping and cosmogenic sampling in 2009/10', *Antarctica New Zealand Conference* (Christchurch, NZ, July 2010).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Baldwin S L, Webb L E, Fitzgerald P G, Gordon S, Hacker B, Little T A, 'Evolving Orogens of Eurasia-Africa-Arabia', *Conference of the Tectonic Crossroads* (Ankara, Turkey, October 2010).

Baldwin S L, Webb L E, Fitzgerald P G, Gordon S, Hacker B, Little T A, 'Linking deep earth to surface processes using thermochronology, or, into the mantle and back again: Rates and timescales of subduction metamorphism', *12th International Conference on Thermochronology* (Glasgow, Scotland, August 2010).

Mackintosh A, Anderson B M, Golledge N R, O'Donnell R J, Pierrehumbert R, Hubbard A, Newnham R G M, 'Glacial modelling in the mid latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere and PMIP2 models', *Palaeoclimate Modelling Intercomparison Project 3 (PMIP3) workshop* (Kyoto, Japan, December 2010).

Mackintosh A, Golledge N R, Domack E, Dunbar R, Leventer A, White D, Pollard D, DeConto D, Fink D, Lavoie C, 'Mechanism and timing of East Antarctic Ice Sheet Recession', *SCAR XXXI Open Science Conference* (Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia / Buenos Aires, Argentina, June / August 2010).

Owen K N, Zwartz D P, Dunbar G B, Collen J D H, 'SWAN wave modelling for Palmyra Atoll, central Pacific Ocean: understanding the depositional environments of beachrock', *Science, Technology and Resources Network, South Pacific Applied Geosciences Commission Conference* (Nadi, Fiji, October 2010).

Purdie H L, Mackintosh A, Lawson W J, Anderson B M, 'Synoptic influences on snow accumulation on glaciers in the Southern Alps of New Zealand', *International Glaciological Conference Ice and Climate Change: A View from the South* (Valdivia, Chile, February 2010).

Rhoades D A, Van Dissen R J, Langridge R M, Little T A, Ninis D, Smith E G C, Robinson R, 'It's Our Fault: Re-evaluation of Wellington Fault conditional probability of rupture', *New Zealand Society of Earthquake Engineers Annual Conference Proceedings* (Wellington, March 2010).

Rogers K M, Collen J D, Meadows D J, 'Stable isotope geochemistry of the Late Paleocene Tartan Formation of southern New Zealand: a local response to a global event', *New Zealand Petroleum Conference* (Auckland, September 2010).

Van Dissen R J, Berryman K, King A, Webb T, Brackley H L, Barnes P M, Beavan J, Benites R, Barker R, Carne R C, Dellow G, Fry B, Cochran U, Hemphill-Haley M, Francois-Holden C, Lamarche G N C, Langridge R M, Litchfield N J, Little T A, et al., 'It's Our Fault: Better Defining Earthquake Risk in Wellington', *11th International Association of Engineering Geology and the Environment (IAEG) Conference* (Auckland, September 2010).

#### Theses

##### PhD

Challies E R T, 'Agri-food globalisation and rural transformation in Chile: smallholder livelihoods in the global value chain for raspberries.' 2010.

Ruru D K, 'Strengthening the effectiveness of aid delivery in teacher education : a Fiji case study.' 2010.

Schiller M, 'High-Precision 26A1-26Mg Systematics of Basaltic Achondrites, Chondrites and Ultramafic Achondrites'. 2010.

Selket K, 'Exiled Bodies and Funeral Homes in Aotearoa New Zealand'. 2010.

Shabana K, 'A Geographical Analysis of the Hazardscape of the Wellington Region: Influences on Intra-Regional Response'. 2010.

### **MDev**

Evans M A, 'Feeling their way, four men talk about fatherhood in Valparaiso, Chile'. 2010.

Gaisford T, 'An alternative to development Framework: A study of permaculture and anarchism in global justice movements in New Zealand'. 2010.

Heather R, 'Applying Kabeer's Social Relations Approach to Village Health Volunteers in Rural Papua New Guinea'. 2010.

Hegarty M F, 'From Women in Development to Gender and Development? A case study of a women's organization: (AMA) Asociacion de Mujeres de Acosta, San Ignacio de Acosta, Costa Rica'. 2010.

Jackson P B, 'Enabling Development and 'Transition' among Food-Supported Producers in Ethiopia: A Comparative Case Study'. 2010.

Samnang C, 'NGO Coordination and the Changing Aid Environment in Cambodia: Challenges and Opportunities'. 2010.

Tonkin E L, 'Civil Society, Social Capital and Governance: Liberal Policy Agendas and Indigenous Civil Society: the Fa'asamoa as a Case Study'. 2010.

Vink T L, 'Contesting collective representations of the past: The politics of memory in South Korea'. 2010.

### **MEnvStud**

Baker M J, 'The Korowai Framework: Assessing GE through the Values the ART Confederation Associates with Ngarara'. 2010.

Grimmer N J, 'Sustainable liquid biofuels in New Zealand. Can sustainability standards help distinguish the good from the bad?'. 2009.

Hulme-Moir A A, 'Making way for the car: minimum parking requirements and Porirua City Centre'. 2010.

Lake B S, 'Quantifying, predicting and promoting edible gardening in Eastbourne, Aotearoa, New Zealand'. 2010.

Packard A G, 'Rethinking 'Progress': an Evaluation of the Wellington Region Genuine Progress Index'. 2010.

Parker J R, 'An analysis of urban ecological knowledge and behaviour in Wellington, New Zealand'. 2009.

Quade D, 'What are the implications for public policy in New Zealand regarding biochar as a climate change mitigation tool?'. 2010.

Sinreich L K, 'Forests for Participatory Democracy: Emergent Patterns in the Interaction of Actors and Space in a Community-Based Sustainable Forestry Project in San Francisco Libre, Nicaragua', . 2010.

### **MSc**

Allen C W, 'Hydrological characteristics of the Te Hapua wetland complex: The potential influence of groundwater level, bore abstraction and climate change on wetland surface water levels'. 2010.

- Baylis E J, 'An Investigation of the Hazard Associated with the Alluvial Fans on the Kaikoura Coast, South Island, New Zealand'. 2010.
- Brikke N E, '3D Seismic Traveltime Tomography of the Central South Island, New Zealand'. 2010.
- Creech J B, 'Extracting reliable paleo-ocean temperatures at southern mid-latitudes during the greenhouse to icehouse transition – A LA-ICP-MS study of the trace element chemistry of Eocene Foraminifera from New Zealand'. 2010.
- Gazley C J, 'A slice of tourism: the nature, dimensions and geographies of golf in New Zealand'. 2010.
- Marsters T H, 'Beach Stability on a Tropical Uplifted Coral Atoll: Niue Island'. 2010.
- Wessel A, 'Automatic shear wave splitting measurements at Mt. Ruapehu Volcano, New Zealand'. 2010.

---

## MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND OPERATIONS RESEARCH

### Books

- Clark M J, Randal J, *A First Course in Applied Statistics: With Applications in Biology, Business and the Social Sciences* (New Zealand, Pearson Education, 2010), 2nd New edition Ed., 367pp.
- Downey R, Hirschfeldt D, *Algorithmic Randomness and Complexity, Computability in Europe Series No 1* (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2010), 855pp.

### Edited Collections

- Chukova S S, Haywood J, Dohi T, *Advanced Reliability Modelling IV: Beyond the Traditional Reliability and Maintainability Approaches. 4th Asia-Pacific International Symposium (APARM 2010)* (Taiwan, McGraw-Hill, 2010).

### Chapters

- Donelan P, 'Kinematic singularities of robot manipulators', in *Advances in Robot Manipulators*, edited by E. Hall (Vukovar, Croatia, In Tech, 2010), pp. 401–415. <http://www.intechopen.com/articles/show/title/kinematic-singularities-of-robot-manipulators>.
- Donelan P, Muller A, 'Singularities of regional manipulators revisited', in *Advances in robot kinematics: motion in man and machine*, edited by Jadran Lenarcic and Michael Stanisic (Springer Science+Business Media B.V., 2010), pp. 509–519. doi: 10.1007/978-90-481-9262-5\_55.

### Articles

- Abreu G, Visser M, 'Kodama time: Geometrically preferred foliations of spherically symmetric spacetimes', *Physical Review D*, 82, 04 (2010), pp. 044027–1–044027–10.
- Abreu G, Visser M, 'Tolman mass, generalized surface gravity, and entropy bounds', *Physical Review Letters*, 105, 04 (2010), pp. 041302.
- Aaikin j, Chun C B, Hall R M, Mayhew D C, 'Internally 4-connected binary matroids with cyclically sequential orderings', *Discrete Mathematics*, 310, 1 (2010), pp. 92–108.
- Akishev G, Goldblatt R I, 'Monadic Bounded Algebras', *Studia Logica*, 96, 1 (2010), pp. 1–40.
- Arnold R A, Hayakawa Y, Yip P S F, 'Capture-recapture estimation using finite mixtures of arbitrary dimension', *Biometrics*, 66, 2 (2010), pp. 644–655.
- Barton B, Clark M, Sheryn L, 'Collective Dreaming: A School University Interface', *The New Zealand Journal of Mathematics*, 40 (2010), pp. 15–32. [http://nzjm.math.auckland.ac.nz/collective\\_dreaming:\\_A\\_School-University\\_Interface](http://nzjm.math.auckland.ac.nz/collective_dreaming:_A_School-University_Interface).

- Bell B D, Pledger S, 'How has the remnant population of threatened frog *Leiopelma pakeka* (Anura: Leiopelmatidae) fared on Maud Island, New Zealand, over the past 25 years', *Austral Ecology*, 35, 3 (2010), pp. 241-256.
- Boonserm P, Visser M, 'Analytic bounds on transmission probabilities', *Annals of Physics*, 325, 7 (2010), pp. 1328-1339.
- Boonserm P, Visser M, 'Reformulating the Schrodinger equation as a Shabat-Zakharov system', *Journal of Mathematical Physics* (2010).
- Christozov D, Chukova S S, 'Assessment of Quality of Warranty Policy', *Interdisciplinary Journal of Information, Knowledge and Management*, 5, June (2010), pp. 61-72.
- Christozov D, Chukova S S, Robinson J, 'Automotive warranty data: stratification approach for estimating the mean cumulative function', *Product Development*, 12, 3/4 (2010), pp. 254-273.
- Cropp B S, Visser M, 'General polarization modes for the Rosen gravitational wave', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 27, 16 (2010), pp. 165022.
- Daws M, Pham H, White S, 'Preduals of semigroup algebras', *Semigroup Forum*, 80, 1 (2010), pp. 61-78. doi:10.1007/s00233-009-9186-5.
- Downey R G, Barmpalias G, Greenberg N, 'Working with strong reducibilities above totally omega-c.e. degrees', *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 362 (2010), pp. 777-813.
- Downey R, Lempp S, Wu G, 'On the complexity of the successivity relation in computable linear order', *Journal of Mathematical Logic*, 10 (2010), pp. 83-99.
- Fowler A C, Scheu B, Lee W T, McGuinness M J, 'A theoretical model of the explosive fragmentation of vesicular magma', *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, 466, November (2010), pp. 731-752. <http://rspa.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/466/2115/731.full.pdf+html>.
- Goldblatt R I, 'Cover Semantics for Quantified Lax Logic', *Journal of Logic and Computation* (2010), pp. 1-29.
- Goldblatt R I, 'Deduction Systems for Coalgebras Over Measurable Spaces', *Journal of Logic and Computation*, 20, 5 (2010), pp. 1069-1100.
- Goldblatt R I, 'Functional Monadic Bounded Algebras', *Studia Logica*, 96, 1 (2010), pp. 41-48.
- Greenberg N, Barmpalias G, Downey R G, 'Working with strong reducibilities above totally omega-c.e. and array compatible degrees', *Transactions of the AMS*, 362 (2010), pp. 777-813.
- Hare K M, Pledger S A, Thompson M, Miller J H, Daugherty C H, 'Nocturnal lizards from a cool-temperature environment have high metabolic rates at low temperatures', *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* (2010), pp. 1173-1181.
- Khmaladze E, Brownrigg R, Haywood J, 'Memoryless reigns of the Sons of Heaven', *International Statistical Review*, 78, 3 (2010), pp. 348-362.
- Kim B D, Masri R, Yang T H, 'Nonvanishing of Hecke L-functions and the Bloch-Kato conjecture', *Mathematische Annalen*, 349, 2 (2010), pp. 301-343. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/64n6t42k54n27226/>.
- Korobeinikov A, Kovacec A, McGuinness M, Pascoal M, Pereira A, Vilela S, 'Optimizing the profit from a complex cascade of hydroelectric stations with recirculating water', *Mathematics-in-Industry Case Studies Journal*, 2 (2010), pp. 111-133. <http://www.micsjournal.ca/index.php/mics/article/viewFile/25/24>.
- Marshall S E, Chukova S S, 'On Analysing Warranty Data from Repairable Items', *Quality and Reliability Engineering International*, 26, 1, June (2010), pp. 43-52.

- Mayhew D C, 'Matroid complexity and non-succinct descriptions', *SIAM Journal of Discrete Mathematics*, 22, 2 (2010), pp. 455-466.
- Pham H, 'Contractive homomorphisms of the Fourier algebras', *Bulletin of the London Mathematical Society*, 42, 5 (2010), pp. 937-947. doi:10.1112/blms/bdq048.
- Pham H, 'The kernels and continuity ideals of homomorphisms from  $CO(\square)$ ', *Journal of the Australian Mathematical Society*, 88, 1 (2010), pp. 103-130. doi:10.1017/S1446788709000329.
- Pledger S A, Pollock K, Norrish J, 'Open capture-recapture models with heterogeneity', *Il Jolly-Seber Model* (2010), pp. 883-890.
- Skakala J, Visser M, 'Generic master equations for quasi-normal frequencies', *Journal of High Energy Physics*, 11 (2010), pp. 1-19.
- Skakala J, Visser M, 'Highly-damped quasi-normal frequencies for piecewise Eckart potentials', *Physical Review D*, 81, 12 (2010), pp. 125023.
- Skakala J, Visser M, 'Semi-analytic results for quasi-normal frequencies', *JHEP*, 1008, 061 (2010).
- Tobler R E, Pledger S A, Linklater W L, 'No evidence for ovarian synchrony or asynchrony in Hamadryas baboons', *Animal Behaviour* (2010).
- Visser M, Molina-Paris C, 'Acoustic geometry for general relativistic barotropic irrotational fluid flow', *New Journal of Physics*, 12, 095014 (2010).
- White A, Weinfurter S C E, Visser M, 'Signature change events: A challenge for quantum gravity', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 27, 4 (2010), pp. 045007.
- Whittle G P, Geelen J, 'The Projective Plane is a Stabilizer', *Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B*, 100, 2 (2010), pp. 128-131. doi: 10.1016/j.jctb.2010.08.001.
- Whittle G P, Geelen J, Gerards B, 'On Inequivalent representations of matroids over non-prime fields', *Journal of Combinatorial Theory Series B*, 100, 6 (2010), pp. 740-743. doi: 10.1016/j.jctb.2009.05.002.
- Whittle G P, Mayhew D C, Royle G, 'The Internally 4-Connected Binary Matroids with no  $M(K_3,3)$ -minor', *Memoirs of the American Mathematical Society*, 208, 981 (2010). doi: 10.1090/s0065-9266-10-00600-9.
- Winstanley H F, Chapwanya M, McGuinness M, Fowler A, 'A Polymer-solvent model of biofilm growth', *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, December (2010), pp. 1-19.
- Young P J, Arnold R A, 'Why ICU's Different', *Critical Care and Stock*, 13, 1 (2010).
- Young P, Arnold R, 'Intensive Care Triage in Australia and New Zealand', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 123, 1136 (2010), pp. 1-14. <http://www.nzma.org.nz/journal/abstract.php?id=4153>.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Aubry J, Hirose Y, *Nonparametric likelihood maximization for missing values models* (Wellington, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research, Victoria University of Wellington, 2010).
- Khmaladze E, 'Divisible statistics', in *Springer Encyclopedia of Statistics* (Berlin, Springer Verlag, 2010).
- Khmaladze E, 'Sequential ranks', in *Springer Encyclopedia of Statistics* (Berlin, Springer Verlag, 2010).
- Khmaladze E, Haywood J, 'Testing exponentiality of distribution', in *Springer Encyclopedia of Statistics* (Berlin, Springer Verlag, 2010).
- Khmaladze E, Koul H, 'Khmaladze transformation', in *Springer Encyclopedia of Statistics* (Berlin, Springer Verlag, 2010).

Liu I M, 'Marginal Models for Dependent, Clustered and Longitudinal Categorical Data by BERGSMA, W., CROON, M., and HAGENAARS, J. A. (Book Reviews)', *Biometrics*, 66, 1 (2010), pp. 323-323.

Suesse T, Liu I M, *Local Odds Ratio Estimation for Stratified Contingency Tables with Multiple Responses* (Wellington, New Zealand, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research, 2010), MSOR Research Report 10-2, 20pp. <http://msor.victoria.ac.nz/twiki/pub/Main/ResearchReportSeries/MSOR10-02.pdf>

Suesse T, Liu I M, *Modelling Strategies for Repeated Multiple Response Data* (Wellington, New Zealand, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research, 2010), SMSOR Research Report 10-3, 19pp. <http://msor.victoria.ac.nz/twiki/pub/Main/ResearchReportSeries/MSOR10-03.pdf>

### Published Conference Papers

Anastasiadis S S, Arnold R A, Chukova S S, Hayakawa Y, 'Failure Model for Multicomponent Systems with Damage Accumulation', *Advanced Reliability Modeling IV* (2010), pp. 9-16.

Anastasiadis S S, Arnold R A, Chukova S S, Hayakawa Y, 'Failures in Multicomponent Systems', *Asia-Pacific International Workshop in Advanced Reliability Modelling* (Wellington, 2010), pp. 9-16.

Anderssen B, Fowkes N, Hickson R, McGuinness M J, 'Analysis of Coil Slumping', *Proceedings of the 2009 Mathematics and Statistics in Industry Study Group*, edited by T. Marchant, M. Edwards & G. Mercer (Australia, University of Wollongong, 2010), pp. 90-108.

Greenberg N, Barmpalias G, Montalban A, Slaman T, 'K-trivial sets are never continuously random', *To appear in the proceedings of the 11th Asian Logic Conference* (2009).

Greenberg N, Knight J F, 'Computable structure theory using admissible recursion theory on  $\omega_1$ ', *Effective Mathematics of the Uncountable* (Cambridge, ASL, 2010).

Haywood J, Tunnicliffe Wilson G, 'Improved multi-step forecasting via a new test of MLE robustness', *Proceedings of the New Zealand Statistical Association / Statistical Methodologies Conference* (2010).

Johnston M, Wright M, "'Scheduling super ruby'", *45th Annual Conference of the Operations Research Society of NZ* (2010), pp. 386-395.

Khmaladze E, 'Diversity in a Sample and Large Number of Small Probabilities: the Case of Questionnaires', *Proceedings of ASA and IMS Joint Statistical Meeting* (Vancouver, ASA, 2010), pp. 42-49.

Khmaladze E, 'Towards martingale theory for multi-dimensional survival/warranty analysis', *Proceedings of the Asia-Pacific International Symposium on Advanced Reliability and Maintenance Modeling* (McGraw-Hill, 2010), pp. 313-324.

Rouhollahi Varnosafaderani S, Chukova S S, '2D Warranty: An Imperfect Repair Strategy', *Advanced Reliability Modeling IV* (2010), pp. 716-724.

Shafiee M, Chukova S S, 'A Burn-in/Maintenance Strategy for Minimizing Expected Warranty Cost', *Advanced Reliability Modeling IV* (2010), pp. 608-615.

Soltani M, Shafiee M, Chukova S S, 'Second-hand products: An optimal strategy for upgrade, warranty and pricing', *Advanced Reliability Modeling IV* (2010), pp. 640-647.

Thompson A B, Richardson G, Dellar P, McGuinness M J, Budd C, 'Arc Phenomena in low-voltage current limiting circuit breakers', *Proceedings of the Sixty-Eighth European Study Group with Industry* (Southampton, University of Southampton, 2009), pp. 1-17.

Weinfurtner S C E, Sotiriou T, Visser M, 'Projectable Horava-Lifshitz gravity in a nutshell', *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* (2010), 222, 012054.

### Conference Poster Presentations

Arnold R, Townend J, 'Bias in the estimation of tectonic stress from earthquake focal mechanisms', *Poster Paper at Valencia 9* (Benidorm, Spain, June 2010).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Arnold R, Pledger S, 'Clustering and pattern detection in ecological models using mixtures', *Oral Presentation at International Statistical Ecology Conference* (University of Kent, United Kingdom, 6 - 9 July 2010).

Barton B, Clark M, Sheryn L, 'Collective Dreaming: A School University Interface', *New Zealand Mathematics Colloquium 2010* (Dunedin, December 2010).

Burne A R, Haywood J, Lester P J, 'Morphological variation in the endemic New Zealand ant species *Prolasius advenus* under varying levels of competition with the invasive wasp *Vespula vulgaris*', *New Zealand Entomological Society's 59th Annual Conference* (Wellington, April 2010).

Clark M, 'Less is More', *World Statistics Day Conference* (Wellington, October 2010).

Greenberg N, 'Aleph1-computable categoricity', *2nd Conference on Effective Mathematics of the Uncountable* (New York, August 2009).

Greenberg N, 'On minimal pairs of SJT-hard c.e. degrees', *5th conference on Logic, Computability and Randomness* (Notre Dame, May 2010).

Greenberg N, 'Tracing in strong degree structures and anti-complexity', *53rd Conference of the Australian Mathematical Society* (Adelaide, October 2009).

Haywood J, 'Improved multi-step forecasting via a new test of MLE robustness', *New Zealand Statistical Association / Statistical Methodologies Conference 2010* (Massey University, Palmerston North, December 2010).

Pledger S, Arnold R, 'Analogues of correspondence analysis and other multivariate techniques using mixtures', *Oral Presentation at International Statistical Ecology Conference* (University of Kent, United Kingdom, 6 - 9 July, 2010).

Preedalikit K, Liu I M, Sibanda N, 'Stereotype Models for Joint Analysis of Quality of Life and Survival', *The 3rd International Conference of the European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics* (December 2010).

Young P, Arnold R, 'Intensive Care Triage in Australia and New Zealand', *The Australian and New Zealand Intensive Care Society New Zealand 2010 Conference, Why ICU'S different* (3 - 5 March 2010).

### Reports

Arnold R, *Poisson Regression Modelling of the Effectiveness of the Meningococcal Vaccine (MeNZB) Updated results to December 2008* (Technical Report for the New Zealand Ministry of Health, 2010), 90pp.

### Theses

#### PhD

Aziz N, 'Analysis and diagnostics for censored regression and multivariate data'. 2010.

Crook J, 'Ice growth and platelet crystals in Antarctica'. 2010.

Kvizhinadze G, 'Large number of rare events : Diversity analysis in multiple choice questionnaires and related topics'. 2010.

Wu H, 'Divisible statistics and their partial sum processes : asymptotic properties and applications'. 2010.

## MSc

- Lankshear L, 'Oral health in New Zealand : findings from the New Zealand health survey 2006/07'. 2010.
- Rouhollahi Varnosafaderani S, 'Imperfect repair strategies for two-dimensional warranty'. 2010.
- Teo H G, 'Data mining in automotive warranty analysis'. 2010.
- Williams A, 'Maintaining matroid 3-connectivity with respect to a fixed basis'. 2010.

---

## PSYCHOLOGY

### Books

- Day A, Casey S, Ward A, Howells K, Vess J D, *Transitions to Better Lives: Offender readiness and rehabilitation* (Devon, UK, Willan Publishing, 2010), 318pp.
- Laws D R, Ward T, *Desistance from Sex Offending: Alternatives to throwing away the keys* (New York, London, Guilford Press, 2010), 306pp.
- Yates P M, Prescott D, Ward T, *Applying the good lives and self-regulation models to sex offender treatment: A practical handbook for clinicians* (Brandon, Vermont, The Safer Society Press, 2010), 320pp.

### Chapters

- Boer D, Fischer R, 'The functions of music across cultures: The development and first validation of a scale measuring Ratings of Experienced Social, Personal and Cultural Themes of MUSIC functions (RESPECT-MUSIC)', in *Crossing Borders: Cross-Cultural and Cultural Psychology as an Interdisciplinary, Multi-Method Endeavor* (2010).
- Eccleston L, Ward T, 'Applying the self-regulation model to sexual offenders with intellectual disabilities', in *Assessment and Treatment of Sexual Offenders with Intellectual Disabilities: A Handbook*, edited by A R Beech et al. (John Wiley & Sons, 2010). DOI: 10.1002/9780470665510.ch5.
- Fischer R, Fontaine J, 'Methods for investigating structural equivalence', in *Cross-Cultural Research Methods in Psychology*, edited by Matsumoto, D. & van de Vijver, F (New York, Oxford University Press, 2010), pp. 179-215.
- Fontaine J, Fischer R, 'Data-analytical approaches for investigating isomorphism between the individual-level and cultural-level internal structure', in *Cross-Cultural Research Methods in Psychology*, edited by Matsumoto, D, van de Vijver, F (New York, Oxford University Press, 2010), pp. 273-298.
- Grant S, Milfont T, Herd R, Denny S, 'Health and wellbeing of a diverse student population: The Youth2000 surveys of New Zealand secondary school students and their implications for educators.', in *Delving into diversity: An international exploration of issues of diversity in education*, edited by V. Green, & S. Cherrington (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 185-193.
- Jackson S, 'What do they think?: Qualitative research with children and young people', in *Lifespan Development: New Zealand Perspectives*, edited by J. Low & P. Jose (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2010).
- Liu J H, Li M, Yue X, 'Chinese social identity and intergroup relations: The influence of benevolent authority', in *Oxford Handbook of Chinese Psychology* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2010), 2 Ed, pp. 579-597.

- Lun M, Fischer R, Ward C, 'Teaching critical thinking across cultures: A study of the university syllabi in New Zealand and Hong Kong', in *Global issues and challenges in a changing world: Psychological, cultural and group relationships*, edited by R. Ismail, Ma. E. J. Macapagal, N. M. Noor, J. Takai & T. Hur (Kota Kinabalu, University of Malaysia Sabah Press., 2009), pp. 131-148.
- Milfont T, 'Global warming, climate change and human psychology', in *Psychological approaches to sustainability: Current trends in theory, research and practice*, edited by V. Corral-Verdugo, Cirilo H Garcia-Cadena, Martha Frias-Armenta (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 19-42.
- Milfont T, 'Global Warning, Climate Change and Human Psychology', in *Psychological Approaches to Sustainability: Current Trends in Theory, Research and Applications*, edited by Victor Corral-Verdugo, Cirilo H Garcia-Cadena, Martha Frias-Armenta (New York, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 19-42.
- Podsiadlowski A, Ward C, 'Global mobility and bias in the workplace', in *The Psychology of Mobility in a Global Era* (New York, Springer, 2010), pp. 279-300. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4419-6208-9\_14.
- Polaschek D L L, 'Rehabilitating violent offenders', in *Handbook of forensic psychology: theory, assessment, research and practice* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010), pp. 441-452.
- Vess J D, Ward T, Yates P M, 'Ethics of risk assessment', in *Assessments in Forensic Practice* (Chichester, John Wiley & Sons, 2010).
- Ward T, 'The good lives model of offender rehabilitation: Basic assumptions, etiological commitments, and practice implications', in *Offender Supervision: New Directions in Theory*, edited by Fergus McNeill, Peter Raynor and Chris Trotter (Devon, Willan Publishing, 2010), pp. 41-64.
- Ward C A, Lin E, 'There are homes at the four corners of the seas: acculturation and adaptation of overseas Chinese', in *The Oxford Handbook of Chinese Psychology*, edited by Michael Harris BOND (Hong Kong, Oxford University Press, 2010), pp. 657-677.
- Weatherall A, Butler C W, 'Accomplishing a cross-gender identity: A Case of passing in children's talk-in-interaction', in *Conversation and gender*, edited by Susan A. Speer and Elizabeth Stokoe (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010), pp. 231-249.
- Weatherall A, Stubbe M H, Sutherland J K, Baxter J E, 'Conversation Analysis and Critical Discourse Analysis in Language and Gender Research, approaches in Dialogue', in *Femininity, Feminism and Gendered Discourse*, edited by J Holmes and M Marra (Newcastle upon Tyne, Cambridge Scholar, 2010), pp. 217-247.
- Williams S E, Gannon T A, Ward T, Collie R M, 'Child Molesters' Cognitive Distortions: A brief research review', in *Advances in Behavioral Science* (United States, Nova Science, 2010), pp. 155-168.

### Articles

- Barnao M, Robertson P, Ward T, 'Good Lives Model Applied to a Forensic Population', *Psychiatry, Psychology and Law*, 17, 2 (2010), pp. 202-217. DOI: 10.1080/13218710903421274.
- Bobowik M, Paez D, Liu J H, Espinosa A, Techio E, Zubieta E, Cabecinhas R, 'Revista de Psicologia', *Revista de Psicologia*, 28, 1 (2010), pp. 111-146.
- Brennan K A, Carati C F P, Lea R A, Fitzmaurice P S, Schenk S, 'Role of D1- and D2-like receptors in 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine and methamphetamine self-administration in rats', *Behavioural Pharmacol*, 20, 8, December (2009), pp. 688-694. doi:10.1097/FBP.0b013e328333a28d.
- Brennan K A, Colussi-Mas J, Carati C F P, Lea R A, Fitzmaurice P S, Schenk S, 'Methamphetamine self-administration and the effect of contingency on monoamine and metabolite tissue levels in the rat', *Brain Research*, 1317 (2010), pp. 137-146. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2009.11.069.
- Brennan K, Lea R, Fitzmaurice P, Truman P, 'Nicotinic receptors and stages of nicotine dependence', *Journal of Psychopharmacology*, 24, 6 (2010), pp. 793-808. DOI: 10.1177/0269881108100256.

- Collie P J, Liu J, Podsiadlowski A, Kindon S L, 'You can't clap with one hand: Learnings to promote culturally grounded participatory action research with migrant and former refugee communities', *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 34, 2, March (2010), pp. 141-149. doi:10.1016/j.ijintrel.2009.11.008.
- Colussi-Mas J, Wise R J, Howard A D, Schenk S, 'Drug-seeking in response to a priming injection of MDMA in rats: relationship to initial sensitivity to self-administered MDMA and dorsal striatal dopamine', *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*, 13, 10 (2010), pp. 1315-1327. doi:10.1017/S1461145710000283.
- Connolly M, Ward A, 'Supporting rights-based ideas in policy and practice', *Communities, Children, and Families Australia*, 6 (2010), pp. 6-15.
- Crespo C, Kielpikowski M, Jose P E, Pryor J, 'Relationships between family connectedness and body satisfaction: A longitudinal study of adolescent girls and boys', *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 39, 12 (2010), pp. 1392-1401. DOI 10.1007/s10964-009-9433-9.
- Day A, Ward T, 'Offender Rehabilitation as a Value-Laden Process', *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 54, 3 (2010), pp. 289-306.
- Dixon B J, Grimshaw G M, Linklater W L, Dixon A F, 'Watching the hourglass: Eye-tracking reveals men's appreciation of the female form', *Human Nature*, 18 November (2010). doi 10.1007/s12110-010-9100-6.
- Fischer R, Boer D, 'What is more important for national well-being: Money or autonomy? A meta-analysis of well-being, burnout and anxiety across 63 societies', *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 101, 1 (2010), pp. 164-184.
- Fischer R, Milfont T, 'Standardization in psychological research', *International Journal of Psychological Research*, 3, 1 (2010), pp. 88-96.
- Fischer R, Schwartz S, 'Whence Differences in Value Priorities? Individual, Cultural, or Artifactual Sources', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, September (2010), pp. 1-18. doi:10.1177/0022022110381429.
- Fischer R, Vauclair M C F, Fontaine J, Schwartz S, 'Are individual- and culture-level value structures different? Testing Hofstede's legacy with the Schwartz Value Survey', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 41, 2 (2010), pp. 135-151. DOI: 10.1177/0022022109354377.
- Fischer R, Vauclair M, Fontaine J, Schwartz S, 'Are Individual-Level and Country-Level Value Structures Different? Testing Hofstede's Legacy With the Schwartz Value Survey', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 41 (2010), pp. 135-151. DOI: 10.1177/0022022109354377.
- Gannon T, Rose M, Ward T, 'Pathways to female sexual offending: approach or avoidance?', *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 16, 5, June (2010), pp. 359-380. DOI: 10.1080/10683160902754956.
- Garisch J A, Wilson M S, 'Vulnerabilities to deliberate self-harm among adolescents: The role of alexithymia and victimisation', *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 49 (2010), pp. 151-162. DOI:10.1348/014466509X441709.
- Gerrie M P, Garry M, 'Warnings reduce false memories for missing aspects of events', *Experimental Psychology* (2010). doi: 10.1027/1618-3169/a000087.
- Gouveia V V, Santos W S, Milfont T L, Fischer R, Clemente M, Espinosa A, 'Teoria funcionalista de los valores humanos en Espana: Comprobacion de las hipotesis de contenido y estructura', *Revista Interamericana de Psicologia*, 44 (2010), pp. 213-224.
- Gouveia V, Santos W, Milfont T, Fischer R, Clemente M, Espinosa P, 'The functionalist theory of human values in Spain: Testing the content and structure hypotheses', *Interamerican Journal of Psychology*, 44 (2010), pp. 213-224.

- Graham J P H, Meyer L H, McKenzie L, McClure J L, Weir K F, 'Maori and Pacific Secondary Student and Parent Perspectives on Achievement, Motivation and the NCEA', *Assessment Matters*, 2 (2010), pp. 132-157.
- Grimshaw G M, Bryson F M, Humphrey M K, Atchley R A, 'Semantic ambiguity resolution in positive schizotypy: A right hemisphere interpretation', *Neuropsychology*, 24, 1 (2010), pp. 130-138. doi: 10.1037/a0016793.
- Hawcroft L J, Milfont T, 'The use (and abuse) of the new environmental paradigm scale over the last 30 years: A meta-analysis', *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 30 (2010), pp. 143-158. doi:10.1016/j.jenvp.2009.10.003.
- Hilton D J, McClure J L, Sutton R M, 'Selecting explanations from causal chains: Do statistical principles explain preferences for voluntary causes?', *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 40, 3 (2010), pp. 383-400. DOI: 10.1002/ejsp.623.
- Holland L, Low J, 'Do children with autism use inner speech and visuospatial resources for the service of executive control? Evidence from suppression in dual tasks', *British Journal of Developmental Psychology*, 28, 2 (2010), pp. 369-391. doi: 10.1348/026151009X424088.
- Humphrey M K, Bryson F M, Grimshaw G M, 'Metaphor processing in high and low schizotypal individuals', *Psychiatry Research*, 178 (2010), pp. 290-294. doi: 10.1016/j.psycres.2009.06.002.
- Jackson S, Weatherall A, 'Dilemmas of Delivery: Gender, health and formal sexuality education in New Zealand/Aotearoa classrooms', *Women's Studies Journal*, 24, 1, August (2010), pp. 47-59.
- Jackson S, Weatherall A, 'The (Im)possibilities of feminist school based sexuality education', *Feminism & Psychology*, 20, 2 (2010), pp. 166-185. DOI: 10.1177/0959353509349603.
- Jackson S, Westrupp E, 'Sex, Postfeminist Popular Culture and the Pre-Teen Girl', *Sexualities*, 13, 3 (2010), pp. 357-376. DOI: 10.1177/1363460709363135.
- Jones K, Brennan K A, Colussi-Mas J, Schenk S, 'Tolerance to 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine is associated with impaired serotonin release', *Addiction Biology*, 15, 3 (2010), pp. 289-298. doi: 10.1111/j.1369-1600.2010.00217.x.
- Jose P, Pryor J E, 'Does social connectedness lead to a greater sense of well-being in New Zealand adolescents? Findings from The Youth Connectedness Project', *Psychology Aotearoa*, 2, 2, November (2010), pp. 94-97.
- Jose P, Schurer K J, 'Cultural differences in coping among New Zealand adolescents', *Journal of Cross-Culture*, 41, 1 (2010), pp. 3-18. doi: 10.1177/0022022109348783.
- Kay C, Harper D N, Hunt M, 'Differential effects of MDMA and scopolamine on working versus reference memory in the radial arm maze task', *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory*, 93 (2010), pp. 151-156. doi: 10.1016/j.nlm.2009.09.005.
- Keown K J, Gannon T A, Ward T, 'What's in a measure? A Multimethod Study of Child Sexual Offenders' Beliefs', *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 16, 1-2, January - February (2010), pp. 125-143. DOI: 10.1080/10683160802622022.
- Lawson K R, Liu J H, 'Indigenous suicide and colonization: The legacy of violence and the necessity of self-determination', *International Journal of Conflict and Violence*, 4, 1 (2010), pp. 124-133.
- Leong L Y, Fischer R, 'Is transformational leadership universal? A meta-analytical investigation of Multifactor Leadership Questionnaire means across cultures', *Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies* (2010). DOI: 10.1177/1548051810385003.
- Lie C, Hunt M, Peters H L, Velu B, Harper D N, 'The Negative Credit Card Effect: Credit Cards as Spending-limiting Stimuli in New Zealand', *The Psychological Record*, 60 (2010), pp. 399-412.

- Liu J H, Paez D, Techio E, Slawuta P, Zlobina A, Cabecinhas R, 'From gist of a wink to structural equivalence of meaning: Towards a cross-cultural psychology of the collective remembering of world history', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 41, 3 (2010), pp. 451-456. DOI: 10.1177/0022022109359695.
- Liu J, Paez D, Hanke K, Rosa A, Hilton D J, Sibley C, Cabecinhas R, Zaromb F, Garber I, Leong C, Moloney G, Valchev V, Ma C G, Huang L, Quek A, Techio E, Sen R, van Osch Y, Muluk H, Wagner W, Wang F, Khan S, Licata L, Klein O, Laszlo J, Fulop M, Cheung J, Yue X, Youssef S, Kim U, Park Y, Puch-Bouwman J, Hassall K, Adair J, Unik L, Spini D, Henchoz K, Bohm G, Selart M, Erb H, Thoben D, Leone G, Mastrovito T, Atsumi T, Suwa K, 'Cross-cultural dimensions of meaning in the evaluation of events in world history? Perceptions of historical calamities and progress in cross-cultural data from thirty societies', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (2010), pp. 1-22. DOI:10.1177/0022022110390926.
- Low J, 'Preschoolers' Implicit and Explicit False-Belief Understanding: Relations with Complex Syntactical Mastery', *Child Development*, 81, 2, March/April (2010), pp. 597-615.
- Lun M, Fischer R, Ward C, 'Exploring cultural differences in critical thinking: Is it about my thinking style or the language I speak?', *Learning and Individual Differences*, 20 (2010), pp. 604-616. doi:10.1016/j.lindif.2010.07.001.
- Lundrigan S, Czarnomski S K, Wilson M, 'Spatial and environmental consistency in serial sexual assault', *Journal of Investigative Psychology and Offender Profiling*, 7 (2010), pp. 15-30. DOI: 10.1002/jip.100.
- McMurran M, Ward T, 'Treatment readiness, treatment engagement and behaviour change', *Criminal Behaviour and Mental Health*, 20, 2 (2010), pp. 75-85. DOI: 10.1002/cbm.762.
- Milfont T, 'The psychological meaning of preservation and utilization attitudes: A study using the natural semantic network technique', *Psychology*, 1 (2010), pp. 123-136.
- Milfont T L, Fischer R, 'Testing measurement invariance across groups: Applications in cross-cultural research', *International Journal of Psychological Research*, 3 (2010), pp. 112-131.
- Milfont T, Duckitt J, 'The environmental attitudes inventory: A valid and reliable measure to assess the structure of environmental attitudes', *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 30 (2010), pp. 80-94.
- Milfont T, Duckitt J, Wagner C, 'A cross-cultural test of the value-attitude-behavior hierarchy', *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 40, 11 (2010), pp. 2791-2813.
- Milfont T, Duckitt J, Wagner C, 'A cross-cultural test of the value-attitude-behaviour hierarchy', *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 40 (2010), pp. 2791-2813.
- Milfont T, Duckitt J, Wagner C, 'The higher order structure of environmental attitudes: A cross-cultural examination', *Interamerican Journal of Psychology*, 44 (2010), pp. 263-276.
- Milfont T, Sibley C, Duckitt J, 'Testing the moderating role of the components of norm activation on the relationship between values and environmental behaviour', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 41 (2010), pp. 124-131.
- Murdoch S A, Vess J D, Ward T, 'Descriptive Model of the Offence Process of Women Violent Offenders: Distal Background Variables', *Psychiatry, Psychology and Law*, 17, 3 (2010), pp. 368-384. DOI: 10.1080/13218710903421316.
- Newman E J, Berkowitz S R, Nelson K J, Garry M, Loftus E F, 'Attitudes about Memory Dampening Drugs Depend on Context and Country', *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 24 (2010), pp. 1-7. DOI: 10.1002/acp.1740.

- Nicholls M E R, Chapman H L, Loetscher T, Grimshaw G M, 'The relationship between hand preference, hand performance, and general cognitive ability', *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 16 (2010), pp. 1-8. doi: 10.1017/S1355617710000184.
- Oliver J E, Mansell A F, Jose P, 'A longitudinal study of the role of negative affectivity on the work stressor-strain process', *International Journal of Stress Management*, 17, 1, february (2010), pp. 56-77. doi:10.1037/a0017696.
- Peters H, Hunt M, Harper D, 'An animal model of slot machine gambling: The effect of structural characteristics on response latency and persistence', *Journal of Gambling Studies*, 26, March 2010 (2010), pp. 521-531. doi 10.1007/s10899-010-9183-3.
- Polaschek D L L, 'High-intensity rehabilitation for violent offenders in New Zealand: Reconviction outcomes for high- and medium-risk prisoners', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 26, 4 (2010). DOI: 10.1177/0886260510365854.
- Polaschek D L L, 'Many sizes fit all: A preliminary framework for conceptualizing the development and provision of cognitive-behavioral rehabilitation programs for offenders', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 16, 1, January-February (2010), pp. 20-35. doi:10.1016/j.avb.2010.10.002.
- Polaschek D L L, 'Treatment non-completion in high-risk violent offenders: Looking beyond criminal risk and criminogenic needs', *Psychology, Crime, and Law*, 16, 6, July (2010), pp. 525-540. DOI: 10.1080/10683160902971048.
- Polaschek D L L, 'What do mental health services offer to people with antisocial personality disorder? A commentary on the NICE clinical guideline', *Personality and Mental Health*, 4, 1, February (2010), pp. 20-29.
- Polaschek D L L, Anstiss B, Wilson M S, 'The assessment of offending-related stage of change in offenders: Psychometric validation of the URICA with male prisoners', *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 16, 4, May (2010), pp. 305-325. DOI:10.1080/1068316082698766.
- Polaschek D L L, Bell R K, Calvert S W, Takarangi M K T, 'Cognitive-behavioural rehabilitation of high-risk violent offenders: investigating treatment change with explicit and implicit measures', *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 24 (2010), pp. 437-449. DOI: 10.1002/acp.1688.
- Polaschek D L L, Ross E C, 'Do early therapeutic alliance, motivation, and stages of change readiness predict therapy change for high risk, psychopathic violent prisoners?', *Criminal Behaviour and Mental Health*, 20 (2010), pp. 100-111. doi: 10.1002/cbm.759.
- Ross E, Polaschek D, Wilson M, 'Shifting Perspectives: A Confirmatory Factor Analysis of the Working Alliance Inventory (Short Form) With High-Risk Violent Offenders', *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology* (2010), pp. 1-16.
- Salmon K E, Van Bergen P, 'Parent-child reminiscing: Associations between an elaborate style and emotion knowledge', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology* (2010).
- Sibley C, Liu J, 'Social dominance orientation: Testing a global individual difference perspective', *Political Psychology*, 31, 2 (2010), pp. 175-207.
- Sibley C, Liu J, Khan S, 'Implicit representations of ethnicity and nationhood in New Zealand: A function of symbolic or resource-specific policy attitudes?', *Analyses of Social Issues and Public Policy*, 10, 1 (2010), pp. 23-46.
- Siebert R J, Ward T, 'Dignity, rights and capabilities in clinical rehabilitation', *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 32, 25 (2010), pp. 2138-2146. DOI: 10.3109/09638288.2010.483037.
- Siebert R J, Ward T, Playford E D, 'Human rights and rehabilitation outcomes', *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 32, 12 (2010), pp. 965-971. DOI: 10.3109/09638281003775360.

- Spendelov J S, Jose P, 'Does the Optimism Bias Affect Help-Seeking Intentions for Depressive Symptoms in Young People?', *Journal of General Psychology*, 137, 2, April-June (2010), pp. 190-209. DOI: 10.1080/00221301003645277.
- Stuart J E, Ward C A, Adam Z M, 'Current issues in the development and acculturation of Muslim youth in New Zealand', *Bulletin of the International Society for Studying Behavioral Development*, 2 (2010), pp. 9-13.
- Stuart J E, Ward C A, Jose P E, Narayanan P, 'Working with and for communities: A collaborative study of harmony and conflict in acculturating families', *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 34, 2 (2010), pp. 114-126. doi:10.1016/j.ijintrel.2009.11.004.
- Taylor R, Brown D A, Dawson A, Haszard J, Cox A, Rose E, Taylor B, Meredith-Jones K, Treacy L, Ross J, William S, 'Motivational interviewing for screening and feedback and encouraging lifestyle changes to reduce relative weight in 4-8 year old children: design of the MInT study', *BMC Public Health*, 10 (2010), pp. 271. <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/10/271>.
- Techio E, Bobowik M, Paez D, Cabecinhas R, Liu J, Zubieta E, Espinosa A, 'Social Representations of History, Wars and Politics in Latin America, Europe and Africa', *Revista de Psicologia Social*, 25, 1, January (2010), pp. 11-26. DOI: 10.1174/021347410790193441.
- Thakker J, Ward T, 'Relapse Prevention: A Critique and Proposed Reconceptualisation', *Behaviour Change*, 27, 3 (2010), pp. 1-22.
- Thakker J, Ward T, 'The Good Lives Model and the treatment of substance abusers', *Behavior Change*, 27 (2010), pp. 154-175.
- Van Bergen P, Salmon K E, 'Emotion-oriented reminiscing and children's recall of a novel event', *Cognition and Emotion*, 24, 6 (2010), pp. 991-1007. DOI: 10.1080/02699930903093326.
- Wade K A, Garry M, Nash R A, Harper D N, 'Anchoring effects in the development of false childhood memories', *Psychonomic Bulletin and Review*, 17, 1 (2010), pp. 66-72. doi: 10.3758/PBR.17.1.66.
- Walsh A, McDowall J, Grimshaw G M, 'Hemispheric specialization for emotional word processing is a function of SSRI responsiveness', *Brain and Cognition* (2010). doi:10.1016/j.bandc.2010.09.003.
- Ward A, 'Dignity, Virtue, and Punishment: The Ethical Justification of Disciplinary Segregation in Prisoners', *Journal of Theoretical and Philosophical Criminology*, 1 (2010), pp. 98-109.
- Ward T, 'Is offender rehabilitation a form of punishment?', *British Journal of Forensic Practice*, 12, 4, October (2010), pp. 4-13. 10.5042/bjfp.2010.0610.
- Ward T, 'Punishment or therapy? The ethics of sexual offending treatment', *Journal of Sexual Aggression* (2010), pp. 1-10. DOI: 10.1080/13552600.2010.483822.
- Ward T, Laws D R, 'Desistance from Sex Offending: Motivating Change, Enriching Practice', *International Journal of Forensic Mental Health*, 9, 1 (2010), pp. 11-23. DOI: 10.1080/14999011003791598.
- Ward T, Willis G M, 'Ethical issues in forensic and correctional research', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 15 (2010), pp. 399-409. doi:10.1016/j.avb.2010.07.002.
- Ward C, Fox S H, Wilson J K, Stuart J E, Kus L, 'Contextual influences on the acculturation process: The roles of family, community and society', *Psychological Studies*, 55, 1, March (2010), pp. 26-34. DOI: 10.1007/s12646-010-0003-8.
- Ward C, Kagitcibasi C, 'Applied acculturation research: Working with, for and beyond communities', *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 34 (2010), pp. 186-189. doi:10.1016/j.ijintrel.2010.02.002.
- Ward T, 'Punishment or Treatment?:The ethics of sexual offending treatment', *Journal of Sexual Aggression*, 16, 3, November (2010), pp. 286-295. DOI: 10.1080/13552600.2010.483822.

- Ward T, Casey A, 'Extending the mind into the world: A new theory of cognitive distortions in sex offenders', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 15 (2010), pp. 49-58. doi:10.1016/j.avb.2009.08.002.
- Weir K F, Jose P, 'The Perception of False Self Scale for adolescents: Reliability, validity, and longitudinal relationships with depressive and anxious symptoms', *British Journal of Developmental Psychology*, 28, 2 (2010), pp. 393-411.
- Willis G M, 'Back to basics: Empirical support for the importance of release planning in reducing sex offender recidivism', *Sexual Abuse in Australia and New Zealand*, 2, 2, February (2010), pp. 54-57.
- Willis G M, Levenson J S, Ward T, 'Desistance and Attitudes towards sex offenders: Facilitation or hindrance?', *Journal of Family Violence*, 25 (2010), pp. 545-556. DOI 10.1007/s10896-010-9314-8.
- Willis G M, Ward T B P, 'Striving for a good life: The good lives model applied to released child molesters', *Journal of Sexual Aggression* (2010), pp. 1-14. DOI: 10.1080/13552600.2010.505349.
- Wilson M S, White J T, 'Assessing the 'gender gap' in New Zealand politics: The mediating effects of social dominance orientation in student and general population samples', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 39, 1 (2010), pp. 15-21.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Fischer R, 'Standardization', in *Encyclopedia of Research Design*, edited by N. J. Salkind (Thousand Oaks, Calif, Sage, 2010), (Online). <http://sage-e-reference.com/view/researchdesign/n438.xml>.
- Garland M, Low J, Burns K, 'A bird's-eye view of numerical discrimination in the wild', in *32nd Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society*, edited by S Ohlsson and R Catrambone (Austin, Texas, Cognitive Science Society, 2010), pp. 591-591.

#### Reports

- Denny S, Galbreath R, Grant S, Milfont T, *Child Injury Prevention Foundation of New Zealand* (Auckland, School of Population Health, University of Auckland, 2010).
- Girling A, Liu J, Ward C, *Confident, equal and proud? The barriers Asians face to equality in New Zealand* (Wellington, Human Rights Commission., 2010).
- Lee P, Milfont T, Liu J, *Increasing intercultural understanding between Maori and Pakeha within Education*, A report for Nga Pae o te Maramatanga/New Zealand's Maori Centre of Research Excellence (Auckland, University of Auckland, 2010).
- Maydell E, Milfont T, *Analysis of media coverage of severe physical abuse and/or death and sexual abuse of children in New Zealand main newspapers* (Child Injury Prevention Foundation of New Zealand, 2010).
- Wright K, Becker J L, Doody B J, McClure J L, *Pedestrian and motorist road safety study: A review of behaviours in and around floodwater and strategies to enhance appropriate behaviour* (Lower Hutt, GNS Science Report, 2010).

#### Published Conference Papers

- Jackson S, 'I never dress like that: girls' fashioning selves in a postfeminist landscape', *Landscapes of the Self* (Evora, University of Evora, 2010).
- Jackson S, Vares T, 'Fashioning the tween: girls' identity work and clothing consumption', *Teen and Child Consumption* (Linköping Universit, 2010).

### Conference Poster Presentations

- Grimshaw G M, Walsh A T, McDowall J, 'Relations between frontal EEG asymmetry and emotional word processing', *Society for Psychophysiological Research 50th Annual Meeting* (Portland, Oregon, September/October 2010).
- McClure J L, 'Why people take more survival actions than damage mitigation actions for Hazards: Is cost the key factor?', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- McDowall J, Greaney B, Lovegrove A M, Quilter S L, Burrows M T, 'Does looking down influence our mood?', *Australasian Society for Cognitive Science* (Sydney, Australia, September 2009).
- McDowall J, Irwin R, 'Implicit learning in patients with schizophrenia', *15th Biennial Winter Workshop in Psychosis* (Barcelona, Spain, November 2009).
- McDowall J, Lovegrove A M, 'Emotionally positive stimuli direct attention upwards in visual space: Findings from happy and sad schematic faces', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, Australia, July 2010).
- Ulloa M, Evans I M, Parkes F, Salmon K, 'Primary Prevention. Ecological and direct teacher influences on preschool children's emotional competence', *World Conference of Behavior and Cognitive Therapy* (Boston, MA, April 2010).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- da Costa Diniz P, Gouveia V, Milfont T, 'Emotional correlates of dispositional altruism', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- da Costa Diniz P, Gouveia V, Milfont T, 'Helping behaviour and contextual variables', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- da Costa Diniz P, Wilson J, Milfont T, 'Time perspective and environmental issues: A meta-analytic review of cross-cultural data', *XXth Congress of the International Association of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Fieulaine N, Milfont T, Sircova A, Osin E, Kislali-Erginbilgic A, van de Vijver F, Zimbardo P, 'The international time perspective research project: Introduction and preliminary data', *XXth Congress of the International Association of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Gapski E, Milfont T, 'Cross-cultural differences in time orientations: Integrating culture-level data', *Symposium at the XXth Congress of the International Association of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Gouveia V, Andrade J, Milfont T, Gaudencio C, Santos W, 'Basic values survey: Estimation of item parameters using item response theory', *9th Encontro Mineiro de Avaliacao Psicologica / 2nd Congresso Latino-Americano de Avaliacao Psicologica* (Belo Horizonte, September 2010).
- Gouveia V, Milfont T, Coelho J A P d M, 'Value correlates of prosocial behaviour: Contributions from a functional theory of values', *40th Annual Meeting of the Brazilian Psychological Society* (Curitiba, October 2010).
- Hunt M, Wallace B, Peters H, Harper D, 'Slot machine structural characteristics, the near win, and sensitivity to reinforcement', *Annual Convention of the Association for Behavior Analysis* (San Antonio, May-June 2010).
- Jackson S, Vares T, 'Billboard Bodies: Girls' Negotiations of Postfeminist Media Texts', *Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona* (Barcelona, November-December 2010).
- Kus L, Ward C, 'An intergroup perspective on psychological adaptation of Russian minorities in Estonia', *XX International Congress of the International Association for Cross-cultural Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).

- Leite U, Milfont T, 'Belief in the paranormal, irrational thinking and its association with time perspective', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- McClure J L, 'Behavioural lessons from the Canterbury earthquake', *The Canterbury earthquake: A social, economic and risk managing stocktake* (Wellington, October 2010).
- McClure J L, 'Does cost explain differences in damage mitigation and survival preparedness?', *4th Australasian Natural Hazards Management Conference* (Wellington, August 2010).
- McClure J L, Jeram Patel G, Wade K A, 'How the visibility of Brain Injury affects causal attributions and expectations about injured persons', *33rd Annual Brain Impairment Conference* (Brisbane, May 2010).
- Milfont T, 'A national, longitudinal study of climate change beliefs in New Zealand', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Milfont T, 'Environmental attitudes: The distinction between environmental preservation and environmental utilization', *32th Interamerican Congress of Psychology* (Guatemala City, June 2009).
- Milfont T, 'Psychological time and sustainability', *The role of environmental psychology in achieving a sustainable future* (Rotorua, July 2010).
- Milfont T, 'The interrelations between time perspective and the arrow of time', *XXth Congress of the International Association of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Milfont T, Bieniok M, 'The role of psychological time in tackling environmental issues', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Milfont T, Hardley J, 'Personality as predictor of pro-environmental attitudes and behaviours', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Milfont T, McCarthy N, 'Spatial and temporal biases in assessments of environmental conditions', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Milfont T, Tilyard B, Natale V, Tonetti L, 'Season of birth and mood seasonality', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- O'Connor R, Milfont T, Ward C, 'Development and validation of critical incidents for a Chinese intercultural sensitizer in New Zealand', *XX International Congress of the International Association for Cross-cultural Psychology* (Melbourne, Australia, July 2010).
- O'Connor R, Tilyard B, Milfont T, 'Liberation Psychology: From Latin America to Aotearoa / New Zealand', *XXth Congress of the International Association of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- O'Connor R, Tilyard B, Milfont T, 'Liberation psychology: From Latin America to Aotearoa / New Zealand', *Links with Latin America conference* (Wellington, September 2010).
- O'Connor S, Milfont T, Ward C, 'Development and validation of critical incidents for a Chinese intercultural sensitizer in New Zealand', *XX International Congress of the International Association for Cross-cultural Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Peters H, Hunt M, Harper D, 'Probabilistic discounting with differing levels of background income', *Annual Convention of the Association for Behavior Analysis* (May-June 2010).
- Polaschek D, 'Department of Corrections Programme Deliverers', *Department of Corrections Psychological Service conference* (September 2010).
- Polaschek D, 'Rehabilitation and change: Can better understanding improve evaluation', *Department of Corrections Programme Deliverers' Conference* (September 2010).

- Polaschek D, 'Treatment, change, desistance and re-entry: The sequel', *Department of Corrections, Psychological Service Conference* (September 2010).
- Polaschek D, Bell R, Pracy R, 'Levels and patterns of change: A pilot study using the Violence Risk Scale to monitor prisoners after completion of treatment at Te Whare Manaakitanga', *Department of Corrections Psychological Service National Conference* (September 2010).
- Salmon K, 'The benefits of talking with children about everyday emotional experiences', *New Zealand College of Clinical Psychologists Conference* (Christchurch, February 2010).
- Sircova A, Fieulaine N, Milfont T, Osin E, Kislali-Erginbilgic A, van de Vijver F, Zimbardo P, 'ZTPI: Establishing equivalence across cultures', *27th International Congress of Applied Psychology* (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Vares T, Jackson S, 'Girls, 'Tween' popular culture and everyday life', *Re-imagining Girlhood: Communities, Identities, Self-Portrayals* (New York, October 2010).
- Vares T, Jackson S, 'Preteen girls read 'Tween' popular culture: a contribution to the 'sexualization of girlhood' debates', *Teen and Child Consumption Conference* (Linköping University, June 2010).
- Vares T, Jackson S, 'Reading Celebrities, Narrating Selves: 'Tween' girls, Miley Cyrus and the Good/Bad girl binary', *Console-ing Passions Conference* (Eugene, Oregon, April 2010).
- Ward C, Adam Z, Stuart J, 'Psychological and socio-cultural adaptation of Asian Muslim Youth', *Fourth Asian Health and Well-being Conference* (Auckland, July 2010).
- Ward C, Masgoret A, 'An integrative model of attitudes toward international students', *XX International Congress of the International Association for Cross-cultural Psychology*. (Melbourne, July 2010).
- Ward C, Masgoret A, Vauclair M, 'New directions in acculturation research: An empirical investigation of socio-political and demographic influences on immigrant experiences', *XX International Congress of the International Association for Cross-cultural Psychology* (Melbourne, Australia, July 2010).
- Ward C, Stuart J, Adam Z, 'Muslim youth: Identity, integration, adaptation and social cohesion', *6th Annual Human Rights Commission Diversity Forum* (Christchurch, August 2010).
- Weatherall A, 'Non-alignment in calls to dispute resolution services', *7th Australasian Symposium on Conversation Analysis and Membership Categorisation Analysis* (Wellington, November 2010).
- Weatherall A, Stubbe M H, 'Affectivity, Affiliation and Alignment during Calls to a Dispute Resolution Service', *10th International Conference on Conversation Analysis* (Mannheim, Germany, July 2010).
- Weatherall A, Wilkinson S, 'Insertion Repairs: Practices and Actions', *10th International Conference on Conversation Analysis* (Mannheim, Germany, July 2010).

## Theses

### PhD

- Diego M S, 'An integrative framework on the nature, antecedents and outcomes of perceived discrimination in the workplace'. 2010.
- Fox S, 'Ancient ways in current days :ethno-cultural arts and acculturation'. 2010.
- Garisch J, 'Youth deliberate self-harm: interpersonal and intrapersonal vulnerability factors, and constructions and attitudes within the social environment'. 2010.
- Hely L, 'Assessment of the reinforcing properties of orally administered MDMA ('Ecstasy') in rats'. 2010.

- Kay C, 'The effects of acute and binge 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) exposure on learning and memory in rats'. 2010.
- Lun M, 'Examining the influence of culture on critical thinking in higher education'. 2010.
- Navathe S, 'Sex offenders' relationship frames (SORF) :a qualitative analysis of value-laden cognition in child sex offenders'. 2010.
- Stevens E, 'The making of cosmopolitan selves :the construction of identity of Russian-speaking immigrants in New Zealand'. 2010.
- Vauclair M, 'What is right? what is wrong? and does the answer tell something about culture? :an investigation into culture and morality using the values concept'. 2010.
- Weaver M, 'Semantic influences on overt and covert visual attention'. 2010.

### **MSc**

- Bradbury S, 'A comparison of repeated MDMA- and AMPH- produced centre and periphery activity and the underlying neuroadaptations'. 2010.
- Foster L, 'Attributions for brain injured persons' actions :effects of cause of injury and familiarity'. 2010.
- Mackay K, 'Does emotion talk and emotion knowledge effect children's recall of a staged event?'. 2010.
- Mclvor J, 'Children's memory for mild emotional information :positive and negative emotional information and associations with temperament'. 2010.
- Tabor A, 'A framework of voluntary migration :understanding modern British migration to New Zealand'. 2010.
- Thrasher S, 'Collateral damage :a mixed methods study to investigate the use and withdrawal of antidepressants within a naturalistic population'. 2010.
- Walsh A, 'Words and faces on left and right :perceptual asymmetries as a marker for SSRI responsiveness'. 2010.

## CENTRES AND INSTITUTES

### INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MODERN LETTERS

#### Books

Dahlberg T R, *Once Upon a Time in Aotearoa* (Wellington, Huia Publishers, 2010), 184pp.

Fearnley J, *The Hut Builder* (Auckland, Penguin, 2010), 246pp.

#### Dramatic and Literary Texts

Adam P J, 'All at Once', in *Sport: New Zealand New Writing*, edited by Fergus Barrowman (Wellington, Fergus Barrowman, 2010), 38, pp. 171-176.

Adam P J, 'All I can hear from here as that Ride song at the party in the Auckland railway station', *Landfall*, 219, June (2010), pp. 64-64.

Adam P J, 'Build It Up Here', *Blackmail Press : Rebel*, 25 (2010). <http://nzpoetsonline.homestead.com/Index25.html>.

Adam P J, 'Featherston Street', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

Adam P J, 'This One Place', *Hue & Cry*, 4, July (2010), pp. 26-27.

Barrer B A, 'Woven Mud-and-Twig Nests', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

Bornholdt J M, 'An interview with Jenny Bornholdt', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

Bornholdt J M, 'Cross, Winter', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

Bornholdt J M, 'May', *Dublin Poetry Review*, September (2010), p. 10. <http://www.dpreview.ie/>.

Bornholdt J M, 'Poetry', *Snorkel*, 11, April (2010). <http://snorkel.org.au/011/>.

Cockburn R E, 'Excerpts from a Reading Journal 2010', *Turbine 2010*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

Collins S R, 'Positano', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

Coventry D H, 'Excerpts from a Reading Journal 2010', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

Coventry D H, 'from Shipton-Pearce', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

Dahlberg T R, 'Gods and Ghosts', *Hue & Cry*, 4, July (2010), pp. 98-101.

Dahlberg T R, 'Twitch', *New Zealand Listener*, 222, 3637, 23-29 January (2010), pp. 30-33.

de Montalk S, Moon M, 'Alyeska Alaska', in *The Awa Book of New Zealand Sports Writing*, edited by Harry Ricketts (Wellington, Awa Press, 2010), pp. 284-288.

Fearnley J, 'from Boden Black (a novel)', *Hue & Cry*, 4, July (2010), pp. 110-115.

Fitzsimons P D, 'Excerpts from a Reading Journal 2010', *Turbine 2010*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

Fitzsimons P D, 'My Sweet Little Mother', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

- Geary D W, 'The reports of his living are greatly exaggerated', *NZ Listener*, 222, 3643, March (2010), pp. 35-36.
- Geary D W, 'The Underarm', in *The Awa Book of New Zealand Sports Writing*, edited by Harry Ricketts (Wellington, Awa Press, 2010), pp. 261-265.
- Hayes T G, 'Pieces of Eight', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Head A, 'Encounter Group', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Head A, 'Excerpts from a Reading Journal 2010', *Turbine 2010*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Jenner L, 'Engines are the heart of trains', *Tuesday Poem*, September (2010). <http://www.helenheath.com/1-sep-2010/tuesday-poem-engines-are-heart-trains-lynn-jenner>.
- Jenner L, 'The moment of joining', *4th Floor Literary Journal*, November (2010). <http://www.whitireia.ac.nz/4thfloor/contributors.html>.
- Jenner L, 'The Russian Point of View', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Kaho S M, 'Handsome', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Kaho S M, 'handsome, script', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Kent E P, 'From Oscar's', *Landfall*, 219, June (2010), pp. 43-44.
- Lane A, 'Affairs of Grammar and Style', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Lane A, 'countries of middle-aged men', *Side Stream*, 25, July (2010). <http://www.myspace.com/sidestreampoetry>.
- Lane A, 'Winter', *SWAMP*, 7, September (2010). [http://www.swampwriting.com/?page\\_id=120](http://www.swampwriting.com/?page_id=120).
- Manhire B, 'After class', *Dublin Poetry Review*, September (2010), p. 68. <http://www.dpreview.ie/>.
- Manhire B, 'After Class', *Booknotes*, 167, January (2010), p. 13.
- Manhire B, 'Nuptials', *Tuesday Poem*, June 15 (2010). <http://tuesdaypoem.blogspot.com/2010/06/nuptials-by-bill-manhire.html>.
- Manhire B, 'Phar Lap', *Home & Away: A Digital Bridge for Auckland and Sydney*, March - September (2010). <http://www.nzepc.auckland.ac.nz/features/home&away/manhire.asp>.
- Manhire B, 'The Lid Slides Back', *Booknotes*, 169, Winter (2010), p. 16.
- Manhire B, 'The Ruin', *Eyewear*, October (2010). <http://toddsswift.blogspot.com/2010/10/bill-manhire-in-england-in-november-new.html>.
- Manhire B, 'World Famous (in New Zealand)', *Poetry London*, Summer 10 (2010). <http://poetrylondon.co.uk/magazines/66/article/world-famous-in-new-zealand>.
- Manhire B, 'Word drawn together', *The Pass It On blog*, April (2010). <http://www.passiton.co.nz/Blog/2010/04/07/words-drawn-together/>.
- Manhire B, 'Writers Read', *Campaign for the American Reader*, January (2010). <http://americareads.blogspot.com/2006/02/about-blog.html>.
- Manhire B, 'A Commentary on "Zoetropes"', in *99 ways into New Zealand Poetry*, edited by Paula Green & Harry Ricketts (Auckland, Random House, 2010), pp. 179-180.

- Manhire B, 'Jalopy: the end of love Antarctic Stone', in *Wildes Licht*, edited by Jan Kemp (Christchurch, Tranzlit, 2010), pp. 128 and 156.
- Manhire B, 'My Sunshine, Zoetropes, and Hotel Emergencies', in *99 ways into New Zealand Poetry*, edited by Paula Green & Harry Ricketts (Auckland, Random House, 2010), pp. 94, 181, 375-376.
- Manhire B, 'Phar Lap', in *The Awa Book of New Zealand Sports Writing*, edited by Harry Ricketts (Wellington, Awa Press, 2010), pp. 318-320.
- Manhire B, 'Wingatui', in *The Awa Book of New Zealand Sports Writing*, edited by Harry Ricketts (Wellington, Awa Press, 2010), p. 175.
- McCallum S K, 'Excerpts from a Reading Journal 2010', *Turbine 2010*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- McCallum S K, 'Spaces of a room', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- McKinstry K E, 'Eurydice learns about snake bites, Eurydice in dreamtime', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- McKinstry K E, 'Excerpts from a Reading Journal 2010', *Turbine 2010*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- O'Shaughnessy M A, 'Meriata and the Birds', in *Lost in Translation*, edited by Marco Sonzogni (Auckland, Random House, 2010), pp. 15-26.
- Palmer C J, 'from EarthWorld', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Patchett L D, 'Imaginative Reach: a conversation', *Hue & Cry*, 4, July (2010), pp. 94-97.
- Patchett L D, 'Where Fact Meets Fiction', *Booknotes*, 168, Autumn, Autumn (2010), pp. 4-5.
- Price C, 'Mondegreen', in *99 ways into New Zealand Poetry*, edited by Paula Green & Harry Ricketts (2010), p. 106.
- Price C, 'Three poems: The Vienna Concert;Hasta la vista;My mother as a tree', in *Sport 38: New Zealand New Writing: Winter 2010*, edited by Fergus Barrowman (Wellington, Fergus Barrowman, 2010), 38, pp. 199-201.
- Price C, 'Wreckers Song Trapezing', in *Trapezing (CD)*, edited by Robbie Duncan (Wellington, Braeburn Recording Studio, 2010).
- Price C, 'Hadaly', *Tuesday Poem*, May (2010). <http://tuesdaypoem.blogspot.com/>.
- Price C, 'My friend Flicka', *Dublin Poetry Review*, September (2010), p. 87. <http://www.dpreview.ie/>.
- Price C, 'Various poems', *Poetikon*, 31-32, August (2010), pp. 141-147.
- Reeve S J, 'Fisherman', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Reeve S J, 'Home Disco', *JAAM (Just Another Art Movement)*, 28 (2010), p. 89.
- Salsano M L, 'The God Gene', in *A Foreign Country*, edited by Anna Caro and Juliet Buchanan (Wellington, Random Static Ltd, 2010), pp. 93-112.
- Salsano M L, 'Te aranga mo te marama akuhata: Rise of the august moon', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Thomas R W, 'Excerpts from a Reading Journal 2010', *Turbine 2010*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Thomas R W, 'Sapien song, Aesthetics', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.

- Webb-Pullman M J, 'An Earthquake Poem', *Kapiti Independent News*, September (2010). <http://kapitiindependentnews.net.nz/home/an-earthquake-poem/>.
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'answerphone tape #8675309', *4th Floor Literary Journal*, November (2010). <http://www.whitireia.ac.nz/4thfloor/index>.
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'Belladonna progression', *Home and Away* (2010). <http://www.nzepc.auckland.ac.nz/misc/about.asp>.
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'Extended Pome for Aleks', *Danse Macabre: Stonewall Redux*, 38, August (2010). <http://dansemacabre.art.officelive.com/AzaadPoetry.aspx>.
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'Heading home from war, Allied Services Victory Dance, It wasn't what he expected, Stasi, Stari, Stari and Stasi', *Danse Macabre*, xvi, November (2010). <http://dansemacabre.art.officelive.com/default.aspx>.
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'I Don't Believe Byron', *La Cour des miracles: Danse Macabre Du Jour*, dm 34, September (2010). <http://dansemacabre.art.officelive.com/DanseMacabreDuJour.aspx>.
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'I miss you', *Dominion Post*, November (2010).
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'I suppose it could have been a walnut', *U.M.PH.! Prose - an eclectic journal of city narratives*, Special edition, April (2010). <http://www.umphprose.com/index.html>.
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'Paekakariki Beach', *Paekakariki Xpressed*, November (2010), p. 21.
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'Pan or Lost between Lorca and Spicer', *Danse Macabre du jour*, DM XLII, December (2010).
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'The red pearl', *Turbine*, December (2010). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi10/index.html>.
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'Urban Paranoia', *U.M.Ph.! Prose*, 6, September (2010). <http://www.umphprose.com/>.
- Webb-Pullman M J, 'Waiata of Te Toki a Tapiri', *Blackmail Press: The Spirit Mediums Issue*, 27, March (2010). <http://nzpoetsonline.homestead.com/Index27.html>.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Dahlberg T R, 'Negotiating the Difference Within: Recreating Multiple Ethnicities in Fiction', *Proceedings of the 4th International Traditional Knowledge Conference*, edited by Dr Joseph S. Te Rito and Dr Susan M. Healy (Auckland, New Zealand's Maori Centre of Research Excellence, 2010), pp. 110-114.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Hines K J, 'Beyond the Illustrative: photographs as resource', *The Association for the Study of Australian Literature (ASAL) Conference: Archive madness* (Sydney, July 2010).
- O'Shaughnessy M A, 'Keri Hulme: Othering the centre in Aotearoa', *Whiteness/Whitemess: Creative Disorders and Hope* (Wellington, May 2010).

#### Performances

- Adam P J, *The Sparks Fly Upwards* (Wellington, City Gallery Wellington, 18 August, 2010).
- Bornholdt J M, *An Evening with Jenny Bornholdt* (Upper Hutt City, Upper Hutt City Library, 28 July, 2010).
- Bornholdt J M, *Art Salon* (Wellington, KISS, 66b Kingsford Smith St, Lyall Bay, 5 August, 2010).
- Bornholdt J M, *Arts Foundation Laureate Event* (Wellington, St James Theatre, 10 November, 2010).
- Bornholdt J M, *Heartland Poetry* (Upper Hutt, Upper Hutt Library, 28 July, 2010).

- Bornholdt J M, *The Curnow Reader: Going West Festival* (Waitakere City, Titirangi War Memorial Hall, 10 September, 2010).
- Bornholdt J M, *Writers Read Series 2010* (Wellington, Sound & Vision Zone, City Library, 30 July, 2010).
- Bornholdt J M, *Writers Read Series 2010: Poetry 13 May* (Wellington, Theatrette (10A02) Museum Building, Massey Univeristy, 13 May, 2010).
- Dahlberg T R, *Four by four* (Raumati South, Valhalla Cafe and Lounge, 14 August, 2010).
- Geary D, *Poetry for a Pacific Journey* (Wellington, Tawa Community Centre, 28 July, 2010).
- Geary D W, (Dramaturg/Director), *Hui* (Wellington, Circa Theatre, 25 & 26 June, 2010). <http://www.wellington.govt.nz/services/events/pdfs/matariki-poster.pdf>.
- Hayes T G, *Poetry at our edge of the universe* (Wellington, Bettys, 32 Blair St, 30 July, 2010).
- Hayes T G, *Poetry Pik'n Mix* (Wellington, The Terrace Bar, 17 October, 2010).
- Jenner L, *Four by four* (Raumati South, Valhalla Cafe and Lounge, 14 August, 2010).
- Jenner L, *Poets to the People* (Raumati, Lembas Cafe, 29 August, 2010).
- Kaho S M, *Aotea Square Opening* (Auckland, Aotea Square, 2 October, 2010).
- Kaho S M, *Poetry at our edge of the universe* (Wellington, Bettys, 32 Blair St, 30 July, 2010).
- Kaho S M, *Poetry at the Ballroom Cafe* (Wellington, Ballroom Cafe, 18 July, 2010).
- Kaho S M, *Poetry Live* (Auckland, Thirsty Dog, 15 June, 2010).
- Kaho S M, *Poetry Pik'n Mix* (Wellington, The Terrace Bar, 17 October, 2010).
- Kent E P, (Playwright and Actor), *The Intricate Art of Actually Caring* (Auckland, The Basement, June, 2010).
- Kent E P, (Playwright and Actor), *The Intricate Art of Actually Caring* (Hamilton, Telecom Playhouse, July, 2010).
- Lane A, *Poetry at our edge of the universe* (Wellington, Bettys, 32 Blair St, 30 July, 2010).
- Lane A, *Poetry Live* (Auckland, Forde's Bar, 27 February, 2010). <http://www.poetrylive.co.nz/coming-up.html>.
- Lane A, *Poetry Pik'n Mix* (Wellington, The Terrace Bar, 17 October, 2010).
- Macalister C I, (Actor and playwright), *Jetlagged* (13B Dixon St, Wellington, Club Ivy, 12-15 May, 2010).
- Manhire B, *Beautiful Theories in the Capital* (Wellington, City Gallery Wellington, 21 January, 2010).
- Manhire B, *Buddhist Rain* (Wellington, Soundings Theatre, Te Papa, 23 September, 2010).
- Manhire B, *Chapter & Verse* (Wellington, Radio NZ, 26 September, 2010). <http://www.radionz.co.nz/national/programmes/artsonsunday>.
- Manhire B, *Gerald Finzi Poetry Reading* (Reading, University of Reading, 9 November, 2010). <http://www.reading.ac.uk/about/newsandevents/Events/Event326095.aspx>.
- Manhire B, *Hawkes Bay Live Poets Society* (Hastings, Hastings Community Arts Centre, 11 October, 2010).
- Manhire B, *Poetry Parnassus Launch* (London, Purcell Room, Southbank Centre, 2 November, 2010). <http://www.southbankcentre.co.uk/find/literature-spoken-word/tickets/anne-carson-kapka-kassabova-mimi-khalvati-bill-manhire-togara-muzanenko-55129>.
- Manhire B, *Publisher's Party* (Wellington, Exchange Atrium, 11 March 2010, 2010).

- Manhire B, *Reading: Lars Gustafsson, Marie Howe, Bill Manhire* (Aldeburgh, Jubilee Hall, 7 November, 2010). [http://www.thepoetrytrust.org/festival\\_events\\_links/](http://www.thepoetrytrust.org/festival_events_links/).
- Manhire B, *The Press Christchurch Writers' Festival – Five New Zealand Poets* (Christchurch, Boaters, Christchurch Town Hall, 12 September, 2010).
- Manhire B, *The Press Christchurch Writers' Festival – Poetry for Lunch* (Christchurch, Boaters, Christchurch Town Hall, 11 September, 2010).
- Manhire B, *The Scots Makar: a Tribute to Edwin Morgan* (London, Purcell Room, Southbank Centre, 3 November, 2010). <http://www.southbankcentre.co.uk/find/literature-spoken-word/tickets/the-scots-makar-55359>.
- Manhire B, *Three Great New Zealand Poets* (Gore, Eastern Southland Gallery, 6 March, 2010).
- Manhire B, *Wildes Licht: A German evening with New Zealand poets* (Wellington, Goethe Institute, 9 April, 2010).
- Manhire B, *Yarns in Barns* (Carterton, Gladstone Vineyard, 22 May, 2010).
- McKinstry K E, *Poetry at our edge of the universe* (Wellington, Bettys, 32 Blair St, 30 July, 2010).
- McKinstry K E, *Poetry Pik'n Mix* (Wellington, The Terrace Bar, 17 October, 2010).
- Newport-Watson H M, (Poet), *Poetry at our edge of the universe* (Wellington, Bettys, 32 Blair St, 30 July, 2010).
- Newport-Watson H M, (Poet), *Poetry Pik'n Mix* (Wellington, The Terrace Bar, 17 October, 2010).
- Newport-Watson H M, (Poet), *Takaka Hill* (Wellington, Newtown Community & Cultural Centre Theatre, 3 September, 2010).
- Price C, *20th Anniversary Autumn Readings 2010* (Christchurch, Madras Cafe, 31 March, 2010).
- Price C, *A Leaf of Words* (Wellington, Radio New Zealand National Nights, March–December, 2009). <http://www.radionz.co.nz/national/programmes/nights>.
- Price C, *Panel 1; and Home & Away Reading at UTS* (Sydney, University of Technology, 1–3 September, 2010). <http://www.nzepc.auckland.ac.nz/features/home&away/sydney.asp>.
- Price C, *Poetry in Performance* (Christchurch, Madras Cafe Bookshop, 31 March, 2010).
- Price C, *Poetry Pik'n Mix* (Wellington, The Terrace Bar, 17 October, 2010).
- Price C, *Poets to the People* (Raumati South, Lambas Cafe, 2 November, 2010).
- Price C, (Poet and musician), *Trapezing*, Chris Price (Wellington, Braeburn Recording Studio, April, 2010), Braeburn 007.
- Price C, (Poet and singer), *Wrecker's Song*, Chris Price (Auckland, New Zealand Electronic Poetry Centre, March – September, 2010).
- Reeve S J, *Poetry Pik'n Mix* (Wellington, The Terrace Bar, 17 October, 2010).
- Thomas R W, *Poetry at our edge of the universe* (Wellington, Bettys, 32 Blair St, 30 July, 2010).
- Thomas R W, *Poetry Pik'n Mix* (Wellington, The Terrace Bar, 17 October, 2010).
- Webb-Pullman M J, *5 with 5* (Wellington, Thistle Inn, 21 June, 2010).
- Webb-Pullman M J, *Eat Your Words Celebration Dinner* (Porirua, Cafe Kaisen, Pataka Museum, 3 November, 2010).
- Webb-Pullman M J, *Poetry at our edge of the universe* (Wellington, Bettys, 32 Blair St, 30 July, 2010).
- Webb-Pullman M J, *Poetry Pik'n Mix* (Wellington, The Terrace Bar, 17 October, 2010).
- Wilkins D, *Short Takes* (Auckland, Upper NZI Room, Aotea Centre, 16 May, 2010).

## Compositions

- Bornholdt J M, 'The China Theory of Lfe' (50 minutes), *Sunday Drama* (Wellington, Radio New Zealand National, 2010). <http://www.radionz.co.nz/national/programmes/sundaydrama>.
- Bornholdt J M, 'Lullaby of Loss' (May, St Alban's Anglican Church, Wellington, 2010).
- Bornholdt J M, 'Reading the Body' (June, University of New South Wales, Kensington Campus, Sydney, 2010).
- Bornholdt J M (Consulting poet), 'This sea we cross over', NZ Youth Choir (February, Parliament, Wellington, 2010).
- Duncum K P, 'Flipside', SmackBang Theatre Company (March, TAPAC, Western Spring, Auckland, 2010).
- Duncum K P 'Horseplay', Auckland Theatre Company (May, Maidment Theatre, Auckland, 2010).
- Duncum K P, 'The Great Gatsby' (July-August, Circa Theatre, Wellington, 2010).
- Geary D W, 'Lovelock's Dream Run' (May & June, High Schools Tour, from Invercargill to Warkworth, 2010).
- Geary D W (Consulting playwright), 'Mark Twain and Me in Maoriland' (February, Piano Bar, Wellington, 2010).
- Geary D W, 'Pack of Girls' (November & December, Whitby Road, Wakefield, 2010).
- Geary D W (Consulting playwright), 'Pack of Girls' (March, Lopdell House, Titirangi, 2010).
- Hammarsal M (Writer/director/producer), 'Bosdet: The Man Behind the Glass' (September, Branchage Film Festival, Jersey, Channel Island, 2010). <http://www.branchagefestival.com/programme/short-films/bosdet-the-man-behind-the-glass-window/>.
- Hammarsal M (Writer and Director), 'Bosdet: The Man Behind the Glass Window' (July, JCC Film Salon, Deal Park, Jersey Shore, 2010). <http://jerseyshorefilmfestival.com/about.php>.
- Hammarsal M, 'Man With The Seasons' (May, Regent Theatre, Palmerston North, 2010). <http://www.reearth.orgn.zn/home>.
- Kent E P, 'The Intricate Art of Actually Caring' (June, Bats Theatre, Wellington, 2010).
- Kent E P, 'Thinning' (July, BATS, Wellington, 2010).
- Kent E P, 'Thinning' (July, The Basement, Auckland, 2010).
- Manhire B, 'Various poems' (50:27), Poems set to music, *Buddhist Rain* (Wellington, Rattle Records, 2010). RAT-D020.
- Phillips A P, 'Death & Taxes' (December, Liverpool Street, Wanganui, 2010).
- Phillips A P, 'Death & Taxes' (May, Wise St, Christchurch, 2010).
- Phillips A P, 'Death and Taxe\$' (August and September, Tauranga Repertory Theatre, Tauranga, 2010).
- Phillips A P, 'Killing me Softly' (May, University of Auckland, Auckland, 2010).
- Phillips A P, 'Stiff' (September, Stradbroke Island, Queensland, 2010).
- Phillips A P, 'Stiff' (May, The Lifeboat, Wellington, 2010).
- Phillips A P, 'Stiff' (November and December, New Plymouth Litt Theatre, New Plymouth, 2010).

## Exhibition/Curatorial Exercises

- Bornholdt J M, *Frida David Lives Here* (Wellington, Kingsford Smith Street Studio, July & August, 2010). <http://www.fleurwickes.co.nz/frida-david-goes-live-22-july-2010.html>.

## Theses

### PhD

Evans M J, 'Development: opening space for women writers of NZ feature films'. 2010.

### MA

Barrer B A, 'Figures in the Landscape'. 2010.

Belich M S, 'Go Out Looking'. 2010.

Blake C A, 'My Friend, Judas'. 2010.

Cockburn R E, 'Someplace for Boys'. 2010.

Coventry D H, 'Shipton-Pearce'. 2010.

Fitzsimons P D, 'What do you Build?'. 2010.

Hammarsal M E, 'Abandoned islands = D's îles énonchies : feature film screenplay'. 2010.

Hayes T G, 'Still Life Fast Moving'. 2010.

Head A, 'Tough and Other Stories'. 2010.

Macalister C I, 'What Goes on Tour'. 2010.

McCallum S K, 'We Can Still Afford to Not Make Sense'. 2010.

Palmer C J, 'In Search of X'. 2010.

Phillips A P, 'Charlotte Badger'. 2010.

Reeve S J, 'Seedbed'. 2010.

Salsano M L, 'Skin'. 2010.

Smith S B, 'Pulling Teeth'. 2010.

Webb-Pullman M J, 'Bravo Charlie Foxtrot'. 2010.

---

## STOUT RESEARCH CENTRE

### Books

Newton J, *Lives of the Poets* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), 86pp.

Wevers L J, *Reading on the Farm: Victorian Fiction and the Colonial World* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2010), 344pp.

### Edited Collections

Belich J C, Wevers L J, *Journal of New Zealand Studies* (Wellington, Stout Research Centre, 2010), NS 9, 186pp.

Hill R S, (Series editor), *Historical Document Series* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, Stout Research Centre, 2010), HD4, 83pp.

Hill R S, (Series Editor), *Rangatiratanga Series* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, Stout Research Centre, 2010), OP14, 114pp.

### Chapters

Belich J C, 'Exploding Wests: Boom and Bust in Nineteenth-Century Settler Societies', in *Natural Experiments of History*, edited by Jared Diamond and James A Robinson (Cambridge, Massachusetts, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2010), pp. 53-87.

Belich J C, 'How much did institutions matter? Cloning Britain in New Zealand', in *Exclusionary Empire: English Liberty Overseas, 1600–1900*, edited by Jack Greene (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010), pp. 248–268.

Hill R S, 'War and Police: The Armed Constabulary in the Taranaki Wars', in *Contested Ground Te Whenua I Tohea: The Taranaki Wars 1860–1881*, edited by Kelvin Day (Wellington, Huia, 2010), pp. 205–229.

### Articles

Hill R S, 'Fitting Multiculturalism into Biculturalism: Maori-Pasifika Relations in New Zealand from the 1960s', *Ethnohistory*, 57, 2, Spring (2010), pp. 291–319. <http://ethnohistory.dukejournals.org/cgi/reprint/57/2/291>.

Newton J G, 'Allen Curnow at Joachim Khan's', *Landfall*, 220, November (2010), pp. 16–30.

### Invited Lecture in Named Series

Hill R S, 'The Control of Both Races': Adopting and Adapting Colonial Policing Models in the Settler Colony of New Zealand', *Oxford University Commonwealth History Series* (Oxford University, Oxford, January, 2010).

### Other Academic Publications

Hill R S, 'Colonial Policing', *Wolfson College Cambridge Magazine*, 34 (2010), pp. 65–67. <http://www.wolfson.cam.ac.uk/alumni/magazine/magazine-34.pdf>.

Hill R S, 'Habeas Corpus: From England to Empire, by Paul D Halliday', *British Scholar*, III, 1, September (2010), pp. 175–177.

Newton J G, 'The Invention of New Zealand: Art and National Identity, 1930–1970', *Journal of New Zealand Studies*, NS 9 (2010).

### Published Conference Papers

Hill R S, 'Resorting to Force in a Generally Tranquil Society: The Police Capacity to Use Overt Coercion in Post-Colonial New Zealand, 1907–2007', *Policing and the Policed: An International Workshop* (London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, 2010).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Belich J C, 'Keynote Address: 'Replenishing the Earth'', *(Re)Viewing History: Australian Historical Association Biennial Conference* (Perth, July 2010).

Hill R S, 'Observing the Mechanisms of Social Control in Dutch and Belgian Colonies', *Policing, Surveillance and Political Transformations in the Former Dutch and Belgium Empires* (Leiden, September 2010).

Hill R S, 'Security Policing from Colony to Cold War', *At the Nexus: New Paradigms and Practices in Policing and Security*. ARC Centre of Excellence in Policing and Security (Canberra, October 2010).

Newton J G, 'You Kiwis are really eccentric, aren't you?', *Home and Away: A Trans Tasman Poetry Symposium* (Auckland, March–April 2010).

Wevers L J, 'House arrest', *Archive Madness, Association for the Study of Australian Literature* (Sydney, July 2010).

### Theses

#### PhD

Horn G E, 'A loyal united and happy people': Irish protestant migrants to Wellington province 1840–1930: aspects of migration, settlement and community'. 2010.

Lenihan R A, 'From Alba to Aotearoa: profiling New Zealand's Scots migrants, 1840-1920'. 2010.

---

## UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

### Edited Collections

Hall M, *Critical MASS Conference Proceedings 2008* (Wellington, MASS, 2010).

### Chapters

Elgort I, Nation P S P, 'Vocabulary learning in a second language: Familiar answers to new questions', in *Conceptualising 'Learning' in Applied Linguistics*, edited by P. Seedhouse, S. Walsh and C. Jenks (Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2010), pp. 89-104.

Marshall S J, 'E-learning Standards: Beyond technical standards to guides for professional practice', in *Handbook of Research on E-Learning Standards and Interoperability: Frameworks and Issues*, edited by F Lazainis, S Green and E Pearson (Hershey, IGI Global, 2010), pp. 170-192. DOI: 10.4018/978-1-61692-789-9.ch008.

Sutherland K, 'Supporting scholarly tutors to conduct effective tutorials', in *An Academic Life*, edited by R. H. Cantwell & J. J. Sevak (Camberwell, Australia, ACER Press, 2010), pp. 65-74.

### Articles

Ahn M, Sutherland K, Bednarek R, 'Negotiating, power and strategic competition: A teaching case', *Education and Training*, 52, 4 (2010), pp. 321-339. DOI 10.1108/00400911011050981.

Marshall S, 'Change, technology and higher education: Are universities capable of organisational change?', *ALT-J, Research in Learning Technology*, 18, 3, November (2010), pp. 179-192. DOI: 10.1080/09687769.2010.529107.

Marshall S J, 'A Quality Framework for Continuous Improvement of E-Learning: The E-Learning Maturity Model', *Journal of Distance Education*, 24, 1 (2010), pp. 143-166. <http://www.jofde.ca/index.php/jde/article/view/606/1030>.

### Other Academic Publications

Hall M, 'Publish or Perish? The challenge of journal rankings for Maori-related research', *MAI Review*, 3 (2010).

Hall M, 'Filling in the Blanks: A Review of 'The Prophet and the Policeman' the story of Rua Kenana and John Cullen', *Te Pouhere Korero*, 4 (2010).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Adds P, Hall M, Higgins R, Higgins T R, 'Ask the Posts of our House: the use of cultural spaces to encourage quality learning in higher education', *International Consortium of Educational Developers (ICED) Conference* (Barcelona, 28-30 June 2010).

Bowden L, 'Students' perceptions of the effects of coursework on their development of graduate attributes', *Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia (HERDSA) Conference* (Melbourne, 6-9 July 2010).

Chinlund E, Hall M, 'Views from 'Last Resort': Experiences of Maori undergraduate students who transitioned from tertiary bridging programmes', *New Zealand Association of Bridging Educators Conference* (Wellington, 29 September -1 October 2010).

Elgort I, 'Evaluating educational software for institutional adoption: A case study', *Distance Education Association of New Zealand (DEANZ) Conference* (Wellington, April 2010).

Elgort I, 'Teaching the teacher: Dealing with complexity through course design', *European Association for Computer Assisted Language Learning (EUROCALL) Conference* (Bordeaux, France, September 2010).

- Elgort I, 'Using priming effects to evaluate L2 vocabulary acquisition', *20th Annual Conference of the European Second Language Association (EUROSLA)* (Reggio Emilia, September 2010).
- Gilbert A, Crabbe D, 'Pathways to Success: The role of staff development in integrating top-down and bottom-up change strategies', *International Consortium of Educational Developers (ICED) Conference* (Barcelona, 28-30 June 2010).
- Hall M, 'Acting with Integrity: Understanding the complexity of Maori academic integrities', *Academic Identities Conference* (Glasgow, 16-18 June 2010).
- Hall M, 'Learning by Example: Quality Teaching of Indigenous Course Content in Higher Education', *International Consortium of Educational Developers (ICED) Conference* (Barcelona, 28-30 June 2010).
- Hall M, 'Shooting for the A\*s: Journal Rankings and the Maori Academic Community', *Maori Association of Social Science Conference* (Auckland, December 2010).
- Sutherland K, 'Constructions of success among early career academics', *Academic Identities Conference* (Glasgow, 16-18 June 2010).
- Sutherland K, 'Encouraging relational agency and scholarly habits among early career academics', *International Consortium of Educational Developers (ICED) Conference* (Barcelona, 28-30 June 2010).
- Te Punga Somerville A, Pirini J, Hall M, 'Hitting the Mark: Developing good practice in targeted tutorials', *Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia (HERDSA) Conference* (Melbourne, 6-9 July 2010).

## Reports

- Sutherland K, Petersen L, *The Success and Impact of Early Career Academics in Two New Zealand Tertiary Institutions* (Wellington, Ako Aotearoa, 2010), 44pp. <http://akoaotearoa.ac.nz/download/ng/file/group-4/n3953-success-and-impact-of-early-career-academics-in-two-nz-tertiary-institutions---project-reportf>.